THE WILLAUER FAMILY

Gc
929.2
W663w
2035463

78
25
MAX

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01398 6416

THE WILLAUER FAMILY

Data collected and compiled

by

AARON L. WILLOUER

Copyright 1960

AARON L. WILLOUER

2035463

Born and raised in Franconia twp., Montgomery County, Pa., he attended ungraded public school, and then West Chester State Normal School, graduating in 1905; taught ungraded public school in Franconia township, Montgomery county, two years, 1905-1907; during the same period attended Perkiomen Seminary spring and summer terms, graduating with class of 1907; attended and graduated from Princeton University with class of 1911. After spending seven months in Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, in Washington, D. C., he came to Philadelphia, in February, 1912, and spend the remainder of his life in the commercial and investment banking field.

$25.00 Goodspeed Rapr. 3-1979 PO 10606

PREFACE

After the death of my parents, the children and grand-children seemed to be drifting apart. In the hope that this tendency might not go too far, my oldest sister and my brother approached me with the idea of having a regular "get together" during the summer months. They looked to me for leadership in doing this. The next step was "Tell us something about the Willauer Family". So I started to gather information. Each year the data grew. I soon found I had bothered so many people for information, I felt constrained to complete the family history as well as I could, put it into book form and share the results with all who might be interested.

I want to acknowledge and express my deep gratification to all who supplied me with information. Without their assistance this task could not have been pursued.

A great effort has been made to have it accurate and as complete as possible. I trust that, nevertheless, not too many errors have crept, unnoticed, into the book. As no history of the Willauer family was ever prepared or published before, so far as I could ascertain, it was a difficult task to get full information, particularly concerning the earlier generations. I know it is incomplete in many respects, but it is my hope that in the years to come I may be able to add to the data so far gathered.

AARON L. WILLOUER

4209 N. 9th Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

CHRISTIAN WILLAUER—1706-1771

The earliest record of the name of Christian Willauer is the church record of the baptism, on January 1, 1734 of his son John Adam, at the New Goshenhoppen Church, by the Rev. John Peter Miller. The sponsors at this baptism were John Adam Beuscher and wife.

Next we find his name mentioned in connection with the taking up of some land, by virtue of a warrant, as follows:

PENNSYLVANIA S. S.:

By the Proprietaries.

At the request of Christian Willauer of the County of Bucks that we would grant him to take up one hundred and fifty acres of land between New Goweschoppin and the Great Swamp adjoining to Peter Teeter, in said County of Bucks, for which he agrees to pay to our use at the rate of £ 15 10s current money of this Province for 100A and the yearly Quit-rent of Half-penny Sterling for every acre thereof:

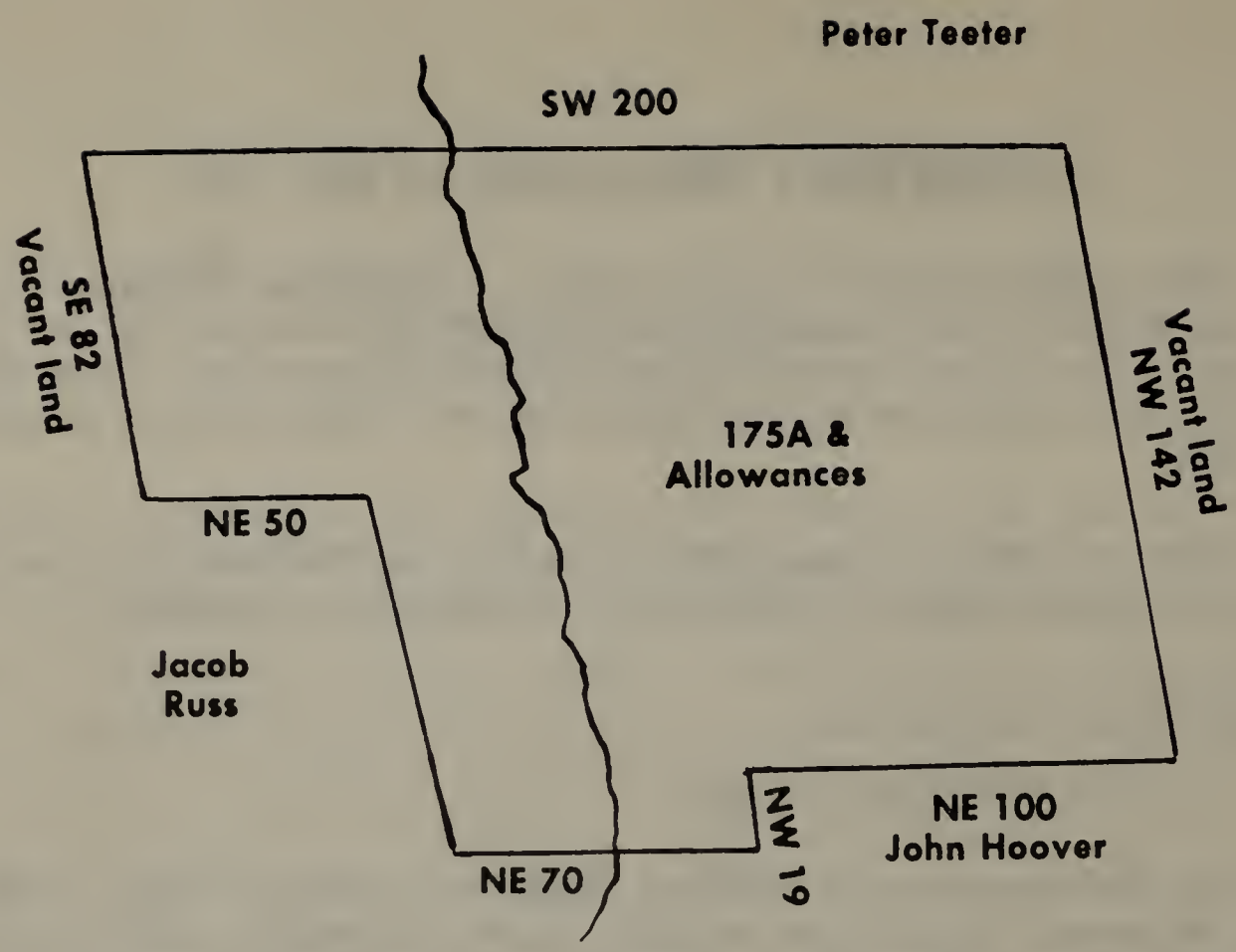
These are to authorize and require the survey or cause to be surveyed unto the said Christian Willour, at the Place aforesaid, according to the method of Townships appointed, the said quantity of 150 Acres that not been already surveyed, or appropriated, and make Return thereof into the Secretary's Office, in order for a further confirmation, for which this shall be thy sufficient Warrant; which Survey, in case the said Christian Willauer fulfill the above Agreement within six months from the date hereof, shall be valid, otherwise to be void.

Given under my hand and the lesser Seal of our Province at Philadelphia, this 22nd day of February, Anno Dom. 1734. To Benjamin Eastburn, Surveyor General.

Thos. Penn.

By virtue of a warrant from the Proprietaries dated the 22d of February, 1734, there was surveyed to Christian Willauer a Tract of land, situate on a Branch of Perkiomy in the County of Bucks, containing 150 acres, with the usual allowance of 6%. Surveyed April 21, 1735.—Book D Vol. 3, p. 250 of Surveys.

This Tract was added to in 1740, and there was surveyed to him the following Tract, situate in Milford Township, Bucks County:



In this way Christian Willauer became a settler in what is now the northwestern part of Bucks County, among the German colonists of that region.

I have found no record of the marriage of Christian Willauer, but it is quite likely that it occurred in this country. His wife's name was Eva Catrina, but what her family name was, I have not learned.

WHEN DID CHRISTIAN WILLAUER ARRIVE?

Insufficient data is available definitely to establish his arrival in this country. Rupp, in his "Thirty Thousand Names", lists "Casper Willauer" as arriving in Philadelphia on the Ship Pink John and William, on October 17, 1732. By some it has been assumed that this Casper is the same person as the Christian who settled in Milford Township, in the parish of the Great Swamp Reformed church in 1734.

I have repeatedly run into the tradition that there were three brothers, who settled in different counties of southeastern Pennsylvania, the counties mentioned being Bucks, Montgomery and Chester. The information furnished has always been meager and sometimes nebulous. It is a known fact that the English clerks who recorded the names of the German immigrants were not too careful to have them correct. Furthermore the German names were unfamiliar, and probably too often were recorded the way they sounded without much effort to be correct.

If there were three immigrant brothers, we would expect them to come at the same time. This was not the case. I submit, however, the following as the immigrant progenitors of the Willauer

families in America, subject to the discovery of additional information to prove or disprove this tradition.

On September 30, 1727, the ship "Molloy" John Hodgeson, Master, from Rotterdam, arrived in Philadelphia, bringing 70 Palatines who with their families numbered about 300 persons. Among them was CHRISTIAN WILLAND. Strassburger in his book "Pennsylvania German Pioneers", lists him as "Christian Velte". I submit this as the name for Christian Willauer. Where he lived from 1727 to 1734 is not known. But in February 1734 he settled on a tract of land in Milford Township, Bucks County. He is the father of a long line of descendents.

On the assumption that Christian Willauer arrived in 1727 together with the fact that his first child, of whose baptism we have any record, was baptized at the New Goshenhoppen Reformed Church on January 1, 1734, and that the warrant for the taking up of land in northwestern Bucks County is dated February 22d, 1734, it seems quite likely that Christian Willauer arrived as a single person at the age of 21 and was married later in this country.

On October 17, 1732, the ship "Pink John and William", Constable Tymperton, Master, from Rotterdam, arrived in Philadelphia, with about 170 men, women and children aboard, among them was CASPER WILLAUER. The Casper Willauer in Rupp's list is the same as the Casperrias Vielard, in Strassburger's "Pennsylvania German Pioneers". Among the women was the name of Magdalena Vielard, presumably his wife. The signature to the Oath of Allegiance purporting to be that of Casper Willauer appears as "C. Wilgar". He could sign his name. I have found no further trace of Casper. It seems improbable that both Casper and Magdalena changed their names to Christian and Eva Catrina.

Solomon K. Grimley, a Notary Public of Schwenksville, wrote under date of January 21, 1884, that Casper Willauer arrived with wife and child, and that he settled in the Great Swamp Church district. Apparently he assumed that Casper and Christian was one and the same person. The ship's records do not indicate there was any child.

The ship "Friendship", John Mason, Captain, from Rotterdam, arrived in Philadelphia, and the list of passengers, who qualified November 2, 1744, contained among others the name of PETER VILLIAR. I submit this name as that of Peter Willauer, the last of the three brothers, if indeed there were three brothers. I have found no further record of Casper or Peter.

THE VOYAGE OF THE "PINK JOHN AND WILLIAM"

The ship, on which Casper came, had a most distressing voyage. It sailed from Rotterdam, thence to Dover, England, arriving after seventeen weeks from Rotterdam, at Philadelphia, on Sunday, October 17, 1732. 220 Palatines embarked at Rotterdam. 44 of them died during the voyage. There was consider-

able dissatisfaction aboard about the length of the voyage, and after about fourteen weeks at sea, the passengers mutinied, seized control of the vessel, and gave orders to the Captain and sailors, under threat of death in case of disobedience. After sighting land they carried the ship twice back and forth between the Delaware capes and Virginia, looking for a place to go ashore, but not knowing where. At length they compelled the sailors to cast anchor near Cape May and to lower a boat; then eight of them seized it and went ashore. From there they traveled for five days overland to Philadelphia, where they found the ship had arrived. Those concerned in taking the boat were committed to prison.

OTHER PASSENGERS

Among the other passengers on this ship were a number of Mennonites—four Brackbill brothers, Jacob Brackbill, Hans Peter Brackbill, Benedict Brackbill, Hans Brackbill. Jacob was listed as sick. Also Jacob and Michael Probst.

Also on this ship was Henry Keck and his wife. He had in some way been connected with the staff of Frederick William, King of Prussia 1713-1740, father of Frederick the Great. Henry Keck was from Bavaria and is the ancestor of a large Lehigh County family. He settled at Big Springs, near Allentown.

Sebastian Truckenmiller (1715-1795) also arrived on this ship. He is buried in Lehigh County, on a farm which he owned. Some of his descendents have settled in Northumberland County. Some members of this family, near Trappe, have shortened the name to T. Miller.

THE NAME WILLAUER

Like other German names, the name Willauer was spelled many different ways in the early colonial records, such as Wilaur, Willawer, Willaver, Wilhaur, Willaurer, Wilhauer, Willower, Willour, Willader, etc.

It has been reported to me that there was a lawsuit in Norristown in the early 1800s, in which it was determined that the correct way to spell this family name is "Willauer". I do not know the title of this lawsuit nor have I verified the statement there was such a lawsuit. However, the conclusion that the correct way to spell this family name is Willauer seems obvious. Nearly all members of the family spell it that way. There are, however, some who spell it Willouer. My father, being left an orphan at six raised by a neighborhood family, not directly related to the Willauer line, was taught to spell his name, when he grew up, Willouer, and his children followed in his footsteps. I have found the name on tombstones on several occasions spelled "Willouer".

The derivation of the name is a place name. "Willau" is a German name meaning "a pleasant valley", the "au" now an obsolete German word meaning valley. The man from that valley was called a Willauer.

Among some there is also the tradition that the family name originally was Villard, Vielard, or Velte, French in origin, and that the original immigrants came from Alsace and were of French origin.

THE FIRST GENERATION

Christian Willauer, who settled in the northwestern corner of Bucks County, on a branch of the Perkiomen, was an active member in the Great Swamp Reformed church, situated near what is now Spinnerstown. I believe he was one of the founders of this church, and certainly was one of the elders in the year 1740. The other elders serving with him were Felix Brunner, Michael Eberhardt, and Jacob Wetzel. It is believed that the Everhardts, immigrants Joseph, Peter, and Michael, who came in 1727, were descendents of the noble family of Eberhardts who founded and ruled the Dutchy of Wirtemburg in the 13th and 14th Century.

Christian's wife was Eva Catrina. What her family name was and where they were married, I do not know. The earliest record of any child is the baptism on January 1, 1734, at the New Goshenhoppen Church by the Rev. John Peter Miller, of their son John Adam. I am assuming he was their oldest son. He was not the first child married. They had four sons and five daughters, but I have no record of dates of birth. Such records of baptism which I could find, other than that of John Adam, are at the Great Swamp Reformed Church. Christian must have been quite active in the affairs of the church. He subscribed 10s in 1748 toward the purchase of church land, and acted in 1761 as a deputy to collect subscriptions for the purchase of church land.

Christian died about June 20, 1771. Presumably he was buried in the Great Swamp Reformed cemetery, but there is no grave stone to mark his last resting place. His will is on file in Philadelphia. It is dated January 23, 1771, and is signed by an "X", indicating that he could not write or was incapacitated by illness, and unable to sign. The will is written in English. It is not known whether he could read or understand English, but the will reads as follows:

"IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN! I, Christian Willhauer, of the Township of Low. Milford, and County of Bucks and Province of Pennsylvania, yeoman, being weak of body, but of sound mind and memory, Blessed be God for the same! do this twenty-third day of January, one thousand seven hundred and seventy-one, make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner and form as follows:

"First, it is my will that all my just (Jest) debts and funeral expenses be fully payed and satisfied.

"Secondly, it is my will that my wife shall have one hundred pounds out of my real (rale) estate of the first payment for my real (rale) estate from my son Adam Willhour payable to me on bond in part of her dower and her right (wright) in said 30 acres of land reserved by a certain article of agreement bearing even

date with these presents and made between my son Adam Willhauar and me for my real (rale) estate during her natural life but my wife is only to receive a half of the . . . . payable from my son to me after my death, and the pasturage (pastorage) of one cow; all the other articles and agreements is to be performed to my wife after my decease during her life whether (wheather) my widow or not.

And it is my further will that may wife shall have her bedstead (bedsted) bed and bedding and all her apparel (apperill) and the cupboard (cubart) in the stove room and all the lining and waling yarn and the hemp unbroken and all the flax and two pots and pewter (puter) dishes and Pewter (puter) plates and knives and forks and spoons and all the meat (meate) and five bushels of wheat (whiate) and it is my will that my wife shall have her right of dower in the dwelling house where George Mack and my daughter now lives.

"And it is my further will that my daughter Elisabeth shall have out of my personal (estate) two cows and one bed and bedding, bedstead (bedsted) over and above her equal share.

"And it is my further will that all my personal estate after my death shall be equally divided amongst all my sons and daughters; to wit; four sons and five daughters, and my well beloved wife Katharinah share and share equally alike, and if it should so (sow) happen that any of my sons or daughters die (dey) their share or shares shall be equally divided amongst all the survivors share and share equally alike without distinction.

"And it is my further will that my wife shall have one frying pan and one chest; likewise one barrel (barel) of cider (sidar) now in my cellar (selar).

And I do make constitute and ordain my loving wife Katherinah and my son-in-law Stofel Ridanauar to be sole executors of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal the day and year above said.

Mark
CHRISTIAN (X) WILLHAUER
his

"Sealed, signed and delivered by the testator as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us who were present at the signing and sealing thereof:

Jacob Huber
Valentine Huber
John Jemison"

Reference is made in the will to his son Adam (John Adam) with whom he had an agreement for the purchase of his real estate (plantation), to his daughter Elizabeth to whom certain special bequests were made, and to a daughter who married George

Mack. The executors of his will were his widow, Katherine, and his son-in-law, Stofel Reitenaur.

The inventory of his estate, made July 25, 1771, totaled £708 Is 7½d. The acounts filed show advances on sale of £13 17s 1d., making the whole personal estate amount to £721 18s 8½d.

From the church records of baptisms, confirmations and marriages, the names of the nine children of this first family seem to be as listed in the following genealogical record:

CHRISTIAN WILLAUER, b. Jan. 20, 1706; d. about June 20, 1771; aged: 64y. 5m.

Married Eva Catrina . . . . ., b. about Nov. 10, 1710; d. Feb. 10, 1779; aged: 68y. 3m.

Children (9): (The following is a mere guess of their probable order of birth.)

1 **Anna Maria Willauer,** b. . . .; married Stofel (Christoph) Reitenauer, on May 10, 1757.

2 **John Adam Willauer,** b. . . . 1733(?); baptized Jan. 1, 1734, at New Goshenhoppen Reformed Church, by Rev. John Peter Miller; sponsors: Johan Adam Beuscher and wife. Married Anna Maria Linn on April 18, 1758.

3 **Abraham Willauer,** b. . . . 1736; baptized April 24, 1736, by John Henry Goetchey, at Great Swamp Reformed Church; sponsor: Abraham Penny (or was it Abraham King, or Abraham Koenig?). No further record.

4 **Eva Margareth Willauer,** b. . . .; baptized April 11, 1737, by Rev. John Henry Goetschy; sponsors: Margaretha and Michael Eberhardt. Married Thomas Gann (or Gans).

5 **Johann Willauer,** b. . . .; married Elizabeth Wannenmacher. (?)

6 **Christian Willauer,** b. . . .; married Sara Schaefer.

7 **Elizabeth Willauer,** b. . . .; married George Scholl.

8 **Barbara Willauer,** b. . . .; married George Mack.

9 **Catherine Willauer,** b. . . .; (The name Catherine is here suggested by the fact that Catherine Willauer acted as sponsor at the baptism of Maria Gann, daughter of Thomas and Margaretha Gann, on June 15, 1762, and at the baptism of Maria Eva Mack, on October 17, 1777, daughter of George Mack and Barbara. I have found no record of her marriage, but it may have been Miller.)

SECOND GENERATION

ANNA MARIA WILLAUER is probably the oldest daughter of Christian and Eva Catrina Willauer. I do not have the date of her birth; her death occurred about 1823. She was confirmed at the Great Swamp Reformed Church between 1748 and 1758. She was married on May 10, 1757 to Stofel (Christopher) Reitenauer, a Lutheran, (also spelled Reitnauer, Ridenauer and Reitenauer), son of Hannes Ridenauer of Aligerberg. Their marriage had been proclaimed on four Sundays preceding the wedding, once in the New Goshenhoppen Church and three times in the Old Goshenhoppen Church. The wedding was celebrated in her father's barn. It would seem to be a reasonable guess that Anna Maria was the oldest daughter and the oldest or second oldest child. Stofel was one of the Executors of the will of Christian Willauer, his wife's father. They were members of the Great Swamp Reformed congregation. According to the baptismal records of the church and his will, on file at the Court House at Doylestown, Bucks County, they had seven sons and five daughters, as follows:

SONS:

1. **Christian Reitenauer,** b. April 4, 1758; sponsors: Christian Willauer and Catherine, his wife. (Records of Oley Hill Lutheran church, Berks Co.) The sponsors were apparently the grandparents. Christian, the brother to Anna Maria, would have been in his early teens.

   In the father's will, dated October 6, 1796, there is the following reference to Christian, the oldest son:

   "As relating my oldest son Christian it is supposed that he died in a battle with the Indians some time ago, but should it not be true and him return again; then is it my will that he shall only get some clothing of my estate at my executor's discretion".

   He must have returned, because the surviving executor in a second settlement field three years after the widow's decease, lists the following item:

   "Amount of money expended for a suit of clothe for Christian Reitenauer as directed by Will—$21.40".
2. **Christopher Reitenauer,** born . . .; Married . . .
3. **John Reitenauer,** b. June 15, 1769 (or 1770); sponsors: Johannes Klein and Wife; Married . . .
4. **Henry Reitenauer,** b. . . .; Church records: "Johannes Henricus Reitenauer, son of Stoffel Reitenauer, b. October 9, 1770; sponsor: the father himself." Married . . .
5. **Samuel Reitenauer,** born . . ., Married . . .
6 **John Adam Reitenauer,** b. . . .; bp. April 13, 1777; sponsors: Adam Willauer and Wife.
7. **George Reitenauer,** born . . .; Married . . .

DAUGHTERS:

1. **Catharine Reitenauer,** born . . . Married Peter Huber. (Was a widow in 1796, at the time the father's will was written.)
2. **Anna Maria Reitenauer,** born . . . 1776; Married Conrad Eberhardt.

3. **Eva Reitenauer,** born Nov. 9, 1772; married John Eberhardt.
4. **Elizabeth Reitenauer,** born . . .; Married . . .
5. **Susanna Reitenauer,** b. Aug. 9, 1780; bp. March 18, 1781; sponsors: Christian Sneider and wife Susanna.

The will of Christopher Reitenauer is on file in the Bucks County Court House, at Doylestown. It is dated October 6, 1796, and it was probated May 27, 1797. The widow Ann Mary Reitenauer and a son John Reitenauer were named as executors. He refers to his plantation of 200 acres in Lower Milford Township, which was to be managed by his widow so long as she remained his widow. The witnesses to the will were Adam Schneider, Jr. and Christian Willauer.

As an item of interest, I quote from David Schulz' Dairy under date of March 31, 1780, in which he refers to Christopher Reitenauer, as follows: "Reitenauer brought news of a great Revolution in Ireland on the 28th—Not true. Also of an insurrection among the Irish troops in New York—ditto."

———o———

JOHN ADAM WILLAUER, b. probably late in 1733; d. May or June 1788; son of Christian and Eva Catrina Willauer. Married Anna Maria Linn, on April 18, 1758, at the Goshenhoppen Reformed Church, by Rev. George Michael Weiss. She was born (one report says 1738; another says April 12, 1740); d. February 13, 1826; daughter of Peter and Anna Margaretha (Brunner) Linn. She was married a second time to Peter Herlacher.

Anna Maria's mother was Anna Margaretha, a daughter of Felix and Anna Barbara Brunner. Felix Brunner was an Elder at the Great Cwamp Reformed Church, together with Christian Willauer, Michael Eberhardt and Jacob Wetzel. Both Felix Brunner and Anna Barbara Brunner died in 1760. Both in their wills, on file in City Hall, Philadelphia, named John Adam Willauer as sole executor. He must have been only about 27 years of age at the time of their deaths. It indicates the high regard in which he, the husband of their grand child, Anna Maria Linn, was held.

They had the following children:

1. **Christian Willauer,** b. May 27, 1760; confirmed April 13, 1776, at Great Swamp Reformed Church, by Rev. Faber. He became a Doctor. Married Mary Bough (Bach family).
2. **Peter Willauer,** b. December 11, 1764; confirmed at Old Goshenhoppen Church on April 21, 1781, at age 16; married Rebecca Gery.
3. **John Willauer,** b. . . . 1767; confirmed June 12, 1784, at age 17, by Rev. Van der Sloot. Married . . .
4. **Anthony Willauer,** b. December 18, 1770; confirmed 1787, at age 16, at Great Swamp Church. Married Eva . . .
5. **Eva Jacobina Willauer,** b. late 1773; bp. Jan. 13, 1774; by Rev. John Theobald Faber, at Great Swamp Reformed Church; sponsors: Felix Linn and Wife; confirmed at Pentecost, 1790. Married . . .
6. **Maria Elizabeth Willauer,** b. . . . 1777; bp. April 25, 1777; sponsors: John Linn and Wife; confirmed in 1792, at age 15. Married Adam Schneider.

7. **Magdalena Willauer,** b. . . . 1780; confirmed at Easter, 1795, at age 15. Married Peter Heilig.

John Adam Willauer is presumably the oldest son of Christian. We do not know the date of his birth, only that he was baptized on January 1, 1734. He is generally referred to in the church records as Adam Willauer. His estate is recorded and settled as that of Adam Willauer.

Jean Glasser Maurer, in the D. A. R. Lineage Book, claims lineage from this family on the following data:

(1) John Willauer m. 1758 Anna Maria Linn;
(2) Peter Willauer m. 1787 Rebecca Geri (Gery);
(3) John Willauer (1792-1880) m. Barbara Longaker (1794-1857);
(4) Eleanore Willauer (1816-1898) m. William Berrett.

John Willauer (1737-1797) served as private in the 4th battalion, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania Regiment of foot under Capt. Phillip Hahn. He was born and died in New Hanover Twp., Pa. Peter Willauer (1759-1827) served as private in the Pennsylvania militia under Capt. Martin Weaver.

My data would indicate that Christian Willauer had one son John Adam Willauer, born 1733 or earlier, died 1788, and a younger son John Willauer, who might well have been born in 1737.

John Adam Willauer, usually referred to as Adam Willauer, married Anna Maria Linn on April 18, 1758. In 1771 he took over his father's farm in Lower Milford Twp. and it is safe to assume that he lived on this farm until his death in 1788. His name appears in the roster of the Lower Milford Militia during the Revolution.

The John Willauer (1737-1797) in the D. A. R. Lineage Book is reported to have been born and to have died in New Hanover township. I believe this refers to a younger brother of John Adam, who may have lived in New Hanover township and served in the 4th battalion, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania Regiment of foot under Capt. Phillip Hahn.

I am indebted for the following bit of information to notes on "The Willauer Family" by George F. P. Wanger:

"It appears that Christian Willauer never received a Patent for his real estate. He conveyed his rights to his son Adam, who received a Patent from the Supreme Executive Council May 27, 1788, for 180 acres, which included the land taken up by his father by the two warrants of 1734 and 1743.

"Adam Willauer died intestate and letters of administration were granted June 21, 1788, to his widow Mary Willauer and son Dr. Christian Willauer. Sureties, David Spinner and John Kline. The inventory of his personal estate was made June 18, 1788, amounting to £214, 9s, 5d.

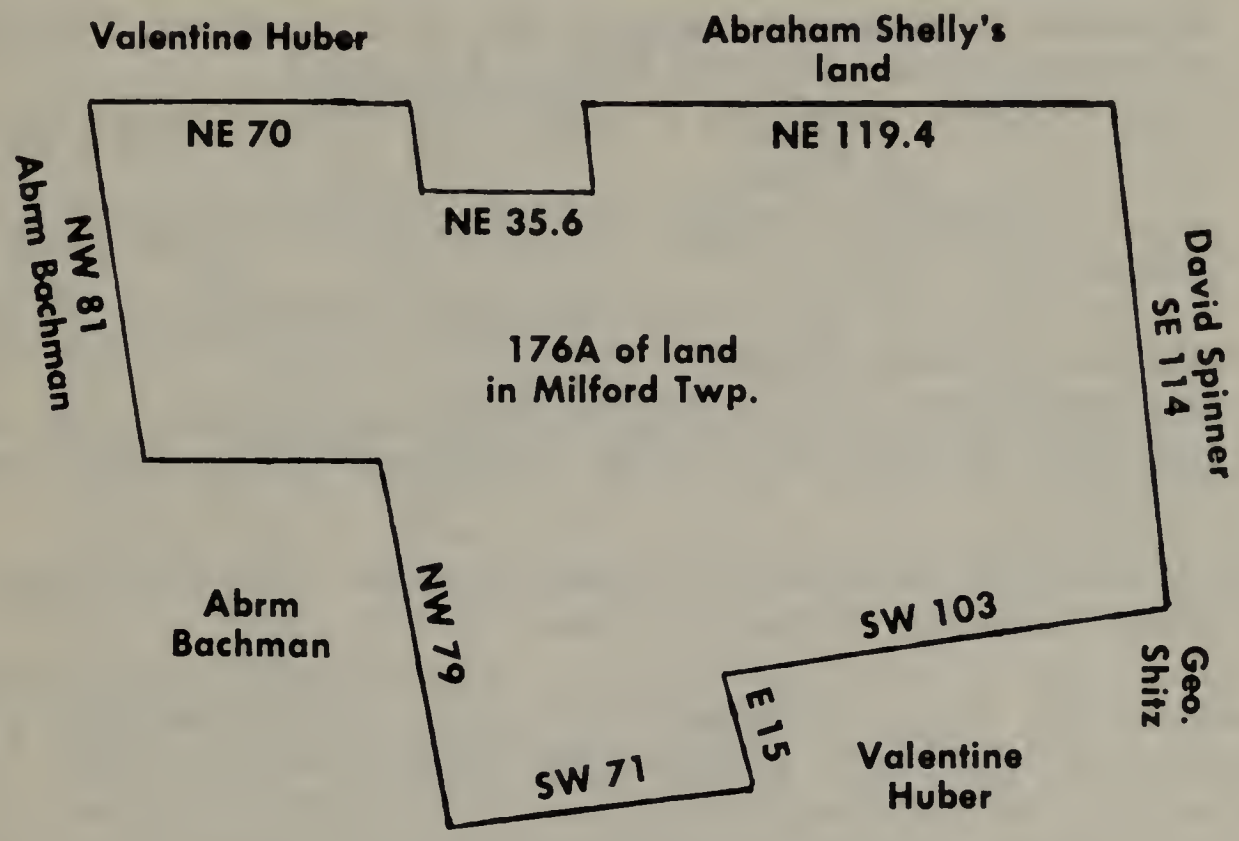
"At the Orphans Court of Bucks County, September 14, 1789, Christian Willauer, eldest son of Adam, petitioned for an inquest to make partition of 180 acres of land in Lower Milford Twp. and setting forth that Adam Willauer left seven children:—Christian, Peter, John, Anthony, Eve, Elizabeth, and Magdalena. Eve was over 14 years of age and petitioned for a guardian June 1790, and

David Spinner was appointed. At the same Court, Christian Willauer petitioned for guardian for Elizabeth and Magdalena under 14 years of age and Abraham Shelly was appointed.

"The return of the inquest shows that there was but 176 acres of land, 4 acres having been sold off. The tract was awarded to Dr. Christian Willauer, he giving bonds to his six brothers and sisters.

"None of these bonds is satisfied on the record except the one given to Peter Willauer, which was satisfied February 13, 1830, by John Willauer, Executor of Peter, deceased."

The copy, below, of surveyor's draft, by David Schulz, of the land of J. Adam Willauer, on file at Doylestown, is interesting, chiefly because it shows who his neighbors were.



The land was appraised at £577 12s
The widow's dower was £13—10-9 per annum

———o———

JOHANNES WILLAUER (1737-1797), son of Christian and Eva Catrina Willauer.

Married Elizabeth Wannenmacher, b. . . . 1739, d. . . ., daughter of Conrad and Mary Barbara Wannenmacher.

I have no positive information that Johannes Willauer married Elizabeth Wannenmacher, but I am basing my statement on the following facts:

(1) Of the four children of Johannes Willauer (see below) who were baptized at the Great Swamp Reformed Church by the Rev. Faber, in two instances members of the Wannenmacher family were witnesses, and I believe they were brothers to the mother, and in the other two instances members of the Willauer family, sisters to him, were witnesses.

(2) There is also the record of the baptism on March 2, 1783, at the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church, of Peter Willauer, son of John and Elizabeth, born June 21, 1782.

(3) The Will of Conrad Wannemacher, of New Hanover, is on file at City Hall, in Philadelphia, probated May 4, 1772. In it he names his wife Mary Barbara, his son Christian, who was to receive his plantation in New Hanover, and two daughters, Helen Elizabeth and Elizabeth Barbara. Jacob, another son, died before his father. These facts seems to tie in with the supposition that Johanes Willauer married Elizabeth Wannenmacher, and that her two brothers, Christian and Jacob with his wife were sponsors at the baptisms of Johannes and Johan Jacobus.

Children:

1. **Elizabeth Willauer,** b. September 12, 1768; witnesses: Heinrich Maurer and Elizabeth Willauer. Confirmed April 12, 1788, Age 20. Married . . .
2. **Johannes Willauer,** b. August 30, 1771; witness, Christian Wannenmacher. Married Cathar Livegood.
3. **Johan George Willauer,** b. March 25, 1773; witness, Stofel Reitenauer and Wife.
4. **Johan Jacobus,** b. October 26, 1775; witness Jacob Wannenmacher and Wife.
   All the above were baptized at the Great Swamp Reformed Church by Rev. Faber.
5. **Peter Willauer,** son of John and Elizabeth Willauer, b. June 21, 1782; bp. March 2, 1783, at Falkner Swamp Reformed Church.

In a report of taxables of New Hanover for 1779 there is listed "John Willauer, Laborer, 1 cow."

Also listed in the New Hanover Militia in Captain Hahn's company is one "John Willauer". It is my belief, although I am without proof, that this is the John Willauer (1737-1797) who served as private in the 4th battalion, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania Regiment of foot under Capt. Phillip Hahn, and who lived and died in New Hanover Township, and who was erroneously mentioned in the D. A. R. Lineage book as having married Anna Maria Linn. (see account under J. Adam Willauer) John Adam Willauer lived in Lower Milford Township and was a member of Lower Milford Militia.

———o———

EVA MARGARETH WILLAUER (CRETH) was baptized on April 11, 1737, by Rev. Henry Goetsche, at the Great Swamp Reformed Church. I have found no record of dates of birth or of death. She was a catechuman at the Great Swamp Church between 1748 and 1758. She married Thomas Gann (also spelled Gant, Gan and Cann) probably early in 1755.

Thomas Gann died intestate in the spring of 1789. He was a resident of Richland Township, Bucks County. The widow Margaret Gann and Sebastian Horn were appointed administrators on May 19, 1789. Margaret could not sign her name, but made her mark. The estate amounted to about 154 pounds, which was distributed mainly to the widow, to Christian Gann, and to Sebastian Horne and Catherine, his wife. It is probable that Catherine was a daughter and that Christian Gann was a son.

The church records and estate settlement would indicate the following children:

1. **John Adam Gann,** b. Oct. 4, 1755; bp. Nov. 9, 1755; sponsors, John Adam Willauer and Elizabeth Bitting, both single.
2. **Christian Gann,** b. . . .; married.
3. **Catherine Gann,** b. . . .; married Sebastian Horne.
4. **Maria Eva Gann,** b. . . .; bp. May 11, 1760, by Rev. Geo. Michael Weiss, at Goshenhoppen; sponsors, J. Adam Willauer and wife Anna Maria.
5. **Maria Gann,** daughter of Thomas and Margaretha Gann, b. May 18, 1762, bp. June 15, 1762; sponsors: Catherine Willauer.

(See Records of St. Paul Lutheran, Red Hill)

———o———

CHRISTIAN WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . . 1792; son of Christian and Eva Catrina Willauer.

Married Sara Schaefer, b. . . .; d. . . . dau. of . . .

According to church records, they appear to have had eight children, 3 males and 5 females:

1. **Anna Catherine Willauer,** dau. of Christian Willauer, bp. Nov. 1, 1767, at Great Swamp Reformed Church by Rev. John Theobald Faber; witnesses: Christian Willauer and Wife. (In the records of the Great Swamp Reformed Church listing this baptism, the name of the father is given as Christopher and the sponsors as Christopher Willauer and wife. This appears to be an error in recording or in translation). Married . . .
2. **Adam Willauer,** son of Christian, bp. Jan. 15, 1769; Witnesses: Adam Willauer and Wife. (This was no doubt John Adam Willauer and his Wife Anna Maria, John Adam being a brother to Christian and the child named after him. Married Elizabeth Knecht, of Drylands, on Jan. 9, 1794.
3. **Christian Willauer,** (There is buried in the Reformed Cemetery at Old Zionville one Christian Willauer, b. March 1, 1771; d. May 11, 1842; aged: 71y. 2m. 10d. There is buried beside him his wife Elizabeth Willauer, b. Mar. 1, 1781; d. Jan. 8, 1840; Aged: 58y. 9m. 28d.)
4. **Andrew Willauer,** b. May 19, 1773; mar. Marillis Elizabeth Boch.
5. **Catherena Willauer,** b. Dec. 21, 1776; mar. . . .
6. **Susanna Willauer,** b. Aug. 15, 1779; d. Sept. 1, 1866. Married . . . (There is buried in Forks Church Cemetery a Susanna Willauer, with the following verse on her tombstone:

   "Sweet is the sleep our mother takes,
   Till in Christ Jesus she awakes,
   Then will her happy soul rejoice
   To hear her blessed Saviour's Voice."

   Perhaps this does not apply here, but to a Susanna, wife of a Willauer.)
7. **Sara Willauer,** b. Sept. 21, 1784; mar. George Knecht, on Jan. 15, 1803.

8. **Eva Elizabeth Willauer,** b. . . . mar. Ulric Knecht. From the records of baptisms at the First Reformed Church, Easton, we have the following: "Anna Maria Levan, b. Jan. . . . 1800, bp. Feb. 4, 1800. Parent: Susanna Willauer. Ulric Knecht and his wife Eva Elizabeth have assumed responsibility for the Christian nurture of this child."

Inventory of Christian Willauer's estate was filed at the office of the Recorder of Wills, in Easton, on December 24, 1792, by Sara, his widow, as administratrix of the estate. A bond for 300 pounds was signed by the widow, Sara, by Jacob Schaefer, of Forks Township, a blacksmith, and by Christian Willauer, of Lower Milford Township, a physician.

———o———

ELIZABETH WILLAUER. Information on Elizabeth, a daughter of immigrant Christian and Eva Catrina Willauer, is meager. We have no record of her birth, although it was probably in the early 1740's. It is reasonable to assume she was born in Milford Township, in the parish of the Great Swamp Reformed Church, of which her father was an elder. A careful search of the baptismal records fail to show when she was baptized.

In Christian's will she is bequeathed out of his personal estate two cows, and one bed, — bedding and bedstead, over and above her equal share with the others and is the only one so favored. This would indicate that she was an unmarried daughter and was living at home with her parents.

From the genealogical history of the Scholl family, we learn that Elizabeth Willauer became the second wife of John George Scholl, usually referred to as George Scholl, shortly after 1797. He was born on March 9th, 1749, in Lower Saucon. His first wife was Anna Maria Dedderer (Dötterer), whom he married on October 21, 1773. From his first wife he had nine children, two of whom became ministers. Their last child was born May 17, 1797, and the mother died November 21, 1797.

We find that on January 23, 1798, George Scholl bought 283 acres of land in Milford Township, Bucks County, Penna., from Dr. Christian Willauer, executor of his father's (John Adam Willauer's) estate. George Scholl was of Franconia Township, Montgomery County, as of this date. This property in Milford Township included the original homestead of the immigrant family, Christian and Eva Catrina Willauer which was passed on to his son John Adam Willauer. Dr. Christian Willauer evidently had added to the acreage as the immigrant Christian had only about 175 acres. It must have been about this time or soon thereafter that George Scholl married Elizabeth Willauer, and moved to the Willauer farm, where he found his new wife Elizabeth.

The records show that George Scholl was a resident of Milford Township, Bucks County, on April 4, 1799, when he acted as executor of the estate of Martin Kindig, Sr., a former neighbor in Franconia Township. A Martin Kindig, presumably this one, came over on the same ship "MOLLOY" as Christian Willauer.

From 1780 to 1785 George Scholl had bought a number of

tracts of land in Franconia Township from different persons, until his holdings totaled more than 400 acres. On October 4, 1801, George Scholl and his wife Elizabeth sold off the Franconia farms. Concerning these farms we quote from James T. Heckler's History of Franconia Township, as follows:

"We have but a very limited data of a large tract of land which comprises the Scholl Farms, near Morwood, now (about 1890-1895) included in the farms of Jacob C. Godshall, William Oberholtzer, Nathaniel Willauer, Christian D. Souder, and the greater part of the farm of John Bergey."

This is particularly interesting to me because it included the farm of my father on which I was born, and I recall vivdly the Sunday afternoon, August 11, 1895, when my brother and I and other neighborhood boys sat on the porch of our farmhouse during a terrific thunderstorm and rain of cloudburst character. Lightning struck the barn of Jacob Godshall and burned it to the ground.

In 1786 George Scholl is listed as a "Sadler" in Capt. Cope's company of Militia from Franconia.

In his day George Scholl was looked upon as a wealthy man. He had a large volume of trade in flour, meats, brandy, and the like with the Philadelphia markets, which necessitated the constant hauling of goods to and fro by three teams.

His wife Elizabeth must have died some time before 1811, because George Scholl married his third wife, Susanna Rumfield, from Upper Saucon, before 1811.

George Scholl died in Gwynedd Township, Montgomery County, on July 17, 1824, and is buried at Indian Creek Reformed cemetery, where his first wife also is buried.

I have found no record when his second wife Elizabeth died or where she may be buried, nor have I as yet been able to identify his grave at the Indian Creek Reformed cemetery.

———o———

BARBARA WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; Daughter of Christian and Eva Catrina Willauer.

Married George Mack, b. . . .; d. . . ., son of . . .

Children, according to Great Swamp Reformed Church records:

1. **Elizabeth Mack,** dau. of George Mack, was baptized by Rev. John Theo Faber, on Feb. 7, 1771; sponsors: Phillip Mumbauer and wife Elizabeth.
2. **Catharina Mack,** dau. of Geo. Mack, b. March 1, 1771, bp. . . . sponsor: Heinrich Stettler and Wife.
3. **Susanna Mack,** bp. June 3, 1776, by Rev. John Theo. Faber; Sponsors: George Horner and Wife. d. Oct. 3, 1777; Aged: 1y. 4m.
4. **M. Elisabeth Mack,** b. March 28, 1782; bp. May 12, 1782; dau. of George Mack and wife Barbara. Sponsors: Jacob Kohler and Wife Elizabeth.
5. **Peter Mack,** b. March 5, 1784, bp. July 11, 1784; son of George Mack; sponsors: Peter Eberhard and Wife.
6. **Maria Dorothea Mack,** b. July 10, 1786; bp. Sept. 24, 1786;

dau. of George Mack and wife. Sponsors: Dorothea Baier (probably Dorothea Bauer).

7. **Maria Eva Mack,** b. . . . dau. of George Mack; bp. Oct. 3, 1777, by Rev. J. H. Goetschius; sponsors: Cathar. Willauer.

Note: It seems to me this Catharine Willauer must have been a sister to Barbara and a daughter of Christian and Eva Catrina Willauer. She must have been a single woman at the time of Christian's death in 1771. Or could it be Anna Catharine Willauer, daughter of Christian and Sara. There was also a Catharine Willauer, daughter of Johannes Willauer, who was 9 years of age at this time.

These children were baptized in the Great Swamp Reformed Church. I have found records of other George Macks, who lived about this time and in the same general region, but were apparently members of the Goshenhoppen congregtion. I have found no gravestone for George Mack and his wife Barbara at the Great Swamp Reformed Church.

———o———

THIRD GENERATION

ANNA MARIA REITENAUER[3], (Anna Maria[2], Christian[1]) b. . . . 1766; d. . . . 1846; aged: 80y.; daughter of Christopher and Anna Maria (Willauer) Reitenauer.

Married Conrad Eberhart, b. February 26, 1768; d. Sept. 23, 1843; aged: 75y. 6m. 27d.; son of Peter Eberhart, who was the fifth son of Joseph who came from Switzerland, in 1727, and settled in what is now Lower Milford Township, Lehigh County, Pa.

Conrad was baptized at the Great Swamp Reformed Church, on March 4, 1768, by Rev. John Theo. Faber, and the sponsors were Conrad Reiswig and Ana Maria Linn.

They resided on his father's farm and were able farmers. He took an active part in military affairs. He was four years a commissioned major of Second Battalion, Thirteenth Regiment, in the First Brigade of the Eighth division of Pennsylvania militia. He was an active and brave officer.

They were members of the German Reformed Church, and are buried in the cemetery there.

Children:

1. **Elizabeth Eberhart,** born Feb. 8, 1792; m. Rev. Frederick Augustus Scholl.
2. **David Eberhart,** born June 8, 1797; m. Mary Dubbs.

———o———

EVA REITENAUER[3], (Anna Maria[2], Christian[1]) b. Nov. 9, 1772; d. Nov. 19, 1854; aged: 82y. 10d.; daughter of Christopher (Stofel) and Anna Maria (Willauer) Reitenauer.

Married John Eberhardt, born Feb. 15, 1779; died Nov. 8, 1849; aged: 70y. 8m. 23d.; son of Peter Eberhard, brother to Conrad and a twin brother to David.

They were members of the Great Swamp Reformed Church and are buried in the cemetery there.

Children:

1. **Jesse Eberhardt,** b. . . .; Married Judah Mowery, from Locust Valley. They belonged to the German Reformed Church and are buried at the Great Swamp Cemetery. They had one child, Diana, who married a Mr. Bruner.
2. **Nathan Eberhart,** b. . . .; Married Lydia Blank, of Saucon. They lived for a time at Allentown; then moved to Bethlehem, where they both died and are buried at the Lutheran cemetery. They had no children.
3. **Elizabeth Eberhart,** b. . . .; Married David Dubbs, of Locust Valley, They had four children: John, Charles, Amanda,and Emma. No further information.

———o———

. . . . . REITENAUER.

David Eberhart, a twin brother of John Eberhart, b. Feb. 15, 1779; d. July 25, 1853; aged: 75y. 5m. 10d. son of Peter Eberhart, fifth son of Joseph Eberhart who came from Switzerland in 1727, married a Miss Reitenauer, presumably either **Elizabeth** or **Susanna,** daughters of Christopher and Anna Maria (Willauer) Reitenauer.

They had six children:

1. **Charles Eberhart,** who was drowned when young and is buried at the German Reformed Church cemetery.
2. **George Eberhart,** b. March 4, 1803; d. April 17, 1874; aged: 71y. 1m. 13d.; married Miss Cope, from Hilltown. She also departed this life and they are buried at the Great Swamp Reformed Church.
3. **Sophia Eberhart,** b. Nov. 27, 1805; d. June 21, 1871; aged: 65y. 6m. 24d.; married Daniel Huber, b. Mar. 8, 1808; d. Aug. 3, 1847; aged: 39y. 5m. 23d. Daniel was a farmer and both were members of the Great Swamp Reformed Church and are buried in the cemetery there.
4. **Elizabeth Eberhart,** b. Oct. 19, 1808; d. Feb. 21, 1889; aged: 80y. 4m. 2d. She never married and is buried in the Great Swamp Cemetery.
5. **Polly Eberhart,** b. . . .; d. . . .; Married a Mr. Lorite, from Fretland. Both deceased.
6. **Lydia Eberhart,** b. . . .; d. . . .; Married a Mr. Cope, of Sellersville. Both deceased.

David Eberhart was married a second time to a Miss Margaret Wittimer, b. Mar. 11, 1781; d. Mar. 23, 1861; aged 80y. 12d. They had five children: William, David, Thomas, Susan and Rebecca.

———o———

DR. CHRISTIAN WILLAUER[3], (John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. May 27, 1760; d. March 20, 1817; Aged: 56y. 9m. 23d; son of John Adam and Anna Maria (Linn) Willauer.

Married Mary Baugh (Bach family, see note), b. 1778; d. . . . daughter of John and Catherine (Crumpacher) Bach. (See Bulletin of Historical Society of Montgomery Co. Vol. VIII, No. 4, p. 319-20).

Note: The Baugh family is of German extraction, the name being originally Bach. The first one known in Chester County being Jacob Baugh, who came to America about the middle of the 18th century. His son John Baugh married Mary Price, to whom were born eleven children, 4 sons and 7 daughters. George Baugh was the eldest son; a daughter, Mary, born about 1778, became the wife of Dr. Christian Willauer.

Mary, after the death of Dr. Christian Willauer, married Jacob Zug, or Zook, as her second husband.

Dr. Christian Willauer, on June 21, 1788, in conjunction with his widowed mother, Anna Maria, received letters of administration in the estate of his father, J. Adam Willauer. Later on, by award of the Orphans Court, he became the owner of the homestead, which J. Adam Willuaer had acquired from his father, Christian Willauer, by giving bonds for the payment of the shares of his brothers and sisters. On October 24, 1788, he acquired two additional tracts, one of 132 acres of land in Milford Township, and another of 30 acres in Northampton County. Michael Eberhard, one of the elders with Christian Willauer of the Great Swamp Reformed Church, in his will dated October 15, 1768, refers to his land as adjoining that of Christian Willauer and next the upper county line, indicating that the Willauer homestead was close to the Northampton county line (now Lehigh county).

Dr. Christian Willauer was involved in other land transactions in upper Montgomery and Bucks counties. On January 23, 1798, Christian Willauer, of Lower Milford township, a Doctor of Physics, conveyed to George Scholl, of Franconia township, Montgomery county, three tracts of land comprising about 283 acres.

We also find that Dr. Christian Willauer bought a lot, No. 10, at the corner of York and High streets, in Pottstown, which he sold again in 1800.

In 1792 he was one of the signers on a bond of Sara Willauer, a widow of Christian Willauer, his uncle, to enable her to qualify as administratrix of her husband's estate.

Dr. Christian was a member of the Great Swamp Reformed Church and lies buried in the cemetery of that church. His tombstone bears the title of Doctor by request in his will. At the time of his death (1817), at the age of 56, he lived in Upper Hanover township. His will is on file in Norristown, Montgomery County. To his wife he left 5 shillings in lieu of dower; to his sister Elizabeth, intermarried with Adam Schneider, he left $100; to his two sons, Samuel and Jonathan, he left his books and the balance of his estate.

Children:

1. **Samuel Willauer,** b. March 31, 1799; m. Hannah Grub.
2. **Jonathan Willauer,** b. . . .; m. Anna Louisa Vanleer.

———o———

PETER WILLAUER[3], (John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. December 11, 1764; d. March 30, 1827; Aged; 62y. 3m. 19d.; son of John Adam and Anna Maria (Linn) Willauer.

Married Rebecca Gery, on December 18, 1787; b. April 3, 1766;

d Sept. 9, 1846; Aged: 80y. 5m. 6d.; daughter of Jacob and Gertrude (Griesemer) Gery.

Peter was a carpenter by trade. Jacob Gery, father of Rebecca was a redemptioner, who came from Switzerland. He was indentured to Valentine Griesemer, a farmer near Treichlerville, and, like Moses of old, married the daughter of his master.

Both are buried in the New Goshenhoppen Cemetery.

Peter's will is filed in Norristown, Montgomery county, Pa. He left everything to his wife Rebecca. His sons Jacob and John were executors. In his will he names his children as follows: Jacob, John, Polly, Elizabeth and Catherine.

Children:

1. **Jacob Willauer,** b. August 31, 1788; bp. at the Great Swamp Reformed Church by Rev. Faber on October 19, 1788; witnesses: Jacob Gery and wife. Married Mary . . ..
2. **Mary (or Mary Magdalena) Willauer**, b. June 3, 1790; bp. at Great Swamp Reformed Church, June 18, 1790; sponsors: John Willauer and Margareth Hillegas. Married Dan Hittle.
3. **John Willauer,** b. Aug. 2, 1792; confirmed by Rev. Johannes Faber, Jr., in 1808; aged 16y.; married Barbara Longacre.
4. **Elizabeth Willauer,** b. Jan. 8, 1794; d. August 25, 1869; Aged: 75y. 6m. 17d. Not married. Buried at Huber's, Niantic.
5. **Catherine Willauer,** b. . . .; married John Jacob.

———o———

JOHN WILLAUER[3], (John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. . . . 1767; d. . . . son of John Adam and Anna Maria (Linn) Willauer.

Married . . (Based on the data which I have examined, I have surmised that John married Maria Barbara Pfaltzgraff, born July 27, 1773; d. . . ., daughter of George and Catherine (. . .) Pfaltzgraff.)

According to the church records of the Great Swamp Reformed Church, John was confirmed on June 12, 1784, at age 17, by Rev. Van der Sloot.

A John Willauer and Margreth Hillegas were sponsors at the baptism of Magdalena, daughter of Peter and Rebecca Willauer, on June 18, 1790, at the Great Swamp Reformed Church. It was no doubt this John, who was 23 years old at this time.

There is a record of the baptism of **Anna Maria,** (born May 20, 1787), on June 18, 1787, daughter of Hanes Willauer and Barbara, his wife. Witnesses were Heinrich Pfaltzgraff and A. Maria, his wife, at Falkner Swamp Reformed Church.

———o———

ANTHONY WILLAUER[3], (John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. December 18, 1770; d. April 2, 1852; aged: 82y. 3m. 14d.; son of John Adam and Anna Maria (Linn) Willauer.

Married Eva . ., b. July 17, 1770; d. April 20, 1858; aged: 87y. 9m. 3d., daughter of . . .

Anthony's death occurred at Milford, Bucks Co., and Eva's at Tohickon. They are reported buried at Great Swamp Reformed

Church but I have been unable to find a tombstone there for Anthony or Eva.

Children:

1. **Mary Willauer,** b. . . . 1804; confirmed at Charleston, now Trumbauersville, on October 30, 1819, age 15. Married . . .
2. **Jacob W. Willauer,** born August 5, 1807; married Maria Stephanos.
3. **George Willauer,** born August 5, 1807; married Anna Bearpoit.
4. **Jesse Willauer,** b. May 14, 1809; bp. by Rev. Jacob Senn in 1810, at Tohickon; witnesses: Jacob Dill and Elizabeth. Married Sarah Heist.

———o———

EVA JACOBINA WILLAUER[3], (John Adam[2], Christian[1]), born . . . 1773 or 1774; d. . . . , daughter of John Adam and Anna Maria (Linn) Willauer.

Married . . .

Velt Huber and Eva Willauer were sponsors at the baptism of Joseph Shitz, born May 14, 1793, son of Ulrich Shitz.

No further information.

———o———

MARIA ELIZABETH WILLAUER[3], (John Adam[2], Christian[1]), born . . . 1777, d. . . . Age: . . . daughter of John Adam and Anna Maria (Linn) Willauer

Married Adam Schneider, b. . . . d. . . . son of . . .

Children according to church records:

1. **Samuel Schneider,** b. Sept. 7, 1808; bp. . . . sp. Jacob Willauer and Susanna Miller.
2. **Elizabeth Schneider,** b. Dec. 26, 1817; bp. June 6, 1818; sp. Anthony and Eva Willauer. (From records of Lutheran Church at Red Hill); mar. probably Conrad Brey.

While the Schneider (Snyder) family was numerous. I have found nothing further that is definitely applicable here.

———o———

MAGDALENA WILLAUER[3], (John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1780; d. . . . Aged: . . ., daughter of John Adam and Anna Maria (Linn) Willauer.

Married Peter Heilig, b. . . . d. . . . aged: . . ., son of George and Barbara (. . .) Heilig.

The Heilig family lived in Upper Hanover township. On November 15, 1746, Henry Heilig and Susanna, his wife, granted to their son George Heilig, a tract of land 145A 70P, in Upper Hanover. By will dated June 10, 1796, George Heilig devised same to his son, Peter Heilig, and same was granted to him by Barbara Heilig, widow of George, Sr., George Heilig, a son, and Jacob Klein, husband of Eve Heilig, a daughter, acting as executors of the will of George Heilig.

Peter Heilig and his wife Magdalena, on April 1, 1829, granted a part of this tract 47A 96P and also 9A of Woodland to John

Burkart. The remainder of these two tracts they granted to Jacob Heilig, of Upper Hanover, a cordwainer.

Children:

1. **Jonas Heilig,** b. April 23, 1800; bp. May 25, by Frederick Wm. von der Sloot, Jr., Sp. Johannes Mack and Elisabeth Willauer.
2. **Samuel Heilig,** b. October 21, 1817; bp. Dec. 14, 1817, by Rev. Frederick Wm. Von der Sloot, Jr., Sp. George Welker and wife Catharina.

Notes: Peter Heilig and wife Magdalena were sponsors at baptism of Magdalena Schittler, b. July 17, 1799; bp. Aug. 25, 1799, dau. of Ludwig and Barbara (Heilig) Schittler, at New Hanover Lutheran.

(On November 2, 1843, Rev. Daniel Weiser buried at New Goshenhoppen, Magl. Willauer, aged: 55y. 15d. She was no doubt a wife of a Willauer).

———o———

JOHANNES WILLAUER[3], (John[2], Christian[1]) b. August 30, 1771; d. . . . aged: . . . Son of John and Elizabeth (Wannenmacher) Willauer.

Married Catharine Livegood, on March 13, 1798; b. . . . d. . . Aged: . . . daughter of . . .

In support of the above we have the following sentence: "Johannes, son of the late Joh. Willauer, married March 13, 1798, to Cathar. Livegood, daughter of late Jacob Livegood." From Records of Falkner Swamp Reformed Church, found in Penna. Archives, Second Series, Vol. 8, p. 616.

Children:

———o———

PETER WILLAUER[3], (John[2], Christian[1]) b. June 21, 1782; d. . . . Son of John and Elizabeth (Wannenmacher) Willauer. Married . . . Daughter of . . .

Children: (probably incomplete)

1. **John D. Willauer,** b. August 18, 1801; married Elizabeth Shingle.
2. **Jacob Willauer,** b. Jan. 2, 1805; married Anna. . .
3. **Peter Willauer,** b. November 12, 1807; married (1) Margaret Weal, (2) Mary Moser.
4. **Joseph Willauer,** b. . . .; married Susan
5. **Levi Willauer,** b. . . . 1812; married Isabella Stewart.

The above is based on

(1) a statement by Mrs. Lachman (Mary Elizabeth Willauer) that one Jacob Willauer (1845-1930) who had a daughter Mary, came to visit her father William W. Willauer (1839-1913) and called him cousin William, and

(2) on a statement in a biography of William W. Willauer in "Montgomery County" by Elwood Roberts, Vol. 1, p. 384, to the effect that his grandfather was also Peter Willauer, born in Pennsylvania, who followed various pursuits. He died at an advanced age, leaving a large family. No list of children is given.

CATHERINE GANN[3], (Eva Margareth[2], Christian[1]) b. . . . d. . . . daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Willauer) Gann.

Married Sebastian Horne.

Sebastian Horne, together with his mother-in-law, Margaret Gann, were administrators of the estate of Thomas Gann.

No further information.

———o———

ADAM WILLAUER[3] (Christian[2], Christian[1]) b. February 15, 1769; d. Dec. 6, 1849; Aged: 80y. 9m. 21d.; son of Christian and Sara (Schaefer) Willauer.

Married Elizabeth Knecht, of Drylands, on Jan. 9, 1794, who was born Nov. 2, 1772; died July 9, 1840; Aged: 67y. 8m. 7d.; dau. of Ulric Knecht, of Drylands.

Adam Willauer was a blacksmith of Forks Township.

Children:

1. **Catherine Willauer,** b. Oct. 13, 1794; bp. Nov. 2, 1794; Sponsors; Michael Stocker and Catherine; died June 21, 1800; Aged: 5y. 8m. 6d.; Buried in Drylands.

2. **Jacob Willauer,** b. May 10, 1796, bp. July 24, 1796; Sponsors: Ulrich Knecht and wife, at Plainfield Reformed Church; Married Anna Maria Beidelman.

3. **Tobias Willauer,** b. Mar. 4, 1798; bp. June 3, 1798; Sponsors: Matthias Stecker and wife. Married Catherine Beidelman.

4. **Christina Willauer,** b. Aug. 21, 1800; bp. Oct. 26, 1800; Sponsor: Fred. and Eliz. Lerch. Married . . .

5. **John Willauer,** b. Mar. 1, 1802; bp. Aug. 7, 1802; Sponsors: John Knecht and wife Elizabeth. (according to information in "Some of the First Settlers of the Forks of the Delaware", by Kieffer). (In my note I have Adam Stocker and wife as sponsors. I do not recall the source). (A John Willauer married a Mrs. Margaret Stocker on Oct. 19, 1828.)

6. **Sara Willauer,** b. Feb. 2, 1803; bp. Mar. 2, 1803; Married . . .

7. **Thomas Willauer,** b. Sept. 17, 1805; bp. Jan. 13, 1806, at First Reformed Church, Easton, Pa.; Sponsors: Henry Werkhauser and Elizabeth.

8. **Elizabeth Willauer,** b. May 30, 1809; bp. Aug. 8, 1809, at First Reformed Church, Easton, Pa.; Sponsors: Jonathan Knecht and Marg. (An Elizabeth Willauer, of Forks Township, married Jacob Gold, of Plainfield Township, on April 5, 1827.)

9. **Samuel Willauer,** b. Feb. 29, 1812; bp. Aug. 30, 1812; Sponsors: Henry Uhler and Hanna. Married . . .

There also may have been a son Christian, or was there a Christian and no Christina?

———o———

ANDREW WILLAUER[3], (Christian[2], Christian[1]) b. May 19, 1773; d. Aug. 31, 1859, of infirmity of old age; Aged: 86y. 3m. 12d.; Buried in St. John's graveyard, on Sept. 2nd; son of Christian and Sarah (Schaefer) Willauer.

Married Marillis Elizabeth Boch. From the Church Records of St. John's Evan. Luth. Cong. at Easton, we quote: "Marillis Elizabeth Willauer, wife of Andrew Willauer, daughter of Conrad and Hannah Boch, born in Lehigh Co., April 17, 1778, of Easton; died March 19, 1849, Aged: 71y 1m. 29d., of cancer in stomach. Survived by 9 children; buried in St. John's Easton, March 21st."

Children:

1. **Anna Maria Willauer,** b. June 23, 1800; bp. Oct. 5, 1800; Sponsors: William Willauer and consort Elizabeth. Married...
2. **Jonathan Willauer,** b. June 12, 1802; bp. Aug. 10, 1802, at First Reformed Church, Easton; Sponsors: Andrew Stocker and consort. Married . . .
3. **Levi Willauer,** b. Sept. 31, 1803; bp. Jan. 22, 1804; Sponsors: Martin Frey and wife Maria Magdalena. Married . . .
4. **George Willauer,** b. . . . 1807; confirmed at Plainfield Reformed Church, on Nov. 11, 1826, age 19. Married . . . (Was he a Civil War soldier? A member of Fifth Regiment, Militia of 1862. Co. I, Easton?)
5. **Sara Willauer,** b. . . . 1810; confirmed at Plainfield Reformed Church, on November 11, 1826, age 16. Married . . .

CATHERENA WILLAUER[3], (Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 21, 1776; died . . . dau. of Christian and Sara.

Married . . . There is a possibility she may have married Heinrich Werkhauser or Michael Stocker. I have no definite information.

———o———

SARAH WILLAUER[3], (Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 21, 1784; d. Oct 6, 1877; Aged: 93y. 15d.; dau. of Christian and Sara (Schaefer) Willauer.

Married George Knecht, on Jan. 15, 1803, b. . . ., d. . . .; son of . . . Buried.

———o———

EVA ELIZABETH WILLAUER[3], (Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. . . d. . . . , Aged: . . . ,dau. of Christian and Sara (Schaefer) Willauer.

Married Ulrich Knecht.

FOURTH GENERATION

ELIZABETH EBERHART[4], (Anna Maria Reitenauer[3], Anna Maria[2], Christian[1]) born Feb. 8, 1792, in Upper Milford twp., Northampton (now Lehigh) county; died Feb. 16, 1840; Aged: 48y. 8d.; dau. of Conrad and Anna Maria (Reitenauer) Eberhart.

Married Rev. Frederick Augustus Scholl, born Sept. 3, 1787, in Franconia twp., Montgomery County; died May 13, 1865, at Greencastle, Franklin County; aged: 77y. 8m. 10d.; son of George and Anna Maria (Dedderer) Scholl. This is the same George Scholl, who married Elizabeth Willauer, after the death of his first wife, Anna Maria, and who then lived on the original Willauer homestead.

Children:

1. **Eliza Scholl,** b. . . .; married Isaac Loose. Lived in Sangamon County, Ill. in 1866. No further information.
2. **Rebecca Amanda Scholl,** b. Jan. 28, 1831; married Noah Shull, her first cousin.

———o———

DAVID EBERHART[4], (Anna Maria Reitenauer[3], Anna Maria[2], Christian[1]), b. June 8, 1792; died Jan 13, 1872; aged: 79y. 7m. 5d.; son of Conrad and Anna Maria (Reitenauer) Eberhart.

Married Anna Mary Dubbs, b. Sept. 22, 1803; died June 21, 1880; Aged: 76y. 8m. 29d.; daughter of . . .

Both are buried at Great Swamp Reformed Church. David is reported to have been quite an extensive farmer and an active business man. They were members of the German Reformed Church.

Children:

1. **Mary Ann Eberhart,** b. Dec. 3, 1823; married Edwin David Spinner.
2. **Catherine Eberhart,** b. Feb. 4, 1828; d. Jan. 9, 1829; aged: 11m., 1d.
3. **John D. Eberhart,** b. Nov. 30, 1834; married Lucy Shiffert, of Chestnut Hill.

———o———

SAMUEL WILLAUER[4], (Christian[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. March 31, 1799, in Coventry Township, Chester Co., Pa., d. January 24, 1870; aged: 70y. 9m. 24d.; son of Dr. Christian and Mary (Baugh) Willauer.

Married Hannah Grubb, b. July 16, 1804; d. February 19, 1878; aged: 73y. 7m. 3d., dau. of Conrad and Elizabeth (Baugh) Grubb. Elizabeth Baugh was a daughter of John Baugh and a granddaughter of Jacob Baugh, who was the first Baugh known to settle in Chester county, and who came to America about the middle of the 18th century.

Samuel had received a fair education for his day, and for several years he was engaged in teaching. This was before the days of the public school system.

The records show that by deed dated March 23, 1824, John Urner, of Coventry, yeoman, and wife Elizabeth, conveyed to Samuel Willauer, of Coventry, teacher, for $4,200, a messuage and 85 acres and 10 perches of land in Coventry.

By deed, dated March 3, 1857, Samuel Willauer, of North Coventry, farmer, and wife Hannah, conveyed to Lewis B. Reifsnyder, of Philadelphia, carpenter, for $7,710 a messuage and 75 acres of land, it being the greater part of the purchase from John Urner.

Samuel also showed some political aspirations. In May 1851, he announced his intentions to seek the Democratic nomination for the office of Recorder of Deeds in Chester County. Whether or not he was successful I have not learned.

Samuel died January 24, 1870, and was buried in the Coventry Mennonite Cemetery, near Kennilworth. His widow died February 18, 1878, at the residence of his son, Major Seneca G. Willauer, at West Chester, and was buried beside her husband.

Children:

1. **Mary Willauer,** b. . . .; Married George Washington West, of Tennessee.
2. **Seneca G. Willauer,** b. Nov. 24, 1833; Married Ellen Hickman.
3. **S. P. Willauer,** b. Jan. 29, 1836; d. Mar. 9, 1837; aged 8m. 10d. Buried beside parents.
4. **Catherine (Kate) W. Willauer,** b. Feb. 5, 1838; d. Feb. 16, 1860; aged: 22y. 8d. Married Jerome Titlow. Both buried in Coventry Mennonite Cemetery. No further information.
5. **Samuel J. Willauer,** b. August 8, 1842; d. Dec. 16, 1862; aged: 20y. 5m. 8d.
   Samuel was mustered into service on August 11, 1862, and was mortally wounded at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., on December 13, 1862. The inscription on his tombstone reads: "Corp. Samuel Willauer, Co. C, 116th P. V., Son of Samuel an Hannah Willauer. Wounded in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., while bravely defending our glorious union. Died at Falmouth Hospital."
6. **Louisa Willauer,** b. . . .; Married Daniel Beideman (Lived in Reading).
7. **Angelina Willauer,** b. . . .
   A notice in the Bauern Freund (Pennsburg) states that Elhanan W. Frick, of East Coventry, was married to Angelina Willauer, of North Coventry, on November 25, 1850, by Rev. Curren. No further information.
   Note: There is also a tombstone with the inscription "A. W. 1824" beside the graves of the parents.

———o———

JONATHAN WILLAUER[4], (Christian[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) born . . . died . . . Son of Dr. Christian and Mary (Baugh) Willauer.

Married Ann Van Leer, born . . .; died . . .; daughter of . . . and a sister to Isaac Wayne Van Leer.

They had three children: William, Wayne, and Eleanore.

No information as to dates of birth, death, or marriage.

In 1833 a Dr J. Willauer was a candidate for the Pennsylvania Assembly from Marborough Township. He received two votes against 77 for his rival, John E. Gross. (Source: The Upper End, in Town and Country, for March 21, 1852.)

Jonathan B. Willauer, Doctor, and Anna Louise, his wife, of Pottstown, sold a tract of land, the major part of lot No. 56. in Pottstown, to John Rutter, iron master, in 1834, and the family then removed to Nashville, Tenn. (Source: the Willauer Family by George F. P. Wanger.)

———o———

JACOB WILLAUER[4], (Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. Aug. 31, 1788; d. Oct. 16, 1860; aged: 72y. 1m. 15d.; son of Peter and Rebecca (Gery) Willauer.

Married Mary (or Mary Magdalena) . . . b. Oct. 29, 1788; d. Nov. 3, 1843; aged: 55y. 5d. Daughter of . . .

In December 1812, Jacob Willauer bought 9A 100P of land from the estate of Martin Cleves (or Clever) of which Jacob Gery was one of the executors. Jacob Willauer was a tailor, and, as is indicated in two agreements, written in German script, originals of which are in the Schwenkfelder Library, he took on young men as apprentices to learn the business of tailoring. One such apprentice agreement was with Christopher Schultz as guardian for Jesse Steinman, which is dated March 1, 1820, and the second was with George Huber and is dated April 22, 1823.

On April 11, 1837, Jacob Willauer and his wife Magdalena (who had to make her mark) conveyed this property in Hereford to John Sassaman, a blacksmith. I believe he must thereupon have moved to the vicinity of Schwenksville. They are both buried in Keely's cemetery, Schwenksville, as well as their children. The death of each was reported in the Bauern Freund and Pennsburg Democrat. Her name was recorded as Magdalena, but the tombstone gives her name as Mary. He was reported as of Limerick. The mother died in 1843; a son Edward in 1845; a son Jacob in 1848, three died in 1849; a son Samuel in March, a daughter Catherine in August and a daughter Sophia in September; the remaining daughter Mary died in 1850. The tombstone for Jacob identifies him as a son of Jacob and Magdalena; the others are all marked as son or daughter of Jacob and Mary.

Children:

1. **Catherine Willauer,** b. May 18, 1815; d. August 13, 1849; aged: 34y. 3m. Married William Croll. No record of any children.
2. **Sophia Willauer,** b. Feb. 18, 1818; d. Sept. 2, 1849; aged: 31y. 6m. 14d.
3. **Mary Willauer,** b. May 3, 1820; married John M. Saylor.
4. **Edward Willauer,** b. Nov. 3, 1821; d. Nov. 21, 1845; aged: 24y. 18d.
5. **Jacob Willauer,** b. Oct. 4, 1823; d. Feb. 28, 1848; aged 24y. 4m. 24d.
6. **Samuel Willauer,** b. June 2, 1831; d. Mar. 2, 1849; aged 17y. 8m.

There is also a tombstone in the New Goshenhoppen cemetery for Enoch Willauer, b. Jan. 19, 1828; d. Sept. 19, 1829; aged: 1y. 8m., son of Jacob and Mary. This would appear to be another child of this family.

———o———

MARY WILLAUER[4], (Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) (also referred to as Mary Magdalena and Maria), b. June 3, 1790, d. . . .; Aged: . . .; dau. of Peter and Rebecca (Gery) Willauer.

Married Daniel Hittel, b. October 10, 1788; d. Mar. 22, 1848; aged: 59y. 5m. 12d. son of (Arnin?) and Elizabeth Hittel.

Daniel was a farmer. His farm of 91 acres at the time of his death was situated partly in Upper Hanover township and partly in Douglas township with a branch of the Perkiomen flowing throught it. Daniel died intestate, leaving a widow, nine children and four grandchildren. Daniel and Sophia were still minors, although over 14, and John Willauer, an uncle, was appointed guardian. John Hittel, a son, and John Fox, a son-in-law, were appointed administrators of the estate. They are both buried at Huber's cemetery, Niantic.

Sons:

1. **John Hittel,** b. April 11, 1818; married Mary.
2. **Jacob Hittel,** b. Oct. 16, 1820; married (1) Charlotta Sassaman, and (2) Elizabeth Ann Sassaman.
3. **Daniel Hittel,** b. April 4, 1833; married (1) Esther Saylor, in 1853; and (2) Kate Dehart, on April 13, 1872.

Daughters:

1. **Elizabeth Hittel,** b. . . .; Married Jacob Renninger.
2. **Sarah Hittel,** b. . . .; Married Jarad Binder.
3. **Maria Hittel,** b. . . .; Married John R. Fox.
4. **Esther Hittel,** b. . . .; Married David Spotts.
5. **Leah Hittel,** b. . . .; Married Jesse Hunsberger.
6. **Sophia Hittel,** b. . . .; Married . . .
7. **Catherine Hittel,** b. Feb. 26, 1811; Married John Jacob.
8. **Magdalena Hittel,** b. August 24, 1812; bap. Feb. 11, 1813; Sponsor: Catherine Willauer. Died young.

Daniel Hittel was among the contributors toward the building of a covered bridge over the Perkiomen on the Kutztown-Philadelphia road.

There is a reference in Scholl Genealogy, p. 649, to one John Hittel, the evangelist, but a connection with the above John Hittel is not indicated.

———o———

JOHN WILLAUER[4], (Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. Aug. 2, 1792; d. June 13, 1880; Aged: 87y. 10m. 11d. son of Peter and Rebecca (Gery) Willauer.

Married Barbara Longacre, on February 28, 1815, b. July 17, 1794, d. Mar. 21, 1857; Aged: 62y. 8m. 4d. dau. of Henry and Elizabeth (Sell) Longacre.

John Willauer was a soldier in the War of 1812, but I do not

have any record of the nature of his military service. His marriage to Barbara Longacre took place in 1815, after the War of 1812.

In 1833 he purchased 146 acres of land in Limerick township from the Thomas Pool estate. Parcels of this he sold off to various people at different times; 20 acres to his son Peter, a plasterer, on April 21, 1849; a tract of land (acreage not stated) was sold to Amos Keely on December 18, 1849; 27 acres to Edward Willauer on Jan. 3, 1866; 70 acres to Sara Willauer, wife of Jesse Willauer, on the same date; 4 acres to Jacob Weikel on April 8, 1869.

John died on June 13, 1880, and the SCHWENKSVILLE ITEM for June 18, 1880, carried the following news item concerning his passing:

"JOHN WILLAUER, an old and respected citizen of this community, died at the residence of Sylvanus Peterman, a son-in-law, on last Sunday night, at the advanced age of 88 years. He was then taken to the home of his son Edward Willauer, near this place, where his funeral was held yesterday. Mr. Willauer was one of the oldest citizens of this neighborhood, and was a soldier of the War of 1812."

His will was filed in Norristown on July 12, 1880, which contained the following paragraphs:

"My estate shall be divided among my children share and share alike, except my son Peter, deceased, or his heirs, shall have no share of my estate, but one dollar and no more.

"My daughter Eliza Sholl being sickly and not able to take care of her share, I do order and appoint my son Edward Willauer to secure her share in real estate or as he my see proper, and pay her the interest thereof.

"I appoint my two sons Isaac Willauer and Edward Willauer as Executors."

They are both buried in Keely's Cemetery, Schwenksville. Mary, Paulina, Jesse and Edward and his wife are also buried there.

Children (13):

1. **Eleanore (or Ellen) Willauer,** b. Feb. 22, 1816; Married William Berrett (or Barrett).
2. **Catherine Willauer,** b. Feb. 12, 1817; Married Jacob Egolf.
3. **Peter Willauer,** b. May 15, 1819; Married Margaret . . .
4. **John Willauer,** b. Feb. 4, 1820; Married . . .
5. **Isaac Willauer,** b. March 29, 1822; bapt. June 15, 1822; spons. Isaac Reifschneider and wife; married Elizabeth High.
6. **Eliza Willauer,** b. Oct. 30, 1824; Married John Keeler Scholl.
7. **Mary Willauer,** b. Mar. 7, 1826; d. Feb. 4, 1844; Aged: 17y. 10m. 17d.
8. **Paulina Willauer,** b. May 7, 1827; d. Mar. 4, 1847; Aged: 19y. 9m. 27d.
9. **Jesse Willauer,** b. Jan. 14, 1829; Married Sarah Moore.
10. **Sarah Willauer,** b. April 13, 1830; Married Sylvarius Peterman.

11. **Edward Willauer,** b. May 13, 1831; Married Mary Bertolet.
12. **Rebecca Willauer,** b. July 23, 1834; married Edward Murphy.
13. **Sophia Willauer,** b. Nov. 10, 1836; Married Christopher Nicolai.

———o———

CATHERINE WILLAUER[4], (Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. . . .; d. . . .; Aged: . . . dau. of Peter and Rebecca (Gery) Willauer.

Married John Jacob, b. . . .; d. . . .; Aged: . . . son of . . .

According to church baptismal records their children were:

1. **Carl Jacob,** b. Nov. 16, 1818; bp. . . . Spons. Peter and Rebecca Willauer.
2. **Eleanore Jacob,** b. Jan. 11, 1820; bp. June 18, by Rev. Faber, Jr., dau. of Johannes Jacob and wife Catherine; witnesses: Carl Hillegas and Elizabeth Willauer.
3. **John Jacob, Jr.,** b. . . .
4. **Maria Jacob,** b. . . .; Married Michael Sax.

(New Goshenhoppen Cemetery has a tombstone with inscription "John Jacobs, b. Sept. 20, 1791; d. May 4, 1864; Aged 72y. 7m. 14d. Tombstone to his left is illegible, probably his wife's).

———o———

JACOB W. WILLAUER[4], (Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. Sept. 20, 1806; d. Dec. 11, 1887; Aged: 81y. 2m. 21d.; Son of Anthony and Eva (. . .) Willauer.

Married Maria Stephanos, b. Oct. 27, 1803; d. Nov. 15, 1872; Aged: 69y. 18.; dau. of . . .

Maria Stephanos came from England as an infant. By trade Jacob was a shoemaker in Pennsburg, Pa., in the days when shoes were made by hand.

Both are buried in New Goshenhoppen Reformed Church Cemetery, and their graves are marked by artistically decorated stones.

Children: (There are reported to have been 13, but I have information only as to the following:)

1. **Charles Willauer,** b. June 18, 1825; bp. July 28, 1825, at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill, by Rev. Waage, sponsors: parents. Not married. Died on June 23, 1859; Aged: 34y. 5d. Buried at New Goshenhoppen by Rev. Weiser.
2. **Angeline Willauer,** b. July 18, 1826; (Records of Lutheran Church at Red Hill show: Angeline, dau. of Jacob Willauer and Maria, b. July 14, 1826, bp. Oct. 25; sponsors: Daniel Klein and Susanna.) Married Philip Scholl.
3. **Amalia Willauer,** b. July 4, 1829; mar. Johannes Brey.
4. **George J. Willauer,** b. April 17, 1831; married (1) Catherine Slifer; and (2) Mary King.
5. **Willoughby S. Willauer,** b. . . .; Married Mary Gress.
6. **Ann Willauer,** b. . . .; Married John Miller.
7. **Anthony Willauer,** b. . . .; Married . . . (I have no further information on Anthony, but a notice in the Bauern Freund

and Pennsburg Democrat states that Anthony Willauer, of Lower Salford, was married on March 29, 1863, to Miss Anna Delp, by Rev. W. G. Hackman. This may apply here).

8. **Lizzie Willauer,** b. Dec. 1, 1841; Married Jacob Denner.
9. **Elwina Willauer,** b. . . .; Married Charles Gery. (A notice in Bauern Freund and Pennsburg Democrat states that Charles Gery, of Upper Hanover, was married on Feb. 9, 1861, to Miss Elwina Willauer, Marlboro, by Rev. R. A. Vancourt.)

There were other children who died young; apparently some were buried in New Goshenhoppen cemetery; others in Spinnertown. They may be without gravestones.

———o———

GEORGE WILLAUER[4], (Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. August 5, 1807; d. Dec. 19, 1835; Aged: 28y. 4m. 14d.; son of Anthony and Eva (. . .) Willauer.

Married Anna Bearpoit, b. . . .; d. . . . dau. of . . .; (The Bauern Freund reports under date of November 6, 1833, the marriage the previous Sunday, of George Willauer and Anna Bearpoit, both of Marborough twp., by the Rev. Geo. Roeller.)

No record of any children. George was murdered in Sumneytown, and is reported to have been buried at the Old Goshenhoppen cemetery, but I have not been able to find his grave. An account of his murder follows:

George Willauer, lived in Sumneytown, and was employed as a teamster for Daniel Jacoby, the owner of a mill in the vicinity of Sumneytown.

About mid-night of December 18, 1835, a group of six young apprentice engineers, employed to survey a rail route through the Perkiomen Valley from Norristown to Allentown, arrived at the hotel, operated by John Hartranft, together with their driver. They at once started a quarrel with the inn-keeper over a difference in their board and lodging of a few days ago. While the driver purchased a drink, the others accused the innkeeper and threatened to strike him. The situation looked so serious to the innkeeper that he sent the servant to a neighbor for help, and at the same time a next door neighbor, by name George Willauer, entered with the good intention to help the innkeeper if necessary. The uninvited ruffians were ready for a fight. They closed the doors and locked themselves in. The neighbor and others tried to prevent this and a hand to hand fight followed. In this fight the innocent neighbor suffered two knife wounds in the lower right side of the abdomen. He immediately reported this to the innkeeper and told him to go for help, as he was wounded.

The innkeeper hurried to the neighbors' houses, woke the owners, crying "murder". But by the time the neighbors appeared, the murderer and his companions had escaped. The poor neighbor boy lay in his own blood, and said "I will die now".

Three doctors were obtained, who worked over him with great care. However, he died at 4.00 P.M. on Saturday, 16 hours after

the attack. An inquest was held by a jury and their report stated that George Willauer died of the knife wounds which were inflicted by one of the ruffiians. The doctors agreed with the Jury's findings.

He was reputed to be a useful and orderly young man in the neighborhood. He was survived by a sorrowing young wife, a brother, and many friends in the neighborhood. His parents lived in Chestnut Hill Township, Northampton County.

I am indebted to Edwin B. Benner, Sumneytown, Pa., for the above account as it was related in the "Bauern Freund", a newspaper published in Sumneytown at that time.

The engineers, referred to by the Bauern Freund as the ruffians, some of them sons of wealthy and influential families in Philadelphia, were arrested and brought to trial in Norristown on February 20, 1836, for the murder of George Willauer.

Twenty state witnesses and three defense witnesses were heard, whereupon the prosecuting attorney stopped the witnesses to the great surprise of the public.

The jury after being out only one minute brought in a verdict of "not guilty" to the great surprise of the public and to the utter consternation of the neighbors.

2035463

———o———

JESSE WILLAUER [4], (Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. May 14, 1809; d. Feb. 3, 1890; Aged: 80y. 8m. 20d.; son of Anthony and Eva (. . .) Willauer.

Married (1) Sarah Heist, on May 15, 1835, at Tohickon, by Rev. John A. Strassburger, b. Feb. 6, 1819; d. Jan. 15, 1865; Aged: 45y. 11m. 9d., dau. of . . .

(2) Mrs. Lydia van Schultz, of Kutztown, on July 11, 1867; b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

The Bauern Freund and Pennsburg Democrat reports that Sarah, wife of Jesse Willauer, nee Heist, of Pennsburg, died Jan. 15, 1865, "An den Folgen erhaltener Verletzungen" (as the result of an injury). Buried Jan. 19, at St. Paul's by Rev. Fr. Waage at the House, Rev. A. L. Dechant at church.

Jesse was baptized and married at Tohickon. He and Sara are buried in St. Paul's cemetery (six-cornered church near Red Hill). Three of their children who died young are buried near them.

In connection with the organization of the Greenlane and Goshenhoppen Turnpike Company, an account of which was published in the Bauern Freund and Pennsburg Democrat, translated and republished in "Town and Country", there is this sentence:

"Thereupon the stockholders gathered at the public house of Jesse Willauer (now Henry Heevner's) in Hillegassville, on Thursday, April 24, 1851, and organized the company through the election of officers and the adoption of the necessary by-laws and regulations."

Also in the same issue of the above newspaper is an account of the founding of the Pennsburg Lodge of Odd Fellows. Jesse Willauer is listed as Treasurer of Lodge No. 449, Independent Order of Odd Fellows. He was also a member of Knights of Pythia.

In April 1857, Jesse Willauer, yeoman of Upper Hanover, purchased the "Tavern known as the Greenlane Hotel" for $5800. He was successively a farmer, innkeeper and drover.

According to Norristown Court Records, Jesse was appointed guardian for Oliver Willauer, Percival Willauer, and Sara A. Willauer. This would seem to indicate a son Oliver and a daughter Sara, of whom I have no record.

Children:

1. **Hanna Lucinda Willauer,** b. Jan. 6, 1849; d. June 5, 1849; Aged 4m. 29d.
2. **Percival Willauer,** b. . . . 1850; Married Carrie Gerhart.
3. **Emmaline Willauer,** b. Nov. 30, 1853; d. May 25, 1857; Aged: 3y. 5m. 23d.
4. **Walles Willauer,** b. July 29, 1856; d. May 22, 1857; Aged: 9m. 23d.
5. **Anne Willauer,** b. . . . 1859; d. . . . 1905; Aged: 46y. Buried in Northwood Cemetery, Phila.

The Pennsburg Democrat, among its death notices, reports: Walles Willauer, son of Jesse and Sara, of Pennsburg, died May 22. 1857, of "Brustfieber and Hirnent Zudung" (Pneumonia and inflamation of the brain). Also Emmaline Willauer, daughter of Jesse and Sara, died on May 23, 1857, of "Scharlachfieber und Nervenschwäche." Both children were buried on May 24, 1857, at St. Paul's. Rev. Waage.

In a deed, in the Schwenkfelder Library, Jesse Willauer, drover, and his wife, Lydia, on April 1, 1872, transferred 146 acres and 56/100 perches to Tobias Freed, of Pennsburg, a shoemaker, which he had purchased in April 1865.

———o———

JOHN D. WILLAUER[4], (Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. August 18, 1801; d. . . .; Aged: . . .; son of Peter Willauer.

Married Elizabeth Shingle, on Jan. 20, 1822; b. Feb. 25, 1799; d. Feb. 26, 1879; Aged: 80y. 1d. dau. of . . .

I have no record where they are buried, but believe they lived in Chester County.

I have gone on the assumption that this John must be a son of Peter, who was born June 21, 1782, baptized at Falknerr Swamp Reformed Church; that Peter was a son of John and Elizabeth, and a grandson of the immigrant Christian. John D. had brothers: Peter (1807-1884) and Jacob (1805-1854).

The list of nine children, with one exception, is as given to me by the late Mrs. Edison Ash, of Phoenixville, Pa. The exception is in parenthesis and an explanation is given below.

Children:

1. **Daniel Willauer,** b. Dec. 19, 1822; d. Jan. 3, 1823; Aged: 1m. 6d.
2. **Catherine Willauer,** b. Jan. 18, 1824; d. Feb. 17, 1847; Aged: 23y. 29d. Married . . . Train.
3. **Anne Willauer,** b. May 4, 1826; married . . .
4. **Jacob Willauer,** b. Sept. 15, 1828; married Eliza Ann Fisher.

5. (Henry Shingle Willauer, b. Jan. 8, 1832;)
   Henry G. W. Willauer, b. Jan. 31, 1835; married Harriet Johns, of Lionville, Chester Co.
6. **Susanna Willauer,** b. Sept. 23, 1836; married Solomon Lupold, b. . . .; d. . . .; buried . . . No issue.
7. **Margaret Ann Willauer,** b. Nov. 12, 1838; married John Ludwig.
8. **John J. Willauer,** b. Nov. 31, 1840; d. . . .; Not married. Taught school.
9. **William Harrison Willauer,** b. Feb. 3, 1842; d. Feb. 13, 1843; Aged: 1y. 10d.

In support of including Henry Shingle Willauer I have the statement of Esther Willauer, Pottstown, that her father Henry Shingle Willauer (1832-1902) was a brother to Jacob, (1828-1916) who was a grandfather to Mrs. Edison Ash Mrs. Ash, in supplying me with family data, omitted the name of Henry Shingle Wallauer, but gave me Henry G. W. Willauer, b. Jan. 31, 1835. The differences in the name and dates of birth are puzzling. Pertinent facts to clear up the matter may come to light later.

———o———

JACOB WILLAUER[4], (Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 2, 1805; d. July 5, 1856; Aged 51y. 6m. 3d.; son of Peter and . . . Willauer.

Married Anna (Perhaps it was Mary Anna . . .); b. . . . 1800; d. Oct. 16, 1887; Aged: 87y. Dau. of . . .

Jacob met death very suddenly and unexpectedly. On a Thursday morning, July 5, 1856, he was engaged in driving spikes in the cribbing along the Schuylkill Canal, necessary to the repair of a break in the Canal. Suddenly a large bank of dirt fell upon him, forcing him tightly against the cribbing, which was brest high. A portion of the ground bent his head over the top, breaking his neck and causing instant death.

Both are buried in Shenkel's Cemetery, Chester Co., Pa.

Children:

1. **Cyrus Willauer,** b. Nov. 11, 1832; married Elizabeth Porter.
2. **Emma Willauer,** b. . . .; Married John Porter
3. **Harrison Willauer;** b. Nov. 30, 1842; d. Jan. 22, 1867; Aged: 24y. 11m. 22d. Not married; buried in Shenkel's Cemetery.
4. **Katherine (Kate) Willauer,** b. . . . Married Augustus Worley.
5. **Jacob Willauer,** b. Jan. 1, 1845; married Elizabeth C. Jones.
6. **Hannah Willauer,** b. . . . 1848; married Samuel B. Smale (1833-1921).
7. **Susan Willauer,** b. . . . 1848; married Allen B. Rinehart.

(If the last two were twins, I have not ascertained that fact.)

———o———

PETER WILLAUER[4], (Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 12, 1807; d. Sept. 7, 1884; Aged: 76y. 9m. 25d.; son of Peter and . . . Willauer.

Married (1) Margaret Weal, b. Aug. 3, 1808; d. . . . daughter

of . . . (2) Mary Moser, b. . . . d. Aug. 6. 1896; Aged: about 86.

The father of this Peter was also a Peter Willauer, who was born in Pennsylvania and followed various pursuits. He died at an advanced age, leaving a large family.

Peter lived in Union twp., Berks County, until about 1843, when he moved to Chester County. He was a member of the German Reformed Church.

Peter was Supervisor of Roads of North Carpenter* Township in Chester County for 28 years. He also had a small farm. He had one son from his second wife, who died at the age of one year. Peter is buried in Shenkel's Cemetery, Chester County. There are two small tombstones beside the father's tombstone. One has the initials A. W.; the other is that of a daughter, but the inscription is illegible.

He is reported to have had 13 children, 7 sons and 6 daughters from his first wife; my records show 14, as follows:

Children:

1. **Lafayette W. Willauer,** b. May 9, 1829; married Rebecca Ramsey.
2. **Samuel W. Willauer,** b. Sept. 17, 1830; married Anna M. Stratton.
3. **John W. Willauer,** b. Feb. 5, 1832; married Sarah R. Boyer.
4. **Catherine A. Willauer,** b. May 18, 1833; married John Henry Malsberger.
5. **Elizabeth Willauer,** b. Aug. 10, 1834; married . . .
6. **Alexander Willauer,** b. Nov. 8, 1835; married . . .
7. **Sara Ann Willauer,** b. July 4, 1837; married Harvey B. Missimer, on Aug. 23, 1850, by Rev. F. Miller; Both from Pottstown.
8. **William W. Willauer,** b. Dec. 31, 1839; married Emma Rotz.
9. **Levi W. Willauer,** b. June 27, 1841; d. Aug. . . . 1857.
10. **Mary Ann Willauer,** b. Oct. 18, 1843; married Ferdinand H. Truitt.
11. **Margaret Willauer,** b. Jan. 13, 1845; d. Mar. 13, 1863; Aged: 18y. 2m. Buried at Shenkels Cemetery.
12. **Peter W. Willauer,** b. Sept. 15, 1846; married Margaret F. Crawford.
13. **Lewis Willauer,** b. March 27, 1848; married . . .
14. **Emma Willauer,** b. March 14, 1853; married . . .

John Swinehart is reported to have married one of the daughters above.

*This information is from a biographical sketch of William W. Willauer, in "Montgomery County" Vol. 1, p. 384, by Roberts. I am assuming that "Carpenter" is a misprint, since there is no Carpenter township in Chester County, and that it should be North Coventry.

———o———

A newspaper clipping dated August 18, 1857, gives the following description of how Levi met his death.

"DROWNED. A boy named Levi Willauer, son of Peter Will-

auer, of North Coventry, aged about 16 years, was drowned in the Schuylkill Canal, about one mile below Springville, on Saturday morning last, about four o'clock. He was driving a boat horse and it is supposed fell asleep and was knocked off the horse which he was riding, by striking against a bridge. He was heard to fall, and then cry out, by persons on board the boat, but it being dark, before he could be rescued, life was extinct."

Peter's children, of which he had a large number, gave him a surprise party on his 73rd birthday, Nov. 12, 1880. They brought with them a large supply of clothing, provisions, groceries, etc. The day previous he had been very sick, but was better on that day and ready to receive his relatives and friends.

———o———

JOSEPH WILLAUER[4], (Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; Aged: . . .; son of Peter and . . . Willauer.

Married Susan . . .; b. . . . 1816; d. . . . 1909; dau. of . . . Susan is buried in Shenkel's Cemetery, Chester County, Pa.

Children:

1. **Joseph Willauer,** b. Mar. 31, 1841; married Sarah Fox.
2. **Samuel F. Willauer,** b. Mar. 20, 1847; married Mary Andora Fox.
3. **Mary Ann Willauer,** b. . . .; married Andrew Jackson Hipple.
4. **Tillie Willauer,** b. . . . 1852; d. Jan. 12, 1933; Aged: . . .; Buried in Shenkel's Cemetery, Chester County, Pa.
5. **Hannah Willauer,** b. . . .; married Jacob Gauger.

———o———

LEVI WILLAUER[4], (Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. May 19, 1812; d. ; Aged: . . .; Son of Peter and . . . Willauer.

Married Isabella Stewart, b. May 10, 1819; d. Oct. 24, 1906; Aged: 87y. 5m. 14d.; dau. of . . .

Buried in Fairfield Cemetery, Lancaster County, Pa., directly behind Mt. Zion Methodist Church, near Fairfield, in the southern part of Lancaster County in beautiful rural surroundings. There is no gravestone for Levi.

Children:

1. **John Willauer,** b. Oct. 12, 1846; married Sarah Hoffman.
2. **Mary Ann Willauer,** b. Oct. 12, 1846; married Casper Tollinger.
3. **Sarah Jane Willauer,** b. Nov. 6, 1848; d. . . . Aged: . . .
4. **Joseph Willauer,** b. . . .; 1852; d. . . . 1936 Aged: . . .; Unmarried; buried in Fairfield Cemetery.
5. **Ruth Ann Willauer,** b. Sept. 28, 1853; d. . . .
6. **Margaret C. Willauer,** b. Jan. 1, 1855; d. . . .

7. **Laura Willauer,** b. Mar. 25, 1864; died Feb. 17, 1940; Aged: 75y. 10m. 22d. Married John Dixon, b. Oct. 13, 1842; d. Feb. 14, 1917; Aged: 74y. 4m. 1d. No issued; buried in Fairfield Cemetery.

———o———

JACOB WILLAUER[4], (Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. May 10, 1796; d. May 7, 1868; aged: 71y. 11m. 27d.; son of Adam and Elizabeth (Knecht) Willauer.

Married Anna Maria Beidelman, b. June 12, 1797; d. Mar. 12, 1883; aged: 85y. 9m. 13d.; dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Hess Beidelman.

Jacob was a blacksmith by trade, of Plainfield township, and both are buried in Plainfield Cemetery, Northampton county, Pa.

Children:

1. **John George Willauer,** b. Nov. 21, 1819; d. Nov. 27, 1845; aged: 26y. 6d.
2. **Sarah Ann Willauer,** b. . . . 1822; mar. Andrew Miller.
3. **Reuben Willauer,** b. Jan. 29, 1826; mar. Elizabeth Kessler.
4. **Robert Willauer,** b. Feb. 28, 1829; d. Jan. 17, 1834; aged: 4y. 10m. 19d.
5. **Samuel Willauer,** b. Feb. 10, 1838; mar. Elizabeth Achenbach.

———o———

TOBIAS WILLAUER[4], (Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. March 4, 1798; d. May 8, 1879; aged: 81y. 2m. 4d.; son of Adam and Elizabeth (Knecht) Willauer.

Married Catherine Beidelman, b. Mar. 3, 1799; d. Oct. 2, 1875; aged: 76y. 7m.; dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Hess Beidelman.

Tobias was a farmer of Schoen-ecke, near Nazareth, Pa. Both lie buried at Forks Church burying grounds, Stockertown, Pa.

Children:

1. **Susanna Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. Isaac Shireman.
2. **Mary Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. Thomas Long.
3. **Sabina Willauer,** b. . . . mar. George Bealer (Bieler).
4. **Elizabeth Willauer,** b. . . . mar. F. Benjamin Shireman. No issue.
5. **John Daniel Willauer,** b. July 28, 1831; d. Aug. 1863; aged: 32y. 11d.; mar. Maria Lynn.
6. **Franklin Willauer,** b. Mar. 15, 1837; mar. Isabella Stackhouse.
7. **Abraham Willauer,** died young.

FIFTH GENERATION

REBECCA AMANDA SCHOLL[5], (Elizabeth Eberhart[4], Anna Maria Reitenauer[3], Anna Maria[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 28, 1831; d. at Norfolk, Va., Aug. 13, 1886; aged 55y. 6m. 12d.; dau. of Rev. Frederick Augustus and Elizabeth (Eberhart) Scholl. Married Noah Shull, in May 1855, a first cousin, b. in Lower Milford twp., Bucks Co., Pa., on Dec. 4, 1811; d. in Norfolk, Va., on Dec. 15, 1888; aged: 77y. 11d.; son of George and Maria Elizabeth (Jacoby) Scholl.

Both are buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Norfolk, Va.

Children:

1. **Mary Elizabeth Shull,** b. Sept. 5, 1859; d. . . .; married La Salle Jackson. They had a son, Guy Shull Jackson, with whom she resided, at Norfolk where he was in business. She also had a son, Hugh, who died as a young man, unmarried.

———o———

MARY ANN EBERHART[5], (David Eberhart[4], Anna Marie Reitenauer[3], Anna Maria[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 3, 1823; d. . . .; dau. of David and Anna Mary (Dubbs) Eberhart.

Married Edwin David Spinner, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

They are buried at the German Reformed Church (Great Swamp, Spinnerstown).

Children:

1. **Amanda Spinner,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
2. **Emma Spinner,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
3. **Catherine Spinner,** b. . . .; mar. . . .

———o———

JOHN D. EBERHART[5], (David Eberhart[4], Anna Maria Reitenauer[3], Anna Maria[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 30, 1834; d. Jan. 6, 1913; aged: 78y. 1m. 6d.; son of David and Anna Mary (Dubbs) Eberhart.

Married Lucy Shiffert of Chestnut Hill twp., Northampton Co., b. Aug. 8, 1837; d. Apr. 25, 1899; aged 61y. 8m. 17d.; dau. of . . .

Both were members of the German Reformed Church.

Children:

1. **Maria Eberhart,** b. June 11, 1855; d. June 18, 1856; aged: 1y. 7d.
2. **Clement Augustus S. Eberhart,** b. Feb. 17, 1857; mar. Maria Jane Wieand, b. Sept. 15, 1856.
   Both were members of the German Reformed Church.

———o———

MARY WILLAUER[5], (Samuel[4], Christian[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of Samuel and Hannah (Grub) Willauer.

. . . .**Married George Washington West,** of Tennessee, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

It is probable that Mary met George Washington West on a visit to her uncle, Jonathan, in Tennessee.

They went down to Texas in a covered wagon, taking with them stores, cattle, etc., and took up land, which they bought from the Government at $1.00 per acre. Major Seneca Willauer, a brother to Mary, rode with them on horseback to help them on their trip. This was before his marriage and the Civil War period.

Children:

1. **Solomon (Sol) West,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
2. **Isaac (Ike) West,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
3. **George West,** b. . . .; mar. . . .

I have been informed that they became cattlemen and had hugh land holdings in Texas. Their descendends now live in San Antonio, Texas.

———o———

MAJOR SENECA G. WILLAUER[5], (Samuel[4], Christian[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 24, 1833; d. Nov. 23, 1916; aged: 83y. Son of Samuel and Hannah (Grubb) Willauer.

Married Ellen Hickman, b. . . . 1850; d. . . . Apr. 1917; aged 67y.; dau. of Wellington and Jane Elizabeth (Osborne) Hickman.

Buried in Oakland Cemetery, near West Chester, Pa.

Children:

1. **Ive Willauer**, b. Mar. 20, 1873; d. Nov. 21, 1946; aged: 73y. 8m. 1d.; buried in Oakland Cemetery.
2. **Josephine Willauer,** b. Oct. 2, 1880; married Willard C. Jackson.
3. **Arthur Ebbs Willauer,** b. May 1, 1876; married Katherine Whiting.

Maj. Seneca G. Willauer was mustered into service August 26, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; promoted from 1st Lt. Co. C March 1st, 1863; transferred as 1st Lieut. to 24th Reg. Vet. Res. Corps. Feb. 5, 1864; promoted to Capt. 11th Reg. Dec. 3, 1864; Brev. Maj. March 13, 1865; discharged Oct. 30, 1867.

After his discharge from military service, he engaged in the following activities.

The business of loaning money and conveyancing.

In 1878 he was Chief Burgess of West Chester. The question of what to do about Marshall Square came up before the borough Fathers, for a decision whether to take it under its wings or let it go. As the borough Fathers could not agree, Burgess Willauer cast the deciding vote in favor maintaining Marshall Square as a public park.

Major Willauer was the owner of real estate in West Caln township on which was a kaolin mine. About 1878 Major Willauer organized a company to mine kaolin near Cedar Knoll Station, north of Coatesville, Pa. The clay vein here was worked to a depth of 100 feet when operations became too expensive for further activity. Willauer subsequently failed and his property was sold by his assignees for the benefit of creditors.

After the above episode he engaged in cattle raising in Texas in 1883, but later returned again to West Chester.

In 1898 he was elected Acting Inspector of the Soldier's Orphans' Commission of Pennsylvania at a salary of $1800 per annum.

On Nov. 9th, 1896, he was one of the aides in the parade on Saturday night in West Chester, when he rode in a saddle which he used during the Rebellion, and on which he made many miles while in pursuit of President Lincoln's assassin. At that time the Major was stationed at Leonardstown, Md., with six companies in charge, and he held a commission as Lieutenant Colonel.

In April, 1881, Major General St. Clair Mulholland, of Philadelphia, contributed a very interesting article to the Philadelphia Sunday Times, describing the terrible battle at Fredericksburg, Va., on December 13, 1862, in which he alludes to the bravery and fortitude of Major Willauer. He writes:

"In this trying moment the guides are ordered out and the alignment made as perfect as on dress parade. The destruction of human beings is done with order and system, yet it is terrible enough; the very absence of confusion and excitement but adds to the intensity of the horror. As for the screams and shrieks, I have never heard anything of that kind either on the field or in the hospital. It may be that the soldiers of other nations indulge in cries and yells; our men took their punishment without a complaint or a murmur. Just before morning from this spot, one of my young officers, a brave boy from Chester County, Penna., Lieutenant Seneca G. Willauer, was badly torn by a shell, which stripped the flesh from his thigh and left the bone for four or five inches white and bare. He came to me, and holding up the bleeding limb for inspection, said, with the most gentle manner and placid voice: 'Colonel, do you think that I should go on with my company or go to the hospital?' No doubt had I told him to go on he would have done so. Then the advance is sounded. The orders of the regimental commanders ring out clear on the cold December air 'Right shoulder, shift arms,' 'battalion forward, guide centre, march!'

The long line of bayonets glitter in the bright sunlight. We have no friendly fog, as Meade had, to hide us from our foes, and as we advance up the slope we come in full view of The Army of Northern Virginia. All their batteries open upon us. We can trace their line by the fringe of blue smoke that quickly appears along the base of the hills and we see we are marching into an arc of fire. And what a reception awaits us! Fire in our front, from our right and our left. Shells come at us direct and oblique and drop down from above; shells enfilade our lines, burst among us in front, in rear, above and behind us. Shells everywhere; a torrent of shells; a blizzard of shot, shell and fire. The gaps made in the ranks are quickly closed. The colors kiss the ground, but are often quickly snatched from dead hands and held aloft again by others who soon in their turn bite the dust. The regimental commanders march out far in advance of their commands, and they, too, fall rapidly, but others run to take their places. Still in good

order we push forward until five hundred yards of the long half mile lay between us and Marye's Heights is passed, then the sharp whiz of the minnie joins the loud scream of the oblong bolts."

In this Battle of Fredericksburg, Samuel J. Willauer, a younger brother of Major Seneca Willauer, was mortally wounded. Franklin Willauer, from Northampton county, son of Tobias Willauer, was killed. His brother, John Daniel, was a member of the same company and regiment, but survived the engagement.

———o———

MARY WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. May 3, 1820; d. June 20, 1850; aged: 30y. 1m. 17d.; dau. of Jacob and Mary (. . . .) Willauer.

Married John M. Saylor, on Oct. 20, 1844, at the Lutheran Church of New Hanover, by Rev. C. Miller: b. Sept. 24, 1820; d. June 14, 1896; aged: 75y. 8m. 20d.; son of . . . Buried in Schwenksville cemetery.

From the History of Montgomery County, by Clifton S. Hunsicker, Vol. III, p. 553, we quote as follows:

"John Saylor was born in Pottsgrove township. Early in life he removed to Schwenksville, where he successfully conducted a blacksmith shop until his death in 1896. He married (first) Mary Willauer, to whom were born three children: Sophia, deceased; Fietta, who married Henry F. Groff, now deceased; John, who died in infancy. After the death of his first wife, Mr. Saylor married (second) Elizabeth Linsenbigler. They were the parents of ten children: Edwin, Benjamin, Godfried, Franklin, Emeline, Mary Ann, Warren,—all deceased, and Horace L., who married in March 1890, Clara Saylor, daughter of Benjamin and Lydia (Hunsicker) Saylor; Elizabeth, wife of M. S. Oberholtzer, of Germantown; Adaline, wife of Milton Gable, of Phiadelphia."

Fietta and Edwin were confirmed at the Reformed church at Schwenksville, on June 20, 1865. I have no record of the confirmations of the other children.

Children:

1. **Sophia Saylor,** b. Aug. 1, 1845; d. Mar. 10, 1862; aged: 16y. 7m. 9d.
2. **Fietta Saylor,** b. . . .; married Henry F. Groff.
3. **John Saylor,** died in infancy.

———o———

JOHN HITTEL[5], (Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. April 11, 1818; d. Mar. 30, 1898; aged: 79y. 11m. 19d.

Married Mary Fry, b. Mar. 27, 1828; d. Nov. 3, 1911; aged: 83y. 7m. 7d.; dau. of . . .

Both are buried at Huber's Cemetery, Niantic.

Children:

1. **Elizabeth Hittel,** b. Oct. 24, 1848; mar. Wilson Fegley.
2. **Marian Hittel,** b. Nov. 5, 1950; d. Jan. 7, 1855; aged: 4y. 2m. 2d.
3. **Horace Hittel,** b. Feb. 21, 1853; mar. Emma . . .; b. Aug. 5, 1855; d. Jan. 25, 1932.

4. **Mary Ann Hittel,** b. Oct. 23, 1855; d. Aug. 6, 1931; mar. Morris Negle.
5. **Emma Hittel,** b. Mar. 28, 1858; mar. W. W. Scheetz.
6. **Daniel Hittel,** b. . . . 1861; d. . . . 1942; mar. Amanda Landis, b. . . . 1861; d. . . . 1952.
7. **Amanda Hittel,** b. June 14, 1863; mar. William F. Derr.

———o———

JACOB HITTEL[5], (Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. Oct. 16, 1826; d. Dec. 11, 1909; aged: 83y. 1m. 25d., son of Daniel and Mary (Willauer) Hittel.

Married (1) Charlotte Sassaman, b. Sept. 1, 1826; d. Aug. 29, 1861; aged: 34y. 11m. 29d.; dau. of . . . .

Jacob Hittel was a carpenter by trade.

Children:

1. **Emma Rebecca Hittel,** b. Feb. 21, 1854; d. Feb. 11, 1882; aged: 27y. 11m. 21d.
2. **Rev. M. Z. Hittel,** b. Sept. 3, 1857; d. July 31, 1887; aged: 29y. 10m. 28d. Buried at Huber's Cemetery.

Married (2) Elizabeth Ann Sassaman, b. Jan. 5, 1823; d. Sept. 28, 1903; aged: 80y. 8m. 23d., a sister of Charlotte and dau. of . . .

Buried at Huber's Cemetery, Niantic.

Children:

1. **Sarah Agnes Hittel,** b. Mar. 15, 1863; d. Feb. 25, 1893; aged: 29y. 11m. 10d.

Note: From the Pennsburg Democrat we have the following death notice:

August 26, 1861. CHARLOTTE HITTEL, wife of Jacob, nee Sassaman, T. B. 34-11-29.—Bur. Following Sun. Huber's Rev. A. L. Dechant.

———o———

DANIEL HITTEL[5], (Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2] Christian[1]), born April 4, 1833; died Aug. 14, 1886; aged: 53y. 4m. 10d.; son of Daniel and Mary (Willauer) Hittel.

Married (1) Esther Saylor, born . . .; died . . .; daughter of . . .

Children:

1. **William Henry Hittel,** born June 21, 1862; died Sept. 18, 1884; aged 22y. 2m. 27d.

On his tombstone at the Sassamanville Cemetery is the following inscription:

"I was long with pain oppressed,
It wore my strength away,
It made me long for endless rest
Which never can decay.
Weep not, my wife and child dear,
My end you know; my grace you see;
Therefore prepare to follow me."

2. **Jonathan Milton Hittel,** b. Nov. 14, 1867; d. Aug. 27, 1879; aged: 11y. 9m. 13d.

Married (2) Kate Dehart, b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . . (I have no record of children).

ELIZABETH HITTEL[5] (Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of Daniel and Mary (Willauer) Hittel.

Married Jacob Renninger, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Buried in Huber's Cemetery, Niantic, but dates on their tombstones are no longer legible. Tombstones nearby would indicate the following children:

1. **Maria Renninger,** b. Aug. 13, 1834; d. Mar. 17, 1857; aged: 22y. 7m. 4d.
2. **Milton Huber Renninger,** b. July 1, 1854; d. July 4, 1880; aged: 26y. 3d.

   (I am not certain of having read the name correctly from his tombstone.)
3. **Daniel Renninger,** b. May 4, 1839. Married Emeline Bickel.

There were no doubt other Children.

———o———

SARAH HITTEL[5], (Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; aged: . . .; dau. of Daniel and Mary (Willauer) Hittel.

Married Jarad Binder, b. Nov. 20, 1813; d. Aug. 2, 1895; aged: 82y. 9m. 3d.; son of . . .

Both are buried at Huber's Cemetery, Niantic. Sarah's tombstone is broken and dates are illegible.

Nearby gravestones indicate the following children:

1. **Maria Binder,** b. Nov. 28, 1836; d. Mar. 10, 1837; aged: 5m. 12d.
2. **Sophia Binder,** b. Nov. 9, 1838; d. Jan. 9, 1839; aged: 2m.
3. **Reuben Binder,** b. Aug. 19, 1943; mar. Emma.

———o———

MARIA HITTEL[5], (Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]); b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of Daniel and Mary (Willauer) Hittel.

Married John R. Fox, b. Dec. 25, 1848; d. Oct. 27, 1885; aged: 37y. 10m. 2d.

Both are buried at Huber's Cemetery, Niantic, but erosion has made reading of the dates difficult.

I have been informed that John was married three times.

Nearby gravestone indicates the following child from the above marriage:

1. **Ellen L. Fox,** b. Nov. 17, 1879; d. April 8, 1898; aged: 18y. 5m. 21.

———o———

ESTHER HITTEL[5], (Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), . . .; d. . . .; dau. of Daniel and Mary (Willauer) Hittel.

Married David Spotts, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

———o———

LEAH HITTEL[5], (Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .

Married Jesse Hunsberger, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

In Huber's Cemetery, Niantic, is the following gravestone:

1. **William Hunsberger,** b. July 2, 1851; d. June 3, 1870; aged: 18y. 11m. 1d. — Believed to be a son of the above.

———o———

From "THE HUNSBERGERS" by Byron K. Hunsberger, I have the following; but no proof that it applies here.

JEESE HUNSBERGER, d. May 1, 1877; bur. Lower Milford, Pa. Name of his wife not given.

Children:

1. **Henry.**
2. **Josiah.**
3. **Sarah Matilda,** m. Benjamin F. Rauch.
4. **William F.**
5. **Louisa, m. William Eshbach.**
6. **Mary A. J.,** m. Jonathan Smith.
7. **Emaline I., m. Irwin Brey .**
8. **Sarah Ann.**
9. **Emma Louise,** m. Heimbach.

———o———

CATHERINE HITTEL[5], (Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. February 26, 1811; d. May 4, 1843; aged: 32y. 2m. 4d.; dau. of Daniel and Mary (Willauer) Hittel.

Married John Jacob, b. Sept. 9, 1810; d. April 7, 1882; aged: 71y. 6m. 28d.; son of . . .

Buried at Huber's Cemetery, Niantic.

Children:

1. **William Jacob,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
2. **Elizabeth Jacob,** b. . . .; mar. Nuss. Lived in Stephenson County, Ill., in 1879, at the time of her grandmother's death.
3. **John Jacob,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
4. **Isaiah Jacob,** b. . . .; mar. . . .

———o———

ELEANORE (or ELLEN) WILLAUER[1], (John[5], Peter[4], John Adam[3], Christian[2]), b. Feb. 22, 1816; d. Aug. 5, 1898; aged: 82y. 5m. 13d., dau. of John and Barbara (Longacre) Willauer.

Married William Berrett (or Barrett), in 1837; b. Feb. 17, 1811; d. Jan. 25, 1876; aged: 64y. 11m. 8d.; son of . . .

Buried in Schwenksville Cemetery. On the tombstone the name is Berrett.

Children:

1. **Catherine W. Berrett,** b. . . .
2. **Annie Berrett,** b. . . . 1855; mar. Nicholas Glaser.

———o———

CATHERINE WILLAUER[5], (John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Feb. 12, 1817; d. . . . 1910, dau. of John and Barbara (Longacre) Willauer.

Married Jacob Egolf, in 1840; b. . . . 1815; d. . . .1885; aged: about 70y., son of . . .

Resided in Norristown, buried at Limerick Square, above Trappe.

Children:

1. **Samuel Egolf,** b. April 9, 1842; mar. Sarah Shenk.
2. **John W. Egolf,** b. . . . 1844; mar. Alice A. Small.
3. **Mary Ellen Egolf,** b. . . . 1853; d. . . . 1906; aged: about 53y. Not married. Buried at Limerick Square.

———o———

PETER WILLAUER[5], (John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2] Christian[1]) b. May 15, 1819; d. Mar. 23, 1866; aged: 46y. 10m. 8d.; son of John and Barbara (Longacre) Willauer.

Married Margaret on July 31, 1842, b. Nov. 24, 1821; d. July 10, 1886; aged: 64y. 7m. 16d.; daughter of . . .

His occupation was that of a plasterer. The 1850 census lists him as a plasterer living in Limerick twp. with two children. In 1866 he is listed in the Philadelphia Directory as living at 936 Claborne Street, Philadelphia. From 1869 to 1885, Margaret Willauer, widow of Peter, is listed as living at different places in Philadelphia, first as dressmaker and another time as boarding house proprietor.

Both are buried in cemetery at Schwenksville as well as their children. Margaret Willauer (widow) and Philip M. Grater, (son-in-law) were appointed in April 1866 as administrators of the estate of Peter Willauer. The same tract of land which John Willauer sold to his son Peter (namely 20 acres in Limerick) was sold by Peter's heirs on August 27, 1868. These heirs were Margaret Willauer, widow; Philip Grater and Mary Jane, his wife; and Thomas Thomson and Sarah Ann, his wife, all of Philadelphia.

Children:

1. **Mary Jane Willauer,** b. . . .; d. . . .; aged: . . . Married Philip M. Grater, b. May 29, 1838; d. Nov. 17, 1874; aged: 36y. 5m. 18d. No record of children. They are buried in Schwenksville Cemetery, and their tombstones have endearing sentiments on them. On his is the following verse:
   "Dearest Philip, how I miss you,
   Miss you morning, noon and night,
   Ever made my home so bright."
2. **Sarah Ann Willauer,** b. . . .; d. . . .; aged: . . . Married Thomas Thomson.
3. **William T. Willauer,** b. Aug. 7, 1852; d. Oct. 17, 1862; aged: 10y. 2m. 10d.
4. **Grace S. Willauer,** b. April 26, 1857; d. Nov. 2, 1862; aged: 5y. 6m. 6.
5. **Catherine Elizabeth Willauer,** b. Oct. 13, 1858; d. Oct. 26, 1862; aged: 4y. 13d.
6. **Esther Josephine Willauer,** b. Feb. 28, 1861; d. Oct. 23, 1862; aged: 1y. 7m. 23d.

JOHN WILLAUER[5], (John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. Feb. 4, 1820; d. . . . aged: . . . son of John and Barbara (Longacre) Willauer.

Married . . .?

Did he marry Susanna Yerger?

Matthias Yerger died intestate, leaving five children:

1. **Andrew B. Yearger.**
2. **Matthias B. Yerger**
3. **Thomas B. Yerger.**
4. **Maria,** wife of William Pollock.
5. **Susanna,** wife of **John Willauer.**

The heirs of Matthias Yerger, Sr., joined in a deed on August 16, 1876, to convey a certain property, situated in Norristown, valued at $2,300, to Andrew B. Yerger. They were:

Matthias B. Yerger and Catharine, his wife.
Thomas B. Yerger and Susanna, his wife.
William Pollock and Maria, his wife.
John Willauer and Susanna, his wife.

———o———

ISAAC WILLAUER[5], (John[4], Peter[3],John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. Apr. 29, 1882; d. Mar. 25, 1904; aged: 81y. 10m. 26d.; son of John and Barbara (Longacre) Willauer

Married Elizabeth High, b. Jan. 28, 1819; d. Feb. 23, 1892; aged: 73y. 25d.; daughter of . . .

They lived in Phoenixville, Pa., and are buried in the cemetery there.

Children:

1. **Benjamin H. Willauer,** b. . . . 1844; mar. Priscilla Maguiness Hicks.

———o———

ELIZA WILLAUER[5], (John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. Oct. 30, 1824; d. Mar. 28, 1882; aged: 57y. 4m. 28d.; dau. of John and Barbara (Longacre) Willauer

Married John Keeler Scholl, on Jan. 2, 1848; at Trappe, by Rev. H. S. Miller; b. Feb. 26, 1829; d. June 13, 1908; aged: 79y. 3m. 17d.; son of Michael and Susanna (Keeler) Scholl.

Children:

1. **Mary Ann Scholl,** b. June 7, 1848; mar. Isaac G. Bergey.

Eliza is buried at Schwenksville, Pa.; she lived in separation from her husband since a short time after the birth of their first and only child.

John K. Scholl married a second time, Louisa Heppler, daughter of Henry Heppler, b. Sept. 27, 1833; d. Sept. 30, 1875. Both are buried at Sumneytown. There were eight children from the second wife. He lived near Perkiomenville.

———o———

JESSE WILLAUER[5], (John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. Jan. 13, 1829; in Washington township, Berks Co., Pa., d. May 12, 1911; aged: 82y. 3m. 29d.; son of John and Barbara (Longacre) Willauer.

Married Sarah S. Moore, on Nov. 22, 1851, by Rev. S. Seibert, b. June 17, 1833, in Frederick township, Montgomery Co., Pa., d. June 13, 1909; aged: 75y. 11m. 26d.; dau of George and Barbara (Shitler) Moore.

Both were of Frederick township at the time of marriage and both are buried in Schwenksville cemetery.

From Bean's History of Montgomery County, p.845-6, we find among the men who volunteered in the "War of the Rebellion", 1861-1865, from Frederick Township, the name of Jesse Willauer. From other sources we learn he served three years in the Third Regiment, Penna. Infantry, in Company A. He figured in several battles and suffered a severe wound in the Battle of Bull Run, when a piece of shell struck him in the leg.

Jesse Willauer made some effort to trace his family history. Among his possessions was a letter addressed to him by Solomon K. Grimley, a Notary Public from Schwenksville, this letter states that Casper Willauer arrived in Philadelphia, on October 17, 1732, with wife and child, in the Ship Pink John and William. This is the only source which refers to a child on arrival. While this letter lends credence to the belief that Casper Willauer was the same person as the Christian Willauer of the Great Swamp Reformed congregation, I am not fully convinced.

Children:

1. **John M. Willauer,** b. Mar. 27, 1852; mar. Annie Hallman.
2. **George Milton Willauer,** b. Nov. 13, 1854; d. Sept. 1, 1863; aged: 8y. 9m. 19d. He died and was buried while the father was serving in the Federal Army.
3. **Clara Willauer,** b. Mar. 13, 1858; mar. Elias P. Williams.
4. **Allen Willauer,** b. April 13, 1865; mar. Mary Hallman.
5. **Barbara Ann Willauer,** b. Dec. 25, 1866; d. Oct. 14, 1926; aged: 59y. 9m. 29d. Buried in Schwenksville Cemetery.
6. **Jesse Willauer,** b. Sept. 13, 1869; d. Apr. 5, 1896; aged: 26y. 6m. 26d. Not married.
7. **Priscilla Willauer,** b. May 28, 1875; mar. Alfred Pennington.

———o———

SARAH WILLAUER[5], (John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. April 13, 1830; d. Oct. 4, 1905; aged 75y. 5m. 21d., dau. of John and Barbara (Longacre) Willauer.

Married Sylvarius Peterman, b. June 8, 1828; d. Nov. 29, 1893; aged: 65y. 5m. 21d., son of . . .

Sylvarius was a farmer by occupation.

Children:

1. **Jeremiah W. Peterman,** b. . . . 1852; mar. Jennie D. Clemens.
2. **Jacob W. Peterman,** b. Sept. 15, 1853; mar. Ida Boyer.
3. **Dorinda Peterman,** b. . . . 1858; mar. Reinhard Keelor.
4. **John W. Peterman,** b. Jan. 2, 1861; mar. Katie Benner.
5. **Mary Ida Peterman,** b. . . . 1862; mar; Rev. John S. Farnsworth.
6. **Sarah Peterman,** b. Sept. 20, 1865; mar. Horace L. Suplee.
7. **Harry G. Peterman,** b. . . . 1872; mar. Clara Cook.

EDWARD WILLAUER[5], (John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. May 13, 1831; d. April 10, 1897; aged: 65y. 10m. 27d., son of John and Barbara (Longacre) Willauer.

Married Mary Bertolet, on Nov. 27, 1852; b. Oct. 18, 1829; d. June 13, 1914; aged: 84y. 7m. 26d.; dau. of John and Catherine B. (Detwiler) Bertolet.

The parents and two children are buried in the Schwenksville cemetery. On his tombstone there is inscribed:

"Thou art gone, our dearest father,
From friends that loved thee well.
Thou has left us here in sorrow
In a brighter home to dwell."

On her tombstone there is inscribed:

"There are thoughts that never perish,
Bright, unfading through long years;
So thy memory we cherish,
Shrined in hope, embalmed in tears."

The following incident may add interest to our story, reported Sept. 12, 1879, in the Schwenksville Item:

"Mrs. Edward Willauer, near this place, one day recently had finished boiling applebutter and was carrying it away, when the bottom of one of the pots fell out and the hot applebutter splashed all over one foot, burning it so severely that medical aid became necessary. The lady for the last few days has suffered a great deal of pain."

Children:

1. **Catherine Willauer,** b. Aug. 6, 1853; mar. Daniel Hoff.
2. **Josephine Willauer,** b. Aug. 12, 1855; d. Dec. 14, 1855; aged: 4m. 2d.
3. **Irwin B. Willauer,** b. Apr. 7, 1858; d. Feb. 25, 1863; aged: 4y. 9m. 28d.
4. **Esther Willauer,** b. Nov. 1, 1866; d. . . .; mar. Jonas M. Breisch. No issue.

———o———

REBECCA WILLAUER[5], (John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. July 23, 1834; d. July 26, 1910; aged: 76y. 3d.; dau. of John and Barbara (Longacre) Willauer.

Married Edward Murphy, b. June 14, 1828; d. Jan. 28, 1890; aged: 61y. 7m. 14d.; son of . . . Buried in Mt. Zion cemetery, South Pottstown.

Children:

1. **Bertha Murphy,** b. Feb. 17, 1863; d. Feb. 4, 1921; aged: 57y. 11m. 18d. Not married.
2. **Ada Murphy,** b. June 25, 1870; mar. Harry Antrim.
3. **J. Fulmer Murphy,** b. Aug. 16, 1875; d. Oct. 18, 1928; aged: 53y. 2m. 2d. Not married.

———o———

SOPHIA WILLAUER[5], (John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 10, 1836; d. . . . dau. of John and Barbara (Longacre) Willauer.

Married Christopher Nicolai, b. . . . d. . . . son of . . .
This family lived in Philadelphia.

Children:

1. **Louise Nicolai,** b. . . .
   (I have been informed that shortly after the Civil War Louise left home to go west to marry a Spanish doctor. Nothing was ever heard of her thereafter.)
2. **Amelia Nicolai,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
3. **George Nicolai,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
   (George had a daughter, Ada, who married Franklin Zeh. She lived at 3439 N. Dillman St., Phila. and died July 16, 1951.)

———o———

ANGELINE WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 18, 1826, in Upper Hanover township; d. Mar. 10, 1896; aged: 69y. 6m. 22d.; dau. of Jacob and Maria (Stephanos) Willauer.

Married Phillip Scholl, on Feb. 9, 1856, by Rev. Daniel Weiser; b. Feb. 28, 1822, in Montgomery County; d. Aug. 11, 1910, in Culpsville; aged: 88y. 5m. 13d.; son of Frederick and Catherine (Krupp) Scholl.

This Phillip Scholl is a fifth generation descended of Frederick Scholl, of Franconia and Lower Saucon townships. Frederick arrived as an immigrant at the port of Philadelphia in the ship "James Goodwill", David Crockett, Master, and registered September 11, 1728. He located in Franconia township and later moved to Lower Saucon. He was a member of the Reformed Church. The youngest of Frederick's sons, John George Scholl, married for his second wife Elizabeth Willauer, a daughter of the immigrant Christian Willauer.

A living descendant of this family stated that she frequently saw Angeline at funerals, and remembered her as a very large woman with black hair and an enormous appetite and very talkative.

They are buried in the older cemetery between Mainland and Culpsville. He was a farmer, lived mostly at Mainland, but retired later. After his wife's death, he went to reside with a daughter at Culpsville.

Children:

1. **Mary Scholl,** b. . . . 1859; married Elwood Shaner.
2. **Elizabeth Scholl,** b. Oct. 5, 1863; mar. Henry B. Clemens.

———o———

AMALIA WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. July 4, 1829; d. Jan. 12, 1853; aged: 23y. 6m. 8d.; dau. of Jacob and Maria (Stephanos) Willauer.

Married Johannes Brey, on April 14, 1850, by Rev. F. Waage; b Mar. 3, 1827; d. Mar. 26, 1864; aged: 37y. 23d.; son of John Adam and Susanna (Scholl) Brey.

The "Bauern Freund" under date of Jan. 10, 1853, reported the death of Emilie Brey, wife of John, nee Willauer, of Upper Salford. T. B. of the throat. Three children.

John also died of T. B. Both were buried at St. Paul's near Pennsburg.

Children:

1. **Romanus Brey**, b. . . . Died young.
2. **Catherine Brey,** b. June 14, 1850; mar. Valentine Ziegler.
3. . . . . .

———o———

GEORGE J. WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. April 17, 1831; d. April 17, 1916; aged: 85y.; son of Jacob and Maria (Stephanos) Willauer.

Married (1) Catherine Slifer, b. Mar. 15, 1845; d. Mar. 18, 1879; aged: 34y 3d.; dau. of Jacob and Ann Slifer. A notice in Bauern Freund and Pennsburg Democrat states that George J. Willauer, of Franconia, was married on Dec. 21, 1867, to Miss Catherine Slifer, of Marlboro, by Rev. C. Z. Weiser. She is buried in Old Goshenhoppen cemetery.

(2) Mary King, b. May 11, 1854; d. June 12, 1813; aged: 59y. 1m. 1d.; dau. of . . . A notice in Bauern Freund and Pennsburg Democrat states that George J. Willauer, of Hendricks Station, was married on Oct. 13, 1879, to Mrs. Mary Ann Slifer, of Hilltown, by Rev. J G. Dengler, in Sellersville. Buried in Hilltown cemetery (Bucks county). George was a Civil War veteran and member of Post 306 GAR.

Children from second wife:

1. **Harvey Willauer,** b. May 28, 1880; mar. Alice Roeller.
2. **Maggie Willauer,** b. Aug. . . . 1881; d. June 16, 1955; aged: about 74; mar. Henry Hangey, b. . . .; d. . . .; no issue. Buried in St. Peters Lutheran Cemetery, Hilltown, Pa.
3. **Nelson Willauer,** b. May 12, 1882; mar. Ella Bader.

———o———

WILLOUGHBY S. WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . d. . . . 1892; aged: . . . son of Jacob and Maria (Stephanos) Willauer.

Married Mary Gress, on June 19, 1870, of Frederick, b. . . . 1850; d. Jan. 23, 1930; aged: about 80; dau. of . . .

Willoughby was a shoemaker by trade. He is buried in the New Goshenhoppen Reformed Church cemetery, but has no gravestone; Mary is buried in the Holy Cross Cemetery, (Catholic) in Pennsburg, Pa. A son Joseph and a daughter Katie A. are buried beside her.

Children:

1. **George P. Willauer,** b. July 3, 1871; d. May 26, 1937; aged: 65y. 10m. 23d.; mar. Bertha E. Himes Good, b. Jan. 26, 1881. George had a hotel in Mainland for a time, also the Green Tree hotel along Route 422. Buried in Edgewood Cemetery, Pottstown, Pa. No issue.
2. **Catherine A. (Katie) Willauer,** b. June 30, 1873; d. Mar. 21, 1947; aged: 73y. 8m. 21d. Not married.

3. **Jacob S. Willauer,** b. July 13, 1874; d. Sept. 20, 1949; aged: 75y. 2m. 7d.; buried in Salford Mennonite Cemetery. Married Lillian E. Wright, b. . . .; d. . . . Lillian was buried in the Knight of Pythian Cemetery, Philadelphia. No issue.
4. **Joseph B. Willauer,** b. . . . 1877; d. Aug. 13, 1931; aged: about 54y. Buried in Holy Cross Cemetery, Pennsburg, Pa. Not married.
5. **Harvey S. Willauer,** b. . . . 1879; d. Feb. 9, 1948; aged: about 69y. Buried in Lower Providence Cemetery. Not married.
6. **Charles Willoughby Willauer,** b. Mar. 30, 1882; d. Sept. 29, 1882; aged: 5m. 29d., and twin sister:
   Mary Lizzie Willauer, b. Mar. 30, 1882; d. Oct. 3, 1882; aged: 6m. 3d.
7. **Edwin P. Willauer,** b. Aug. 13, 1883; mar. Mildred Stevens.
8. **Flora Angeline Willauer,** b. Nov. 3, 1885; mar. Frank A. Epp.
9. **Franklin P. Willauer,** b. Sept. 28, 1888; mar Josephine Bodlie (nee Petzold).

———o———

ANN WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . d. . . . daughter of Jacob and Maria (Stephanos) Willauer.

Married John Miller, b. . . . d. . . . son of . . .

Information passed on to me is that John Miller was called a "Schwob" because he came from Holland; that he and a daughter Anna are buried in Mainland; that the family lived in New Jersey in the vicinity of Woodbury.

Children: Twins:

1. **Mary Miller,** b. . . .; mar. William P. Rittenhouse.
2. **Anna Miller,** b. . . .; d. . . .; aged: . . .

———o———

LIZZIE (ELIZABETH) WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b Dec. 1, 1841; d. July 8, 1914; aged: 72y. 7m. 7d.; dau. of Jacob and Maria (Stephanos) Willauer.

Married Jacob Denner, b. July 23, 1841; d. Jan. 8, 1901; aged: 59y. 5m. 15d.; son of . . . Both are buried in Sellersville.

They lived for a time near Harleysville, and he conducted the livery stable at the hotel in Harleysville (about 1872 to 1882); then moved to North Wales, and from there to Philadelphia.

Children:

1. **Romanus Denner** (also called Amandus or Mandus), b. Nov. 6, 1865; married Ella Bilger.
2. **Ella (Eleanor) Denner,** b. Oct. 20, 1868; mar. Frank Rittenhouse.
3. **Harry (Henry Clay) Denner**, b. Sept. 15, 1871; mar. Catherine Yocum, on July 3, 1900.
4. **Irwin Denner,** b. Mar. 24, 1876; d. Aug. 25, 1892; aged: 16y. 5m. 1d. Buried in Sellersville, Pa.
5. **Harvey Denner,** b. Sept. 29, 1880; d. Jan. 10, 1935; aged: 54y. 3m. 11d.; mar. Mary . . . No issue. Buried in Chicago.
6. **Sarah Denner,** b. . . .; d. . . . Lived in Norristown.
7. **Florence Denner,** b. June 15, 1885; died same day.

PERCIVAL WILLAUER[5], (Jesse[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1850; d. Mar 28, 1933; aged: 83y.; son of Jesse and Sarah (Heist) Willauer.

Married Carrie Gerhart, b . . . 1855; d. May 15, 1925; aged: 70y. dau. of . . . (Her family came from Telford).

Both are buried in Northwood cemetery, Phila. Carrie was a well-known dressmaker in Philadelphia, living on Dauphin Street, east of Sixth. Percival, while still young, suffered a head injury which made it necessary for him to wear a gold plate.

Children:

1. **Sallie Beatrice Willauer,** b. . . . 1889; d. June 24, 1940; aged: 51y. Married Harry Berger, b. . . . 1868; d. Mar. 19, 1945; aged: 77y. No issue. Both are buried in Northwood Cemetery, Philadelphia. Harry Berger was in the printing business.
2. **Arlington Willauer,** b. April 21, 1894; mar. (1) Margaret Gray and (2) Mrs. Anna McCarrick.

———o———

JACOB WILLAUER[5], (John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 15, 1828; d. . . . 1916; aged: about 88y.; son of John D. and Elizabeth (Shingle) Willauer.

Married Eliza Ann Fisher, on Jan. 6, 1852; both of West Vincent., b. 1832; d. 1913; aged: 81y. dau. of . . . Buried in Vincent Baptist Cemetery, Chester Springs, Pa.

Children:

1. **Elmira Willauer,** b. May 7, 1853; mar. George Emery.
2. **Anne Margaret Willauer,** b. Jan. 28, 1855; mar. . . .
3. **Emma Cora Willauer,** b. July 8, 1856; mar. Jonas K. Imbody.
4. **Rev. J. Harry Willauer,** b. Aug. 8, 1858; mar. (1) Sarah Robinson; (2) Alice Susan Heilman; and (3) Ida Rebecca Engle.
5. **Theora Alethea Willauer,** b. Oct. 4, 1860; mar. David Potts.
6. **Evelina Willauer,** b. April 18, 1863; mar. William Mengle.
7. **Arminta Willauer,** b. Dec. 2, 1865; mar. John Mossie.
8. **Hannah A. Willauer,** b. Mar. 19, 1868; mar. Sylvester Sassaman. No issue. (Buried near Downingtown, near Route 113.)
9. **Sarah Belle Willauer,** b. Jan. 29, 1874; mar. Leon Shoffner.

———o———

HENRY SHINGLE WILLAUER[5], (John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]),b. Jan. 8, 1832; d. Dec. . . . 1902; aged: 70y.; son of John D. and Elizabeth (Shingle) Willauer.

Married Harriet Johns, of Lionville, Chester County, Pa., b. . . . d. . . . dau. of . . buried . . .

Henry served in the Civil War and was twice a prisoner of war, having been in Belle Island and in Libby Prisons. After his discharge he married Harriet Johns and for a while (1866-1869) conducted the Pughtown Hotel, at the crossroads in Pughtown. After various other pursuits he bought a farm in Pughtown in 1885 where he spent quite a few years before moving to Pottstown, where he died in December 1902, at the age of 70y.

Children:

1. **Florence Willauer,** b. April 23, 1871; d. Dec. . . .1943; aged: 72y.; buried in Pughtown Baptist Cemetery.
2. **Jennie Willauer,** b. . . .; d. May 1, 1882;
3. **Blanche Willauer,** b. . . .; d. May 8, 1882; aged: 6y. (The dates of death are from a newspaper clipping reporting that Jennie and Blanche died of Scarlet Fever not many days apart.)
4. **Emma L. Willauer,** b. May 11, 1878; d. May 30, 1947; aged: 69y. 19d. Not married. Buried in Pughtown Baptist Cemetery.
5. **Charles G. Willauer,** b. Sept. 29, 1881; mar. Mildred Kromelbein, of Shavertown.
6. **Esther P. Willauer,** b. Sept. 1, 1884; not married.

———o———

MARGARET ANN WILLAUER[5], (John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 12, 1838; d. . . .; dau. of John D. and Elizabeth (Shingle) Willauer

Married John Ludwig, b. . . . d. . . . son of . . .

Reported to have been a prominent citizen of Pottstown.

Children:

1. **Arthur Ludwig,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
2. A daughter.

———o———

CYRUS WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Peter[3], John[2] Christian[1]), b. Nov. 11, 1832; d. July 23, 1882; aged: 49y. 9m. 12d.; (dates taken from tombstone in Shenkle's cemetery); son of Jacob and Anna (. . .) Willauer.

Married Elizabeth Porter, on Dec 7th, . . . by Rev. Geo. F. Miller, b. . . . 1835; d. Aug. 11, 1921; aged: 86y.; dau. of . . .

Both were from East Coventry at the time of marriage, and both are buried in Shenkel's cemetery, Chester County, although I saw no tombstone for Elizabeth.

The father of Elizabeth Porter, so I was informed, provided each of his children with a farm. Cyrus lived on the farm down in the valley from Shenkel's church.

Children:

1. **John Porter Willauer,** b. May 3, 1862; mar. Annie Nichols.
2. **Ida Kate Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. Charles J. Robinson. Reported to have lived in New Jersey with children surviving.
3. **Annie Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. Solomon De Hart.
4. **Angeline G. (Angie) Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. Isaac J. Nichols.

———o———

EMMA WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4] Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; aged: . . .; dau. of Jacob and Anna (. . .) Willauer

Married John Porter, b. . . . ; d. . . . .; aged: . . . son of . . .

Reported buried in Brumbach Cemetery, Chester County.

I have no record of children, if there were any.

KATHERINE (KATE) WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; aged: . . .; dau of Jacob and Anna (. . . .) Willauer.

Married Augustus Worley, on Dec. 26, 1857, by Rev. N. S. Strassburger, b. . . .; d. . . .; aged: . . .; son of . . .

At the time of marriage the residence of Augustus was given as Pottstown and that of Catherine as East Coventry.

I have no record of children, if there were any.

———o———

JACOB WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 1, 1845; d. Feb. 6, 1930; aged: 85y. 1m. 5d.; son of Jacob and Mary Ann (. . .) Willauer.

Married Elizabeth C. Jones, b. April 30, 1854; d. Nov. 17, 1918; aged: 63y. 6m. 17d.; dau. of Petri and Mary (Kerlin) Jones.

Both are buried in Shenkel's Cemetery, Chester County.

Real estate records show that Jacob owned several lots in Pottstown, which he sold in 1919.

Children:

1. **H. Newton Willauer,** b. Oct. 3, 1876; mar. (1) Mary Amole, b. . . .; d. Dec. 17, 1946; aged 70y. No. issue. Buried in Highland Memorial Park; (2) Anna M. Ellis, a widow, whose maiden name was Anna M. Bonz; b. July 6, 1893.
2. **Mary J. Willauer,** b. Dec. 12, 1883; d. Mar. 21, 1919; aged: 35y. 2m. 29d.
3. **Geo. Franklin Willauer,** b. Sept. 16, 1886; d. Oct. 21, 1886; aged: 35d.
4. **Sallie Willauer,** b. Jan. 10, 1879; d. Jan. 16, 1882; aged: 3y. 6d.

———o———

HANNAH WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1848; d. . . . 1924; aged: 76y.; dau. of Jacob and Anna (. . .) Willauer.

Married Samuel B. Smale, b. . . . 1838; d . . . 1921; aged: 83y.; son of . . . Buried in Shenkel's cemetery, Chester County, Pa.

Children:

1. **George E. Smale,** b. Dec. 30, 1877; d. Dec. 28, 1881; aged: 3y. 11m. 28d.
2. **James Smale,** b. . . .; d. Dec. 30, 1877.
   (Could James be a twin to George E., who died on the day of birth?)

Record incomplete.

———o———

SUSAN WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1848; d. . . . 1910; aged: 62y.; dau. of Jacob and Anna (. . .) Willauer.

Married Allen B. Rinehart, b. . . . 1845; d. . . . 1900; aged: 55y.; son of . . . Buried in Shenkel's cemetery.

I have no record of children.

LAFAYETTE WILLAUER[5], (Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. May 9, 1829; at Coventry, Chester Co , Pa.; d. Mar. 5, 1877; aged: 47y. 9m. 26d.; son of Peter and Margaret (Weal) Willauer.

Married Rebecca Ramsey, on October 9, 1856, at Old Swedes Church, Upper Merion, Pa., by Rev. Wm. Henry Reese, at Radnor, Delaware Co., Pa.; b. Sept. 7, 1837; d. Jan. 16, 1917; aged: 79y. 4m. 9d.; dau. of Charles and Mary Ramsey.

Lafayette was a private in Capt. Joseph Smith's Co A, 175th Reg., Pa. drafted militia, enrolled October 16, 1862, for 9 months.

They are buried at Gulph cemetery (Route 23).

Children:

1. **Anna Mary Willauer,** b. Sept. 9, 1858; d. June 22, 1935; aged: 76y. 9m. 13d.
2. **Rebecca Eleanor Willauer,** b. Feb. 10, 1866; d. June 27, 1952; aged: 86y. 4m. 17d. Married Harry Thomas Acker, on April 23, 1908, by Rev. Argo, at Rockledge, Pa. Harry died in June 1921. He was son of Henry L. and Louisa S. Acker. No issue.
3. **Clara Elizabeth Willauer,** b. Aug. 30, 1869; d. Mar. 1, 1951; aged: 81y. 6m. 1d. Buried in St. Thomas Cemetery, Whitemarsh. Unmarried.
4. **Emily Yocum Willauer,** b. Oct. 13, 1872; mar. Paul F. DeDan.
5. **Sarah Margaret Willauer,** b. June 2, 1876; d. Jan. 15, 1878; aged: 1y. 7m. 13d.

———o———

SAMUEL W. WILLAUER[5], (Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 17, 1830; d. Aug. 25, 1879; aged: 48y. 11m. 8d., son of Peter and Margaret (Weal) Willauer.

Married Anna M. Stratton, b. June 7, 1842; d. May 21, 1887; aged: 44y. 11m. 14d.; dau of . . .

Samuel was in the Cavalry in the Civil War, and a contractor in civil life. Both are buried in My Zion cemetery, South Pottstown, Pa.

Children:

1. **Mary Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
2. **Sarah (Sallie) Willauer,** b. Nov. 15, 1868; mar. George L. Irwin.
3. **Elinora Willauer,** b. Apr. 7, 1871; d. Aug. 18, 1876; aged: 5y. 4m. 11d.; buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery.
4. **John P. Willauer,** b. . . . 1873; d. . . . 1924; aged: 51y. Not married.
5. **Amelia A. Willauer,** b. May 25, 1875;
6 **Rebecca Willauer,** b. . . . 1877; mar. Guy Wieand, on Oct. 12, 1895; son of Milton and Valeria Wieand. No issue. She died in 1947 and he in 1936. Both are buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, South Pottstown.
7. **Annie F. Willauer,** b. Feb. 4, 1880; d. Jan. 18, 1883; aged: 2y. 11m. 14d. Buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery.

JOHN W. WILLAUER[5], (Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Feb. 5, 1932; d. . . . 1904 (prior to July 10); aged: 72y.; son of Peter and Margaret (Weal) Willauer.

Married Sarah R. Boyer, on April 22, 1858; both of Pottstown; b. . . . d. . . 1917; dau. of . . .

Both are buried in Cedar Hill cemetery, Philadelphia.

John and Sarah lived in Philadelphia, at least from 1875 on, in the 2400 and the 2600 block of Frankford Ave., and later at 1938 Hart Lane. His occupation was listed as "Segars".

While they had no children, they adopted and raised a nephew, William E. Willauer.

John died in Philadelphia in 1904. His will, filed in City Hall, Philadelphia, left everything to his wife, Sarah.

Sarah died in Philadelphia in 1917. Her will is a rather lengthy document and mentions the following relatives to whom she bequeathed specific articles:

Sister — Ellen D. Smith
Sister — Amelia Crosby
Brother — Charles Boyer
Nephew — William E. Willauer
Brother-in-law — William Willauer
Nephew — John P. Willauer, son of Samuel W. Willauer
Niece — Sallie Willauer Irwin, a daughter of Samuel
Sister-in-law — Margaret Willauer, wife of Peter W. Willauer
Niece — Sallie Hinckel
Grand niece ——Lillie Sattler
Grand niece — Lottie Boyer
Grand niece — Mary Satter (Sattler)
Grand niece — Sara Williauer Williamson
Niece — Katie Kantner
Nephew — George Willauer, son of Wm. W. Willauer
Niece — Mary E. Horn

———o———

CATHARINE A. WILLAUER[5], (Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. May 18, 1833; d. . . .; dau of Peter and Margaret (Weal) Willauer.

Married John Henry Malsberger, on May 4, 1853, by Rev. Edmund Leaf; b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . . At time of marriage she was of N. Coventry and he was of Pottstown.

Children:

1. **Florence Malsberger,** b. . . .; mar. . . . Segal(?) Reported to have lived in Pottstown on Laurel St., near Evans St.
2. **William Malsberger,** b. . . .

No further information on this family.

———o———

SARAH ANN WILLAUER[5], (Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. July 4, 1837; d. . . . 1881; aged about 44y.; dau. of Peter and Margaret (Weal) Willauer.

Married Harvey B. Missimer, both of Pottstown; b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

No further information on this family.

WILLIAM W. WILLAUER[5], (Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 31, 1839, in Union township, Berks County, Pa.; d. Dec. 16, 1913; aged: 73y. 11m. 15d.; son of Peter and Margaret (Weal) Willauer.

Married Emma Rotz, on July 3, 1866; b. . . . 1844; d. Mar. 1, 1914; aged: about 70y.; dau. of George and Rebecca (Stubblebine) Rotz.

Both are buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, South Pottstown, Pa.

William served in the Civil War. He enlisted in the Fourth Penna. Regiment, Captain Brooke commanding the company. He re-enlisted in the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry, serving three years and one month, holding the rank of a non-commissioned officer. He participated in the battles of Hanna Court House, Antietam, Gettysburg, the Wilderness and other important battles and skirmishes.

He lived in Pottstown from 1870 on. He was a contractor, building railroads, sewers and reservoirs, including the Pottstown reservoir. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

In his will, filed in Norristown, Pa., he left everything to his widow Emma.

The widow, Emma L. Willauer, who died in 1914, left everything to her son, George W. Willauer, and her daughter Elizabeth Lachman, wife of Ion L. Lachman. Among the assets was one-half interest in the firm of Willauer & Co., one half belonging to the widow and one half to the son George W. Willaler.

Children:

1. **George W. Willauer**, b. July 13, 1867; d. Jan. 1954; aged: about 87y. Married Ellen Altenderfer, b. Jan. 8, 1867; d. Mar. 22, 1950; aged: 83y. 2m. 14d., dau. of Daniel Altenderfer. No issue.
2. **Mary Elizabeth Willauer,** b. Mar. 26, 1869; d. . . .; mar. Ion L. Lachman, on Oct. 6, 1892; b. . . .1868; d. Oct. 9, 1936; aged: about 68y.; son of Isaac and Sara Lachman. No issue.
3. **E. Irene Willauer,** b. June 9, 1871; d. Aug. 22, 1872; aged: 1y 2m. 13d.

———o———

MARY ANN WILLAUER [5], (Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 18, 1843; d. . . . 1881 or 1882; aged: about 38y.; dau of Peter and Margaret (Weal) Willauer.

Married Ferdinand H. Truitt, b. . . . in Kent. Co., Del.; d. 1903; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Laura May Truitt,** b. Dec. 26, 1870, at Radnor, Pa. Married Tennyson Crane Bowen, b. Apr. 26, 1871; d. Jan. 1, 1936; aged: 64y. 8m. 5d.; son of Henry and Julia (Crane) Bowen. No issue.
2. **George Truitt,** b. Mar. 6, 1865; d. at Atlantic City, N. J., about 1949; Married Laura Walton, b. . . .; d. . . . No information as to children.
3. **Peter Truitt,** b. . . . died in infancy.
4. **Estelle Truitt,** b. Jan. 27, 1870; d. Nov. 2, 1870; aged: 9m. 5d.

PETER W. WILLAUER[5], (Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .1846; d. Aug. 5, 1898; aged: about 52y.; son of Peter and Margaret (Weal) Willauer.

Married Margaret F. Crawford, b. . . . 1852; d. . . . 1942; aged: about 90y.; dau. of John Crawford.

Peter was a contractor in Pottstown. Both are buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, South Pottstown, Pa.

Children:

1. **Mary Willauer,** b. . . .1871; d. . . .1944; aged: about 73y.; mar. . . . Wills. No issue.
   (In Mt. Zion Cemetery, South Pottstown, I found a tombstone with the inscription: Mary W. Willauer, 1871-1944).
2. **Anna Willauer,** b. . . .1879; d. . . . 1941; aged: about 62y.; mar. Theodore E. Ash, on Oct. 10, 1904; b. . . . 1878; d. . . . 1945; son of Norman and Esther Ash.
3. **Irene** and **Elsie Willauer,** twins, b. in 1882; died in infancy.
4. **Gertrude M. Willauer,** b. July 10, 1884; d. . . . 1926; aged: about 42y.; mar. Henry A. Moyer, in Nov. 1909; b. . . . 1884; son of Ida S. Seybold (father deceased). No issue. Gertrude is buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery.
5. **Margaret Willauer,** b. . . . 1873; d. . . . 1914; aged: about 41y.; mar. Charles Custer; b. . . .; d. . . .; son of Jacob Custer No issue. Margaret is buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, South Pottstown.
6. **Mirian Willauer,** b. Sept. 1881; mar. Albert Weber.

———o———

JOSEPH WILLAUER[5], (Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 31, 1841; d. Jan. 10, 1894; aged: 52y.9m.9d.; son of Joseph and Susan (. . .) Willauer.

Married Sarah Fox, on August 23, 1862, b. June 26, 1841; d. Apr. 6, 1922; aged 80y. 9m. 10d.; dau. of Benjamin Fox.

Both are buried in Coventry Mennonite Cemetery, Kenilworth.

Children:

1. **William H. Willauer,** b. . . . 1864; married Mary Smith.
2. **Ella Willauer,** b. . . . 1868; d. Aug. . . . 1885; A newspaper clipping, date Aug. 3, 1885, states she died Thursday evening of a fever of typhoid character. She is described as an estimable young lady. She is buried in Coventry Mennonite Cemetery, Kenilworth. The inscription on the tombstone is not legible.
3. **Edgar E. Willauer,** b. April 10, 1870; mar. Jennie Gracey.
4. **Hattie Willauer,** b. Dec. 8, 1872; married John Steffy.
5. **Benjamin Elmer Willauer,** b. 1874; mar. Sarah Raysor.
6. **Susan E. Willauer,** b. Apr. 10, 1878; d. May 10, 1895; Aged: 17y. 1m. 10d.; buried in Coventry Mennonite Cemetery, Kenilworth.
7. **Morris A. Willauer,** b. . . . 1880; mar. Lotte J. Heistand.
8. **Mary Willauer,** b. . . .; d. . . .

   I came across a death notice, reading as follows: "In North Coventry, Chester Co., March 18, (1878?) Mary, daughter of Joseph Willauer, Aged 24 years."

9. **Ida Willauer,** b. . . .; d. . . .: Unmar. Buried in Brick Meetinghouse Cemetery, above Parkers Ford.
10. **Clara Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. Preston Shaner.

———o———

SAMUEL F. WILLAUER[5], (Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 30, 1847; d. Jan. 29, 1930; aged: 82y. 10m. 9d.; son of Joseph and Susan (. . .) Willauer.

Married Mary Andora Fox, b. Aug. 16, 1834; d. April 30, 1926; aged: 82y. 8m. 14d.; dau. of Benjamin Fox.

Both are buried at Coventry Mennonite Cemetery, Kenilworth.

Children:

1. **Emma Lizzie Willauer,** b. Sept. 17, 1872; mar. Charles Brook Miller.
2. **Mame Willauer,** b. Feb. 21, 1876; mar. Samuel D. Smith.

———o———

MARY ANN WILLAUER[5], (Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . . (before 1933); dau. of Joseph and Susan (. . .) Willauer.

Married Andrew Jackson Hipple, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Both are buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, South Pottstown, Pa.

Children:

1. **Edwin Hipple,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
2. **Newton Hipple,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
3. **Austin Hipple,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
4. **Harry Hipple,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
5. **Emma Hipple,** b. . . . 1869; d. (before 1933); mar. Hiram Frederick.

———o———

HANNAH WILLAUER[5], (Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of Joseph and Susan (. . .) Willauer.

Married Jacob Gauger, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Both are buried in Coventry Mennonite Cemetery, Kenilworth.

Children:

1. **Daniel Gauger,** b. . . .; mar. . . .

This is evidently incomplete, but have no further information.

———o———

JOHN WILLAUER[5], (Levi[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 12, 1846; d. Apr. 20, 1924; aged: 79y. 6m. 4d.; son of Levi and Isabelle (Stewart) Willauer.

Married Sarah Hoffman, on May 4, 1872; b. Aug. 25, 1950; d. Jan. 11, 1922; aged: 71y. 4m. 16d.; dau. of Andrew and Leona Hoffman.

They are buried at Lancaster, in cemetery at end of So. Queen Street.

Children:

1. **Samuel D. Willauer,** b. Mar. 20, 1874; d. Nov. 2, 1879; Aged: 5y. 7m. 12d.

2. **Neeper H. Willauer,** b. Nov. 27, 1875; d. Oct. 31, 1879; aged: 3y. 11m. 4d.
3. **John Andrew Willauer,** b. Oct. 17, 1877; d. Nov. 6, 1879; aged: 2y. 19d.
4. **Joseph H. Willauer,** b. July 12, 1881; d. Sept. 6, 1882; aged: 1y. 1m. 24d.
5. **Elmer Levi Willauer,** b. June 18, 1884; mar. Margaret Clark, born . . . No issue.
6. **George Willauer,** b. Jan. 17, 1883; d. Apr. 18, 1883; aged: 3m.
7. **Laura Belle Willauer,** b. Mar. 7, 1887; mar. Harvey Quillman.
8. **Lewis W. Willauer,** b. Dec. 10, 1889; mar. Mary F. Hess, b. . . . No issue.

———o———

MARY ANN WILLAUER[5], (Levi[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 12, 1846; d. . . .; dau. of Levi and Isabelle (Stewart) Willauer.

Married Casper Tollinger, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Harry Tollinger,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
   (Two children, William and Casper, but information incomplete).
2. **Casper Tollinger,** b. . . . mar. . . .

———o———

SARAH ANN WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1822; d. Dec. 18, 1881; aged: about 59 y.; dau. of Jacob and Anna Maria (Beidelman) Willauer.

Married Andrew Miller, on Apr. 18, 1868. b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .; both were from Plainfield Township.

Probably buried in Plainfield cemetery.

No further information on this family.

———o———

REUBEN WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 29, 1826; d. Mar. 19, 1896; aged: 70y. 1m. 20d.; son of Jacob and Anna Maria (Beidelman) Willauer.

Married Elizabeth Kessler, b. Feb. 27, 1829; d. Jan. 24, 1887; aged: 57y. 10m. 27d.; dau. of . . .

Reuben served in the Civil War. From July 3rd to Aug. 7, 1863, he was a private in the 38th Regiment, Militia of 1863, Co. G. From April 14 to July 27, 1865, he was a private in the 51st Regiment, Penna. Volunteers, Co. 8.

Children:

1. **Robert Willauer,** b. Aug. 7, 1858; mar. Alice Arnold.
2. **Richard Valentine Willauer,** b. July 22, 1864; mar. Sarah Jane Frutchey.

———o———

SAMUEL WILLAUER[5], (Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christion[1]), b. Feb. 10, 1838; d. Jan. 30, 1917; aged: 78y. 11m. 20d.; son of Jacob and Anna Maria (Beidelman) Willauer.

Married Elizabeth Achenbach, on Feb. 25, 1860; b. Oct. 23, 1833; at Easton, Pa., d. Mar. 3, 1899, at Seamsville, Pa.; aged: 65y. 4m. 10d.; dau. of George and Maria (Polly Fellenser) Achenbach.

Polly is a descendent of John Phillip Achenbach, who came from Wiehenstein, Westphalia, Prussia, and arrived in America in 1754, settling in the vicinity north of Easton, Pa. Her descend is as follows:

1. **John Phillip Achenbach;** mar. Anna Maria Boyer Engler, a widow.
2. **Daniel Achenbach;** (1781-1869) mar. Elizabeth Hahn (1783-1868).
3 **George Achenbach;** (1807-1882) mar. Marie Fellenser (1814-1874).

Samuel was a Deacon and Treasurer in the Reformed Church. By occupation he was an Undertaker and Cabinet Maker.

Children:

1. **Peter Augustus Willauer,** b. Feb. 10, 1861; b. Mar. 3, 1861, at Plainfield Reformed Church; d. Nov. 19, 1929; aged: 68y. 9m. 9d. Not married.
2. **Charles Clemens Willauer,** b. July 19, 1862; bp. Aug. 10, 1862, at Plainfield Reformed Church; mar. Ella Happel.
3. **William Jacob Willauer,** b. June 28, 1865; bp. Oct. 5, 1865, at Plainfield Reformed Church; mar. Margaret Christy.
4. **Ida Jane Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. (1) Howard Shover and (2) Milton Werner.

———o———

SUSANNA WILLAUER[5], (Tobias[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of Tobias and Catherine (Beidelman) Willauer.

Married Isaac Shireman, of Medina County, Ohio, on August 14, 1869; b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Amanda Shireman,** b. . . .; mar. Richard Meyer.
   No further information.

———o———

MARY WILLAUER[5], (Tobias[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), dau. of Tobias and Catherine (Beidelman) Willauer.

Married Thomas Long, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Montana Long,** b. . . .; mar. Frank Walter.
   No further information.

———o———

SABINA WILLAUER[5], (Tobias[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of Tobias and Catherine (Beidelman) Willauer.

Married George Bealer, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Franklin W. Bealer,** b. . . .; mar. . . .

2. **Alice Bealer,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
3. **Emma Bealer,** b. . . .; mar. . . .

No further inofrmation.

———o———

JOHN DANIEL WALLAUER[5], (Tobias[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. July 28, 1831; d. Aug. 9, 1863; aged: 32y. 11d., son of Tobias and Catherine (Beidelman) Willauer.

Married Maria Lynn, b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

They are buried at Forks Church Cemetery, Stockerton, Pa.

John was a member of Company K, 129th Regiment Penna. Volunteers, from Aug. 11, 1862, to May 18, 1863.

Children:

1. **Sarah Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
2. **Elizabeth Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. . . .

No further information.

———o———

FRANKLIN WILLAUER[5], (Tobias[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 15, 1837; d. Dec. 13, 1862; aged: 25y. 8m. 28d.; son of Tobias and Catherine (Beidelman) Willauer.

Married Isabella Stackhouse, b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

Franklin was a member of Company K, 129th Regiment, Penna. Volunteers, and was killed at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Children:

1. **Abraham Robert Willauer,** b. April 12, 1860, bp. April 29, 1860; mar. Mary Wilamena Sandt, on Sept. 17, 1878.
2. **Alice Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. . . .

———o———

SIXTH GENERATION

JOSEPHINE WILLAUER[6], (Seneca[5], Samuel[4], Christian[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 2, 1880, in West Chester, Pa.; dau. of Major Seneca G. and Ellen (Hickman) Willauer.

Married Willard C. Jackson, b. Jan. 14, 1869; d. July 25, 1950; son of Thomas and Sarah (Cartwright) Jackson.

Children:

1. **Elizabeth Jackson,** b. Oct. . . . 1908; d. Apr. . . . 1913.
2. **Thomas Jackson,** b. Dec. . . . 1912; d. Oct. . . . 1932.

———o———

ARTHUR EBBS WILLAUER[6], (Seneca[5], Samuel[4], Christian[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. May 1, 1876, in West Chester, Pa.; son of Major Seneca G. and Ellen (Hickman) Willauer.

Married Katherine Whiting, b. April 12, 1880; d. Dec. 26, 1918; aged: 38y. 8m. 14d.; dau. of Eliot Butler and Daisy (Day) Whiting.

Arthur Ebbs Willauer was graduated from the Architectural Department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1897. He began his professional career in the office of George B. Post in New York,

and a few years later formed the firm of Waid & Willauer. Upon the dissolution of this firm he formed the firm of Willauer, Sharpe and Bready.

Although but a young man, Mr. Willauer had already made his mark in his chosen profession of architecture, and was regarded by those who knew him and his work as an architect of strength and talent. (Source: Year Book of Penna. Society of New York 1913).

After the deaths of Arthur Ebbs Willauer and his wife Katherine, leaving four orphaned children, Ive Willauer took over the major responsibility, in collaboration with Mrs. Daisy Day Whiting (Maternal grandmother) and Mr. Butler Whiting (Maternal Uncle, of raising the four Willauer children.

Children:

1. **Whiting Willauer,** b. Nov. 30, 1907; mar. Louise Knapp Russell.
2. **Arthur Osborne Willauer,** b. Aug. 6, 1908; mar. Alice Homer.
3. **Katherine Willauer,** b. Nov. 16, 1909; mar. Edward M. Douglas.
4. **Eliot Butler Willauer,** b. Apr. 4, 1912; mar. Katherine Chamberlin.

———o———

ELIZABETH HITTEL[6], (John Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 24, 1848; d. Apr. 27, 1938; aged: 89y. 6m. 3d.; dau. of John and Mary (Fry) Hittel.

Married Wilson Fegley, b. . . . d. . . . son of . . . Buried at Niantic Cemetery.

Children:

1. **Mary Fegley,** b. Aug. 4, 1888; mar. Ammon S. Yoder.
2. **Alice Fegley,** b. Mar. 18, 1891; mar. Wilson Thomas.

———o———

HORACE HITTEL[6], (John Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Feb. 21, 1853; d. . . . son of John and Mary (Fry) Hittel.

Married Emma . . . b. . . . d. . . .

One daughter:

1. **Mary Hittel,** b. Feb. 26, 1881; mar. Howard W. Gehres.

———o———

MARY ANN HITTEL[6], (John Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3] John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Feb. 25, 1855; d. August 6, 1931; aged: 75y. 9m. 11d.; dau. of John and Mary (Fry) Hittel.

Married (1) John Geyer, b. . . . d. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Charlie Geyer,** b. Aug. 25, 1886.
2. **Willie Geyer,** b. June 25, 1889.

Married (2) Morris Negle, b. . . . d. . . . son of . . .
No issue.

EMMA HITTEL[6], (John Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 23, 1858; d. Dec. 28, 1948; aged: 90y. 9m. 5d.; dau. of John and Mary (Fry) Hittel.

Married W. W. Sheetz, b. July 14, 1856; d. Aug. 14, 1917; aged: 61y. 1m. Buried in Fairview cemetery, Boyertown.

Children:

1. **Jennie Scheetz,** b. Sept. 13, 1886; d. . . . 1928; mar. Wilson Peters, b. . . .; d. Feb. . . . 1958; They had a son Paul, born about 1906.

———o———

AMANDA HITTEL[6], (John Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 14, 1863; d. Oct. 22, 1934; aged: 71y. 4m. 8d.; son of John and Mary (Fry) Hittel.

Married William F. Derr, b. . . . 1854; d. . . . 1931; aged: 79y. 9m. 8d.; son of . . . Both are buried at Huber's cemetery, Niantic.

They had one son: **William H. Derr**, b. Mar. 15, 1888; mar. Lizzie S. Merkel.

———o———

DANIEL RENNINGER[6], (Elizabeth Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. May 4, 1839; d. May 13, 1881; aged: 42y. 9d.; son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Hittel) Renninger.

Married Emeline Bickel, b. Feb. 20, 1842; d. May 13, 1872; aged: 30y. 2m. 23d.; daughter of David and Kate Bickel.

Buried in Huber's cemetery, Niantic.

No record of children.

———o———

JACOB H. RENNINGER[6], (Elizabeth Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 23, 1836; d. July 27, 1901; aged: 64y. 8m. 4d.; son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Hittel) Renninger.

Married Sarah . . .; b. Mar. 3, 1845; d. Feb. 2, 1902; aged: 56y. 10m. 1d.; dau. of . . .

Buried in Huber's Cemetery, Niantic.

A daughter, **Sarah Emma Renninger,** b. Mar. 20, 1880; d. Apr. 20, 1882; aged: 2y. 1m.

———o———

REUBEN H. BENDER[6], (Sarah Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 19, 1843; d. Feb. 26, 1926; aged: 82y. 6m. 7d. Son of Jarad and Sarah (Hittel) Bender.

Married Emma . . . b. June 7, 1847; d. May 26, 1907; aged: 59y. 11m. 19d.; dau of . . .

Buried in Huber's cemetery, Niantic. Nearby tombstones would indicate children as follows:

Children:

1. **Harvey Bender,** b. Jan. 18, 1868; d. Dec. 21, 1869; aged: 1y. 11m. 13d.
2. **Sarah Emma Bender,** b. Oct. 31, 1876; d. July 27, 1879; aged: 2y. 8m. 27d.

3. **Maggie Jane Bender,** b. Aug. 8, 1881; d. Aug. 16, 1881; aged: 8d.
4. **Willoughby Bender,** b. Oct. 22, 1882; d. Sept. 24, 1888; 5y. 11m. 3d.
5. **Mary Bender,** b. May 11, 1885; d. Sept. 30, 1888; aged: 2y. 4m. 19d.

There were probably other children of whom I have no record.

———o———

ANNIE BERRETT[6], (Eleanore[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of William and Eleanore (or Ellen) (Willauer) Berrett.

Married Nicholas Glaser, . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Jean Glaser,** b. . . . 1883; mar. Harry Maurer.
2. **Ella Glaser,** b. . . .; mar. Rev. Henry Rupp.

———o———

SAMUEL EGOLF[6], (Catherine[5], John[4] Peter[3], John Adams[2], Christian[1]), b. Apr. 9, 1842; d. . . . 1887; aged: about 45y. son of Jacob and Catherine (Willauer) Egolf.

Married Sarah Elizabeth Shenk, on Jan. 5, 1869; b. Feb. 2, 1844; d. Jan. 24, 1881; aged: 36y. 11m. 22d.; dau. of John and Magdalena Shenk.

Samuel was a soldier in the Civil War, a member of the 51st Reg., Pa. Vol., Co. C, and was wounded at Chattanooga. In a real estate transaction he is referred to as a "Boatman". They are buried in Limerick Square Cemetery.

Children:

1. **Kate Egolf,** b. Feb. 12, 1870; d. . . . 1888; aged: about 18y.
2. **Walter Egolf,** b. Sept. 11, 1871; mar. Lizzie Stokes.
3. **Sadie Egolf,** b. Nov. 28, 1875; d. . . . 1891; aged: about 18y.
4. **Alfred Wallace Egolf,** b. Sept. 6, 1875; unmarried.
5. **Cora Egolf,** b. Oct. 22, 1876; mar. Lehman Hart.
6. **Wilmer Egolf,** b. Dec. 5, 1879; d. . . . 1950; aged: about 71; unmarried.
7. **Sarah Elizabeth Egolf,** b. Jan. 17, 1881; d. Sept. 19, 1881; aged: 8m. 2d.

———o———

JOHN W. EGOLF[6], (Catherine[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adams[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1844; d. . . . 1899; aged: about 55y.; son of Jacob and Catherine (Willauer) Egolf.

Married Alice A. Small, b. . . ., 1866; d. . . ., 1898; aged: about 32y.; dau. of . . .

John was a soldier in the Civil War. They are buried in Fernwood cemetery, Royersford, Pa.

Children:

1. **Alice Egolf,** b. . . .; mar. (1) . . . Strohle; and (2) . . . Small.
2. **Lottie Egolf,** b. . . .; mar. . . . Eagle.

SARAH ANN WILLAUER[6], (Peter[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . d. . . .; dau. of Peter and Margaret (. . . .) Willauer.

Married Thomas Thomson, b. . . . d. . . . ; son of . . .

At the time of Peter's death, this family lived in Philadelphia.

Children:

1. **Anna Thomson,** b. July 1, 1866; bp. at Reformed church in Schwenksville, Jan. 6, 1867.

———o———

BENJAMIN H. WILLAUER[6], (Isaac[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1844; d. . . . 1929; aged: about 85y.; son of Isaac and Elizabeth (High) Willauer.

Married Priscilla Maguinness Hicks, b. . . . 1839; d. . . . 1917; about 78y.; dau. of . . .

They lived in Phoenixville and are buried in the cemetery there.

Children:

1. **Harry I. Willauer,** b. June 8, 1869; d. May 12, 1895; aged: 25y. 11m. 4d.; buried in Phoenixville cemetery.
2. **Howard J. Willauer,** b. Aug. 11, 1870; married Alice Marquardt.
3. **Elizabeth Willauer,** b. June 11, 1872; married Abram Setzler.
4. **Frank C. Willauer,** b. Dec. 23, 1875; mar. Mabel M. Nyman

———o———

MARY ANN SCHOLL[6], (Eliza[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 7, 1848; d. . . . ;dau. of John K. and Eliza (Willauer) Scholl.

Married Isaac G. Bergey, b. Aug. 22, 1946; d. Dec. 27, 1910; aged: 64y. 4m. 5d.; son of Isaac H. and Catherine (Godshalk) Bergey.

They are buried in the Upper Skippack Meeting House cemetery.

Children:

1. **Naomi Bergey,** b. Mar. 21, 1871; d. Aug. 6, 1871; aged: 4m. 15d.
2. **William Bergey;** b. Maq 30, 1872; d. May 21, 1880; aged: 7y. 11m. 21d.
3. **Lizzie Bergey,** b. July 7, 1873; mar. Simon Frick.
4. **Fanny Bergey,** b. April 1, 1875; mar. David T. Greger.
5. **Susan Bergey,** b. Jan. 3, 1877; d. Aug. 27, 1877; aged: 7m. 24d.
6. **Hannah Bergey,** b. Nov. 14, 1878; mar. Irwin Wick.
7. **Ellen Bergey,** b. Jan. 15, 1880; mar. (1) Frederick Stoddart; (2) Lewis Lengel.
8. **Salome Bergey,** b. Sept. 29, 1881; d. Nov. 10, 1881; aged: 1m. 11d.
9. **David S. Bergey,** b. Oct. 7, 1884; mar. Barbara Tyson.
10. **Milton S. Bergey,** b. Dec. 18, 1888; mar. Esther Summers.

JOHN M. WILLAUER[6], (Jesse[5], John[4] Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 27, 1852; d. Jan. 3, 1931; aged: 78y. 9m. 6d.; son of Jesse and Sarah (Moore) Willauer.

Married Annie E. Hallman, in 1886, b. Mar. 8, 1868; d. Jan. 3, 1931; aged: 62y. 9m. 25d.; dau. of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Hallman.

They are buried in Royersford cemetery.

Children:

1. **Annie Willauer,** b. Nov. 18, 1887; mar. J. Leroy Pennypacker.
2. **Elsie Willauer,** b. May 21, 1889; mar. Murray Gordon.
3. **John Willauer,** b. May 9, 1891; not married. John graduated from Ursinus College and followed the profession of teaching. He taught in the McKeesport (Pa.) High School. He also served in World War 1.
4. **Lillie Willauer,** b. Jan. 8, 1893; mar. (1) Ambrose Linderman, and (2) Howard S. Royer.

———o———

CLARA WILLAUER[6], (Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 13, 1858; d. July 20, 1943; aged: 85y. 4m. 7d.; dau. of Jesse and Sarah (Moore) Willauer.

Married Elias P. Williams, b. Nov. 3, 1857; d. Nov. 25, 1935; aged: 78y. 22d.; son of . . .

They lived in Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, but are buried in the Schwenksville cemetery.

Children:

1. .**John E. Williams,** b. Feb. 11, 1886; mar. Lucy Swain.
2. **Warren Elias Williams,** b. Aug. 31, 1887; mar. Elizabeth Smith.
3. **Lillie May Williams,** b. July 27, 1891.
4. **Frank Irwin Williams,** b. Feb. 7, 1896.
5. **Charles S. Williams,** b. Feb. 27, 1898; mar. Eleanore Cox.
6. **Elsie Williams,** b. July 23, 1900; mar. Harry Stamberger.

———o———

ALLEN M. WILLAUER[6], (Jesse[5], John[4] Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Apr. 13, 1865; d. May 11, 1944; aged: 79y. 28d.; son of Jesse and Sarah (Moore) Willauer.

Married Mary S. Hallman, of Fruitsville, on Sept. 11, 1888; b. Feb. 26, 1870; d. Mar. 8, 1944; aged: 74y. 12d.; dau. of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Hallman.

Both are buried in Schwenksville cemetery.

One child:

1. **Mary Elizabeth Willauer,** b. Mar. 24, 1889; mar. (1) Theodore Loper, and (2) Charles Lightcap.

———o———

PRISCILLA WILLAUER[6], (Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. May 28, 1874; d. Mar. 17, 1950; aged: 75y. 9m. 19d.; dau. of Jesse and Sarah (Moore) Willauer.

Married Alfred Pennington.

Priscilla is buried in Zion cemetery, Spring City.

No further information.

JEREMIAH W. PETERMAN[6], (Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1852; d. . . . 1940; aged: about 87; son of Sylvarius and Sarah (Willauer) Peterman.

Married Jennie D. Clemens, b. . . . 1857; d. . . . 1945; aged: about 88y.; dau. of Garret and Matilda Clemens.

They are buried in Fernwood cemetery, Royersford.

Children:

1. **Flora Peterman,** b. . . .; mar. (1) Rev. Howard Brown, and (2) Walter Boulden.
2. **Ida M. Peterman,** b. . . .; mar. W. Brooke Walt.
3. **Estella Peterman,** b. . . .; mar. Fred Keeley.

———o———

JACOB W. PETERMAN[6], (Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 15, 1853; d. July 24, 1937; aged: 83y. 10m. 9d.; son of Sylvarius and Sarah (Willauer) Peterman.

Married Ida Boyer, b. Sept. 30, 1857; d. Feb. 10, 1935; aged: 77y. 4m. 10d.; dau. of William and Susanna Boyer.

Jacob was a shoe merchant. They are buried in Fernwood Cemetery, Royersford.

Children:

1. **William C. Peterman,** b. Mar. 28, 1889; mar. (1) Martha Soyar, b. Mar. 14, 1889; d. Oct. 26, 1929; aged: 40y. 7m. 12d. and (2) Mabel Espy, b. April 17, 1896. No issue.
2. **George S. Peterman,** b. Dec. 20, 1891; mar. Alice Rhoads, b. Jan. 21, 1896. No issue.
3. **J. Morris Peterman,** b. Nov. 16, 1895; Not married.
4. **Mary B. Peterman,** b. July 10, 1900; mar. Rev. Howard Bare, b. Mar. 12, 1901; d. Aug. 31, 1951; aged: 50y. 5m. 19d. No. issue.

———o———

DORINDA PETERMAN[6], (Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1858; d. . . . 1930; aged: about 72y.; dau. of Sylvarius and Sarah (Willauer) Peterman.

Married Reinhard Keelor, b. . . . 1859; d. . . . 1931; aged: about 72y.; son of Harry and Elizabeth Keelor.

They are buried in Fernwood Cemetery, Royersford.

Children:

1. **Linwood Keelor,** b. . . . 1886; mar. (1910) Mary Cowling.
2. **Margery Keelor,** b. . . . 1887; mar. (1909) Samuel P. Reaver.
3. **Blanche Keelor,** b. . . . 1896; mar. (1926) Dr. Geo. E. Dalby.

(It is reported that Linwood Keelor has in his possession the powder horn carried by his great grandfather, John Willauer in the War of 1812)

———o———

JOHN W. PETERMAN[6], (Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 2, 1861; d. Mar. 25, 1937; aged: 76y. 2m. 23d.; son of Sylvarius and Sarah (Willauer) Peterman.

Married Katie Benner, b. Apr. 6, 1869; d. July 29, 1945; aged: 76y. 3m. 23d.; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Ambrose B. Peterman,** b. July 20, 1893; mar. Mary McCarraher.
2. **Eva B. Peterman,** b. Jan. 17, 1895; mar. Julius J. Ruff.
3. **Jennie B. Peterman,** b. Sept. 9, 1896; mar. . . .
4. **Leora B. Peterman,** b. Dec. 2, 1898; mar. O. Leland Bechtel.
5. **Myra B. Peterman,** b. Jan. 8, 1902; mar. Harry G. Halteman.
6. **John Linwood Peterman,** b. Apr. 4, 1903; mar. Cora Johnson.

———o———

MARY IDA PETERMAN[6], (Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1862; d. . . . 1927; aged: about 65; dau. of Sylvarius and Sarah (Willauer) Peterman.

Married Rev. John S. Fansworth, b. . . . 1850; d. . . . 1933; aged: about 83; son of Rev. Jacob Farnsworth.

Mary Ida is buried at Fernwood Cemetery, Royersford, Pa., and Rev. John S. Farnsworth at Reading.

No issue.

———o———

SARAH JANE PETERMAN[6], (Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 20, 1865; d. Jan. 11, 1939; aged: 73y. 3m. 21d.; dau. of Sylvarius and Sarah (Willauer) Peterman.

Married Horace L. Suplee, b. Oct. 9, 1862; d. Apr. 17, 1938; aged: 75y. 6m. 8d.; son of Amos and Eliza (Searls) Suplee.

Buried in Northwood Cemetery, Phila.

Children:

1. **Horace L. Suplee, Jr.,** b. Mar. 30, 1887; mar. (1) Helen Casey and (2) Catherine McCarthy.
2. **G. Wilmer Suplee,** b. July 26, 1890; d. . . . 1954; aged: 64y.; mar. Rhea MacGregor; b. . . .; d. . . . 1943; dau. of . . . No issue.
3. **Florence Suplee,** b. June 3, 1892; mar. William Jamison.
4. **Charles R. Suplee,** b. Aug. 2, 1894; mar. Catherine. . .
5. **Ethel Suplee,** b. July 16, 1893; mar. (1) Russell Botting, (2) E. Arthur Berstein.

———o———

HARRY G. PETERMAN[6], (Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 22, 1872; d. Jan. 10, 1936; aged: 63y. 9m.; son of Sylvarius and Sarah (Willauer) Peterman.

Married Clara Cook, b. Nov. 2, 1869; d. Jan. 1, 1935; aged: 65y. 2m.; dau. of Jonas and Joanna M. (Lowrey) Cook.

They are buried in Fernwood Cemetery, Royersford, Pa.

Children:

1. **Ernest Peterman,** b. Nov. 22, 1895; mar. Margaret C. Ray.
2. **Arthur Peterman,** b. Feb. 2, 1898; mar. . . .
3. **Christine Peterman,** b. Jan. 9, 1901; mar. Aaron Finkbiner.

———o———

CATHERINE B. WILLAUER[6], (Edward[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 6, 1853; d. July 31, 1929; aged: 75y. 10m. 24d.; dau. of Edward and Mary (Bartolet) Willauer.

Married Daniel S. Hoff, on Jan. 11, 1873; b. Mar. 22, 1849; d. Oct. 5, 1916; aged: 67y. 6m. 13d.; son of Aaron and Catherine Hoff.

They lived in Schwenksville and are buried in Schwenksville Cemetery. Daniel Hoff was killed in a train accident near Lewistown Junction while bringing horses from Ohio to sell in his home town, Schwenksville.

Children:

1. **Mary Elizabeth Hoff,** b. Nov. 9, 1873; mar. Wesley Widenmyer.
2. **Harry Elmer Hoff,** b. Dec. 22, 1874; mar. Annie Moyer.
3. **Annie Martha Hoff,** b. Aug. 2, 1876; mar. Harry Wismer.
4. **Edward W. Hoff,** b. Aug. 29, 1877; mar. Myrtle Saxe.
5. **Howard E. Hoff,** b. Nov. 14, 1878; he disappeared without a trace before his father died.
6. **John Montgomery Hoff,** b. Sept. 28, 1888; not married.

———o———

ADA MURPHY[6], (Rebecca[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 25, 1870; dau. of Edward and Rebecca (Willauer) Murphy.

Married Harry Antrim, b. Aug. 22, 1871; d. Mar. 25, 1936; aged: 64y. 7m. 3d.; son of . . .

He is buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, South Pottstown.

Children:

1. **D. Russell Antrim,** b. Nov. 18, 1892; mar. Miriam Oister.
2. **Earl F. Antrim,** b. Sept. 30, 1894. Earl is a veteran of World War I. He was a member of 308 Machine Gun Batallion, 78th Division. He saw service in France and was gassed near Metz.
3. **William Antrim,** b. Dec. 2, . . .; mar. Helen . . .

———o———

MARY SCHOLL[6], (Angeline[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1859, in Lower Salford twp., d. . . . 1941; aged: about 82y.; dau. of Philip and Angeline (Willauer) Scholl.

Married Elwood S. Shaner, b. . . . 1853, at Pottstown; d. . . . 1939; aged: about 86y.; son of Samuel and Maria (Snell) Shaner.

He was an elder of the Reformed Church at Mainland (1919).

They are buried in adjoining cemetery at Mainland.

Children:

1. **Clayton S. Shaner,** b. . . .; mar. Ida Kraut.
2. **Elwood S. Shaner,** b. . . . 1882.
3. **Elizabeth Shaner,** b. . . . at Culpsville.

———o———

ELIZABETH SCHOLL[6], (Angeline[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 5, 1863, at Mainland; d. May 9, 1913, at Culpsville; aged: 49y. 7m. 22d.; dau. of Philip and Angeline (Willauer) Scholl.

Married Henry B. Clemens, b. Dec. 15, 1865; d. July 14, 1949; aged: 83y. 6m. 29d.; son of John O. and Catherine (Bergey) Clemens. (Henry B. Clemens married 2nd time Rosa Godshall)

Children, from first wife:

1. **Mabel S. Clemens,** b. Sept. 2, 1887; mar. Linford B. Oberholtzer.
2. **Mary Angeline (Lina) Clemens,** b. July 12, 1890; mar. Charles F. Shisler.
3. **Elizabeth S. Clemens,** b. Jan. 12, 1892; mar. on April 15, 1916, John K. Heebner, b. June 16, 1891; son of William K. and Sophie K. (Kriebel) Heebner. No issue. He is a milk distributor in Lansdale.
4. **Lynneaus (Lymen) S. Clemens,** b. Sept. 16, 1893; mar. Meda Badman.
5. **Alverda S. Clemens,** b. June 16, 1894; mar. William B. Strasser.
6. **Alfred S. Clemens,** b. Aug. 30, 1896; mar. Maude Gerhart.
7. **Harry Derrill S. Clemens,** b. Feb. 4, 1902; mar. Clara Kulp.

———o———

CATHERINE W. BREY[6], (Amalia[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 14, 1850; d. June 11, 1918; aged: 67y. 11m. 17d.; dau. of Johannes and Amalia (Willauer) Brey.

Married Valentine Ziegler, b. Mar. 3, 1850; d. Aug. 16, 1916; aged: 66y. 5m. 13d.; son of Abraham O. Ziegler.

They are buried at Old Goshenhoppen Church cemetery.

Children:

1. **Irwin B. Ziegler,** b. June 14, 1869; mar. Kate Koons.
2. **Philip B. Ziegler,** b. Apr. 11, 1871; d. Aug. 29, 1871; aged: 4m. 18d.
3. **Lizzie Jane B. Ziegler,** b. Apr. 9, 1874; d. April 18, 1893; aged: 18y. 11m. 19d.
4. **Oswin B. Ziegler,** b. Aug. 15, 1877; d. Feb. 5, 1899; aged: 21y. 5m. 22d. Not married.
5. **Lillie May B. Ziegler,** b. June 6, 1879; mar. Howard Reithmayer.
6. **Eugene B. Ziegler,** b. Oct. 20, 1882; mar. Emma Reed.
7. **Mayme B. Ziegler,** b. Nov. 6, 1886; mar. Rhinehart H. Wampole.
8. **Annie B. Ziegler,** b. Dec. 12, 1890; d. Apr. 16, 1901; aged: 10y. 4m. 4d.

———o———

HARVEY WILLAUER[6], (George[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. May 28, 1880; son of George J. and Mary (King) Willauer.

Married Alice Roeller, b. . . . ; dau. of Edwin and Emmaline (Koppelberger) Roeller.

Children:

1. **Maggie Willauer,** b. April 24, 1902; mar. Charles Shedal.
2. **Mary Emma Willauer,** b. Apr. 11, 1904; mar. Paul Stoudt.

NELSON WILLAUER[6], (George[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. May 12, 1882; son of George J. and Mary (King) Willauer.

Married Ella Bader, on Aug 22, 1903; d. . . . dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Anna Pearl Willauer,** b. Dec. 23, 1903; mar. H. Darwin Tice.
2. **Henry Howard Willauer,** b. Mar. 30, 1906; mar. Alverda Hiltebeitel.
3. **Samuel Arthur Willauer,** b. . . .; died in infancy.
4. **Mary Hannah Willauer,** b. Sept. 22, 1909; mar. Walter Floyd Madtes.
5. **Jacob Willauer,** died in infancy.

———o———

EDWIN P. WILLAUER[6], (Willoughby[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 13, 1883, at Klinesville; d. Aug. 31, 1953, in Norristown; aged: 70y. 17d.; son of Willoughby S. and Mary (Gress) Willauer.

Married Mildred K. Stevens, b. Aug. 1885; d. Feb. 14, 1932; aged: 46y. 6m. 12d.; dau. of John N. and Ida K. (Bishop) Stevens.

For the last 30 years of his active life he was an employe of the Wildman Manufacturing Co., Norristown. He was a member of the Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Bally.

Children:

1. **Ellwood J. Willauer,** b. July 30, 1912; mar. Anna Margaret Broadbelt.
2. **George F. Willauer,** b. Oct. 23, 1915; mar. Lillian Reynolds.
3. **Flora Katie Willauer,** b. May 8, 1917; mar. (1) Ira W. Snyder, on Sept. 24, 1937, of Norristown; son of Charles and Mamie (Herring) Snyder. Divorced. No issue. (2) Joseph Bachkai, on Sept. 1, 1951; son of Joseph and Marie (Findich) Bachkai.

———o———

FLORA ANGELINE WILLAUER[6], (Willoughby[5], Jacob[4] Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 3, 1885; dau of Willoughby S. and Mary (Gress) Willauer.

Married Frank A. Epp, b. Aug. 16, 1880; son of John and Lovina Epp.

One child:

1. **Francis Earl Epp,** b. May 8, 1911; mar. Lillian Thomas.

———o———

FRANKLIN P. WILLAUER[6], (Willoughby[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 28, 1888; son of Willoughby S. and Mary (Gress) Willauer.

Married Josephine Bodlie, being divorced from her first husband, Edwin Bodlie; dau. of Julius and Anna Petzold.

Franklin earned his living as a carpenter and builder.

One child:

1. **Miriam Willauer,** b. Aug. 16, 1918; mar. Franklin Earl Buchanan, son of Charles and Jewell (Reed) Buchanan.

Josephine had a son with her first husband, Edwin Bodlie, named Philip Bodlie. He later changed his name to Philip Willauer. Philip was born Dec. 27, 1907. He married Emily Rutter, b. Dec. 26, 1909, dau. of Thomas and Julia Rutter. They reside in Wilmette, Ill., and have two children: Philip Tarbell Willauer, b. Jan. 9, 1941, and David Alexander Willauer, b. Nov. 26, 1942.

———o———

MARY MILLER[6], (Ann[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3] John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . d. . . . ; dau. of John and Ann (Willauer) Miller.

Married William P. Rittenhouse, b. . . . d. . . . ; son of Dr. Alvah Rittenhouse.

They had one child:

1. **Ruth Rittenhouse,** b. . . .; d. . . .

No further information.

———o———

ROMANUS W. DENNER[6], (Lizzie[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 6, 1865; d. May 20, 1952; aged: 86y. 6m. 14d.; son of Jacob and Lizzie (Willauer) Denner.

Married Ella B. Bilger, b. Aug. 16, 1873; d. Feb. 18, 1949; aged: 75y. 6m. 2d.; dau. of Silas and Elizabeth (Schlichter) Bilger.

Romanus was usually referred to as Amandus or simply Mandus.

Children:

1. **Florence Denner,** b. Feb. 23, 1889.
2. **William Denner,** b. Jan. 1, 1895; d. Sept. 12, 1951; 56y. 8m. 11d.; mar. Anna Kemmerer. Lived in County Club Heights, near Easton.
3. **Elizabeth Denner,** b. June 26, 1899; mar. Uriah S. Solliday (Nicknamed "John").
4. **Marion Denner,** b. July 5, 1907; mar. James Costella. She is now a widow, with two children: Marion and James.

———o———

ELEANOR (ELLA) DENNER[6], (Lizzie[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[1], Christian[2]), b. Oct. 20, 1868; d. Aug. 18, 1951; aged: 82y. 9m. 28d.; dau. of Jacob and Lizzie (Willauer) Denner.

Married B. Frank Rittenhouse (Benjamin Franklin Rittenhouse), b. Nov. 9, 1860; d. Oct. 19, 1930; aged: 69y. 11m. 10d.; son of Dr. Alvah Rittenhouse. Buried in Sellersville.

B. Frank Rittenhouse is a brother to William P. Rittenhouse, who married Mary Miller.

Children:

1. **Alvah Rittenhouse,** b. May 25, 1888; mar. Mina (Wilhelmina) Rittenhouse. He died May 23, 1945; aged: 56y. 11m. 28d., and is buried in Sellersville. No issue.
2. **Elizabeth May Rittenhouse,** b. Apr. 18, 1891; mar. Henry Neitz.

HARRY DENNER[6], (Henry Clay Denner) (Lizzie[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 15, 1871; son of Jacob and Lizzie (Willauer) Denner.

Married Catherine Yocum, on June 3, 1900; b. Feb. 15, 1874; dau. of John and Rose (Burns) Yocum.

Harry lived practically all his life in Philadelphia. By occupation he was a weaver.

Children:

1. **Florence Denner,** b. Aug. 28, 1901; mar. William McCaffrey, b. June 13, 1899; d. Apr. 8, 1941; aged: 41y. 9m. 25d. He was a soldier in World War I. Married second, Washington Johnson, b. Oct. 29, 1901.
2. **Catherine Denner,** b. Mar. 9, 1916; mar. Robert Thatcher.

———o———

ARLINGTON G. WILLAUER[6], (Percival[5], Jesse[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Apr. 21, 1894; d. Dec. 31, 1933; aged: 38y. 8m. 10d.; son of Percival and Carrie (Gerhart) Willauer.

Married (1) Margaret Gray, b. . . . ; dau. of . . . ; and (2) Mrs. Anna CcCorrick, b. Sept. 4, 1891; dau. of Albert and Caroline Ames.

Arlington was in World War I. In civil life he was a fireman on the Reading Railroad.

Children: from his first wife:

1. **Arlington Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. . . . He was a Lieutenant in the Air Corp, at least for a time. No further information.

From his second wife:

1. **Ray A. Willauer,** b. May 10, 1931; mar. Joan Watson; b. Feb. 21, 1933; dau. of Robert and Ellen Watson.

Mrs. McCorrick had two children from her first husband as follows:

1. **Harry McCorrick,** b. July 26, 1912; not married.
2. **Mary McCorrick,** b. Aug. 17, 1918; mar. Howard R. Kirkin, b. July 20, 1915; They have four children:
   Barbara, b. Dec. . . . 1939.
   Patricia, b. July 31, 1942.
   Nancy, b. . . . 1946.
   Mary, b. . . . 1952.

Arlington met a tragic and unfortunate death on New Year's Eve, Dec. 31, 1933. Coming home from a New Year's Eve outing with friends and neighbors, he became enraged when he found the furnace fire had gone out. According to newspaper account of the incident, he beat up the two children of his wife by her former marriage, and ordered the son to leave. When he began to beat up his wife, her son came to her defense, and Arlington was killed by two shots from a revolver.

———o———

ELMIRA WILLAUER[6], (Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. May 7, 1853; d. . . .; dau. of Jacob and Elisa Ann (Fisher) Willauer.

Married George Emery, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Blanche Emery,** b. . . .; mar. Phares Shoffner.
2. **Stella Emery,** b. Sept. 13, 1886; d. . . .; mar. W. Edison Ash, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of .. . No issue.

———o———

EMMA CORA WILLAUER[6], (Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[2] John[3], Christian[1]), b. July 8, 1856; d. . . .; dau of Jacob and Eliza Ann (Fisher) Willauer.

Married Jonas K. Imbody, b. . . . 1858 (?), d. . . .; son of Daniel and Catherine Imbody.

They had one child:

1. **Clara Imbody,** b. . . .; d. . . . 1944; mar. John Emery.

———o———

THE REV. J. HARRY WILLAUER[6], (Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. June 8, 1858; d. June . . . 1945; aged: 87y.; son of Jacob and Eliza Ann (Fisher) Willauer.

Married (1) Sarah Robinson, on Jan. 25, 1883; b. . . .; d. Mar. 23, 1931; dau. of . . . They had one child, named Anna, who married Walter Denkleberger. They lived in Shamokin, where she died and was buried. No issue. (2) Alice Susan Heilman, (a widow), on Nov. 10, 1931; b. . . . 1879; d. July 3, 1932; aged: 54y.; dau. of Franz and Amanda (Wasser) Zellers. (3) Ida Rebecca Engle (a widow), on Sept. 16, 1933, b. . . . 1875; d. Dec. . . . 1938; dau. of Philip and Lydia (Kepner) Wentzel.

The Rev. J. H. Willauer was a minister of the Evangelical Church for 39 years, serving such churches as Salem Evangelical of Pottstown, Grace Evangelical of East Greenville, Salem of Upper Milford, Tabor of Hendricks, and others.

He died in the Evangelical Reformed Home on the Roosevelt Boulevard, in Philadelphia.

———o———

THEORA LEATHIA WILLAUER[6], (Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 4, 1860; d. Feb. 6, 1931; aged: 70y. 4m. 2d.; dau. of Jacob and Eliza Ann (Fisher) Willauer.

Married David Potts, b. Apr. 12, 1860; d. Nov. 13, 1947; aged: 87y. 7m. 1d.; son of David Robert Potts.

They are buried in Upper Pikeland Lutheran Cemetery.

Children:

1. **Mary Potts,** b. Dec. 1881; mar. Clarence Deery.
2. **E. Florence Potts,** b. Jan. 28, 1893; a registered nurse; not married.
3. **J. Harry Potts,** b. Nov. 9, 1896; mar. Helen Wells, b. . . .; dau. of Dr. John R. Wells, Chester Springs.

———o———

EVELINA WILLAUER[6], (Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Apr. 18, 1863; d. . . . 1941; aged: 78y.; dau. of Jacob and Eliza Ann (Fisher) Willauer.

Married William Mengle, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Eva is buried at Vincent Baptist Cemetery, Chester Springs, Pa., beside her parents, but I saw no tombstone for William.

Children:

1. **Alice Mengle,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
2. **Ethel Mengle,** b. . . .; Mar. (1) Levi MacNeill; (2) James H. Slough; and (3) Cesil Jackson.
3. **Warren Mengle,** b. . . .; mar. . . .

———o———

ARMINTA WILLAUER[6], (Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 2, 1865; d. . . .; dau. of Jacob and Eliza Ann (Fisher) Willauer.

Married John Mossie, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

They are buried in Vincent Baptist Church Cemetery, Chester Springs, Pa.

Children:

1. **John Mossie,** d. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Lottie Quigg, b. . . .; d. . . . No issue; they are buried in Vincent Baptist Cemetery, Chester Springs. (There are two gravestones at Vincent Cemetery as follows: John H. Mossey, Jr., 1891-1914; Lottie E. Mossey, 1892-1918).
2. **Charles Mossie,** b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. (1) Lottie Quigg; and (2) Ella Hoffecker. No issue.
3. **Jacob Mossie,** b. . . .; d. . . .; not married.
4. **Frank Mossie,** b. . . .; d. . . .; not married.
5. **Hannah Mossie,** b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Sam Souders, b. . . .; d. . . .; no issue. Buried outside Downingtown, along Route 113.
6. **Walter Mossie,** b. . . .; d. . . .; not married.
7. **Harry Mossie,** b. . . .; mar. Mary McNeill.
8. **Allen Mossie,** b. . . .; d. . . .; not married.
9. **Raymond Mossie,** b. Mar. 17, 1910; mar. Erma Tompkins.

———o———

CHARLES G. WILLAUER[6], (Henry S.[5], John D.[4], Peter [3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 29, 1881; d. Aug. 5. 1939; in Wilkes Barre; aged: 57y. 10. 6d.; son of Henry Shingle and Harriet (Johns) Willauer.

Married Mildred Kromelbein, of Shavertown; b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Ronald Carl Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. Patricia Daly, of Kingston, Pa. Ronald is a graduate of Girard College. They have two sons: Ronald Carl Willauer, Jr., b. Aug. . . . 1956; and James Charles Willauer, b. Nov. . . . 1957.

———o———

JOHN PORTER WILLAUER[6], (Cyrus[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. May 3, 1862; d. Sept. 20, 1913; aged: 51y. 4m. 17d.; son of Cyrus and Elizabeth (Porter) Willauer.

Married Annie Nichols, b. . . .; d. Jan. 10, 1944; dau. of Elias C. and Margaret C. Nichols.

Both are burried in Edgewood Cemetery, Pottstown. He was an ironworker. He and his wife came from Pottstown to Philadelphia and lived at 2367 N. Bancroft Street for a while.

Children:

1. **Elsie Willauer,** b. . . . 1888.
2. **Guy N. Willauer,** b. June 8, 1890; mar. Margaret N. Galyean.

———o———

ANNIE WILLAUER[6], (Cyrus[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of Cyrus and Elizabeth (Porter) Willauer.

Married Solomon De Hart, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Laura De Hart,** b. . . .
2. **Nina De Hart,** b. . . . No further information on this family.

———o———

ANGELINE GERTRUDE (Angie G.) WILLAUER[6], (Cyrus[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of Cyrus and Elizabeth (Porter) Willauer.

Married Isaac J. Nichols, b. June 21, 1862; d. June 26, 1916; aged: 53y. 7m. 5d.; son of Elias C. and Margaret C. Nichols.

Isaac is buried in Edgewood Cemetery, Pottstown; presumably Angeline too.

Children:

1. **Estella May Nichols,** b. June 18, 1885; d. Dec. 21, 1944; aged 59y. 7m. 5d.; mar. Joseph Godshall, b. . . . Buried in Mount Peace Cemetery, Phila.
2. **Gertrude A. Nichols,** b. Mar. 30, 1891; mar. William Haar.

———o———

EMILY YOCUM WILLAUER[6], (Lafayette[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 13, 1872; d. Oct. 25, 1957; aged: 85y. 12d; dau. of Lafayette and Rebecca (Ramsey) Willauer.

Married Paul F. De Dan, on Jan. 13, 1897; b. June 20, 1872; son of Paul and Valentina De Dan.

Children:

1. **Valentina R. De Dan,** b. Nov. 28, 1897 She is a school teacher in Atlantic City.
2. **Jules F. De Dan,** b. Mar. 16, 1900; mar. (1) Bessie Risley, and (2) Frances Gottlieb.

———o———

SARAH (SALLIE) WILLAUER[6], (Samuel[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 15, 1868; d. . . . 1951; aged: about 82y.; dau. of Samuel W. and Anna M. (Stratton) Willauer.

Married George L. Irwin, b. Feb. 8, 1868; d. Nov. . . . 1932; aged: about 64y.; son of John Irwin.

Both are buried at Pottstown.

Children:

1. **John T. Irwin,** b. Oct. 23, 1899; mar. May Harlan.

MIRIAM WILLAUER[6], (Peter[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2] Christian[1]), b. Sept. 10, 1888; dau. of Peter W. and Margaret F. (Crawford) Willauer.

Married Albert Weber, b. Nov. 19, 1892; son of Albert and Anna Weber.

Children:

1. **Albert Weber, 3rd,** b. July 18, 1917; mar. Helen Adams.
2. **Margaret Weber,** b. Mar. 8, 1921; mar. Neil Titler.
3. **Thomas Weber,** b. Apr. 4, 1929; mar. Joan Speilman.

———o———

WILLIAM H. WILLAUER[6], (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3] John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1864; d. May 28, 1898; aged: 34y.; son of Joseph and Sara (Fox) Willauer.

Married Mary E. Smith, on Oct. 26, 1889; b. . . . 1871; d. . . . 1945; aged: about 74y.; dau. of Irwin and Lizzie Smith.

Buried in Shenkel's Cemetery, Chester Co., Pa.

One Child:

1. **Clarence I. Willauer,** b. 1890 and died the same year.

Mary E. Smith married a second time on March 29, 1899, and from this union she had a daughter named Elizabeth, born in 1902. Her second husband was Charles P. Riegel, a farmer near Parkerford, Pa., a son of George and Caroline Riegel. Mary went by the name of Mame. She gave Mame as her name in both her first and second marriage records.

———o———

EDGAR E. WILLAUER[6], (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Apr. 10, 1870, (at Fritz Loch, near Pottstown), d. March . . . 1925; aged: 55y.; son of Joseph and Sarah (Fox) Willauer.

Married Jennie Gracey, b. Nov. 25, 1880; dau. of John W. Gracey.

Children:

1. **David Willauer,** b. Sept. 2, 1902; mar. (1) Thelma B. James, and (2) Virginia Garnet (Allentown).
2. **Harold C. Willauer,** b. . . . 1912; mar. (1) Agatha Shewell; and (2) Katherine Dierolf (Pottstown).

———o———

HATTIE WILLAUER[6], (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 8, 1872; dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Fox) Willauer.

Married John S. Steffy, on Mar. 30, 1889; b. . . . 1868; d. . . . 1928; son of Daniel Steffy. He is buried in Pottstown Cemetery.

Children:

1. **Howard Steffy,** b. July . . . 1890.
2. **Mabel Steffy,** b. Oct. 18, 1892; mar. Lloyd Leh.
3. **Edna Steffy,** b. Oct. 23, 1894; mar. Floyd Seeders. No issue.

BENJAMIN ELMER WILLAUER[6], (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1874; (at Frick's Loch), d. Oct. 17, 1942; aged: 68y.; son of Joseph and Sarah (Fox) Willauer.

Married Sarah E. Raysor, b. . . . 1879; d. Feb. 11, 1948; aged: 68y.; dau. of Albert and Emma (Crowley) Raysor.

Benjamin was a section forman for the Pennsylvania Railroad for 37 years. He lived nearly all his life in the vicinity of Parkerford. Both are buried in Coventry Menonnite Cemetery, Kenilworth.

Children:

1. **Elwood E. Willauer,** b. Oct. 12, 1896; d. Mar. 6, 1898; aged: 1y. 4m. 17d. Buried in Coventry Mennonite Cemetery.
2. **Albert E. Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. (1) Agnes P. Krause, and (2) Alice . . .
3. **Morris E. Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. Mary Showalter.
4. **Clayton E. Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. (1) Pauline Minnich; and (2) Esther Henderson.
5. **Clara Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. Clayton Lachman.

———o———

MORRIS WILLAUER[6], (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1880; d. May 28, 1942; aged: 62y.; son of Joseph and Sarah (Fox Willauer.

Married Lottie J. Heistand, b. . . . ; dau. of Harry D. and Anna M. Heistand.

He is buried in East Coventry Cemetery. His name on the tombstone is spelled "Maurice", but the family always spelled it Morris.

Morris was born in East Coventry Township, near Fricks Loch,, but resided at Spring City, Pa., during the last 45 years of his life. He was a moulder by trade and was employed at the Royerford Foundry and Machine Co.

Children:

1. **Raymond W. Willauer,** b. June 4, . . .; mar. Ruth Latshaw.
2. **Robert W. Willauer,** b. Mar. 31, 1907; mar. Esther Grumbine, on Sept. 1, 1928.
3. **Bessie M. Willauer,** b. Mar. 1, 1910; mar. Alfred A. Pope, on July 2, 1927.
4. **Anna H. Willauer,** b. May 10, 1912; mar. Charles Miles, on July 4, 1939.
5. **Edgar L. Willauer,** b. Mar. 11, 1914; mar. Anna T. Delliquilla, on Nov. 31, 1939.

———o———

CLARA WILLAUER[6], (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 11, 1875; d. Jan. 2, 1945; aged: 69y. 1m. 21d.; dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Fox) Willauer.

Married Preston Shaner, b. Aug. 26, 1875; d. Nov. 26, 1947; aged: 72y. 3m.; son of Elmer and Sarah Shaner.

Buried in Fernwood Cemetery.

Children:

1. **Roy Shaner,** b. Jan. . . .; mar Gertrude V. Hallman.
2. **Sarah Shaner,** b. June 7, 1907; mar. Ralph D. Beckley.
3. **Marian Shaner,** b. June 5, 1910; mar. Leonard D. Beckley, son of Austin D. and Lizzie (Diffenderfer) Beckley. No issue.

———o———

EMMA LIZZIE WILLAUER[6], (Samuel[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3] John[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 17, 1872; d. Nov. 3, 1945; aged: 73y. 1m. 16d.; dau. of Samuel F. and Mary Andora (Fox) Willauer.

Married Charles Brook Miller, on Mar. 23, 1889; b. Oct. . . ., 1860; son of Charles G. Miller.

Children:

1. **Samuel Clyde Miller,** b. . . .; mar. (1) Emma Grater; and (2) Mildred Obenshiner.
2. **Charlotte M. Miller,** b. . . .; mar. (1) William Raysor (divorced); and (2) Frank Bartzer, now deceased.
3. **Clement C. Miller,** b. . . . mar. Anna Elliott.
4. **Dora Miller,** b. . . .; mar. Selby Kirk.

———o———

MAME WILLAUER[6], (Samuel[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Feb. 21, 1876; d. Jan. 4, 1949; aged: 76y. 10m. 13d.; dau. of Samuel F. and Mary Andora (Fox) Willauer.

Married Samuel D. Smith, b. Nov. 7, 1878; d. May 4, 1942; aged: 63y. 5m. 27d.; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Freda Smith,** b. Nov. 10, 1903; mar. Edgar Ahlum.
2. **Edmund S. Smith,** b. July 26, 1907; d. Feb. 5, 1959; 41y. 6m. 10d.

———o———

EMMA T. HIPPLE[6], (Mary Ann[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3] John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1869; d. . . . (before 1933); dau. of Andrew Jackson and Mary Ann (Willauer) Hipple.

Married Hiram E. Frederick, on Dec. 27, 1890, b. . . . 1877; d. . . . ; son of John D. and Anne Frederick.

At time of marriage Emma gave her address as North Coventry, Chester Co., and Hiram gave his as Norfolk, Va.

They are buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, South Pottstown.

One child:

1. **James Edwin Frederick,** b. . . .; mar. Bertha May Stufflet.

———o———

LAURA BELLE WILLAUER[6], (John[5], Levi[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 7, 1887; dau. of John and Sarah (Hoffman) Willauer.

Married Harvey Quillman, b. Sept. 27, 1882; d. Jan. 7, 1955; aged: 72y. 3m. 10d.; son of Jesse and Catharine Quillman.

One child:

1. **Glenn R. Quillman,** b. Mar. 22, 1913; mar. Pauline Moyer, born. . .; dau. of . . . No issue.

ROBERT WILLAUER[6], (Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1], b. Aug. 7, 1858; d. Aug. 25, 1898; aged: 40y. 18d.; son of Reuben and Elizabeth (Kessler) Willauer.

Married Alice Arnold, b. Sept. 13, 1862; d. Dec. 31, 1922; aged: 60y. 3m. 17d.; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Ella Willauer,** b. Mar. 10, 1882; mar. Ulysses Grant Yoder.
2. **Katie Willauer,** b. Mar. 27, 1883; mar. Eugene Clewell.
3. **Marcus B. Willauer,** b. July 5, 1884; mar. Mamie A. Uhler.
4. **Frank R. Willauer,** b. Feb. 15, 1886; mar. Alice M. Cressman.
5. **Jennie Willauer,** b. Nov. 11, 1890; mar. Charles Flory.
6. **John C. Willauer,** b. April 10, 1893; mar. Martha Williamson.
7. **Florence Willauer,** b. May 10, 1895; mar. Ammon Remel.

———o———

RICHARD VALENTINE WILLAUER[6], (Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. July 22, 1864; d. Nov. 19, 1945; aged: 81y. 3m. 27d.; son of Reuben and Elizabeth (Kessler) Willauer.

Married Saah Jane Frutchy, on Nov. 1, 1884; b. June 11, 1863; dau. of Tobias and Susanna (Hartzel) Frutchy.

Children:

1. **Annie C. Willauer,** b. Oct. 16, 1885; mar. Morris C. Schmidt.
2. **Edward T. Willauer,** b. Sept. 5, 1887; mar. Hannah Gum.
3. **Orpha E. Willauer,** b. Dec. 31, 1891; mar. Robert Coleman.
4. **Orison R. Willauer,** b. Sept. 4, 1893; mar. Hester Houck.
5. **Mumford F. Willauer,** b. Oct. 5, 1896; d. Feb. 16, 1902; aged: 5y. 4m. 11d.
6. **Millard H. Willauer,** b. Feb. 12, 1905; mar. Helen Kotz.

———o———

CHARLES CLEMENS WILLAUER[6], (Samuel[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. July 19, 1862; d. Nov. 1, 1955; aged: 93y. 3m. 12d.; son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Achenbach) Willauer.

Married Ella Happel, b. . . . d. Jan. . . 1915; dau. of . . .
Buried in Forks Cemetery, Stockerton.

Charles C. Willauer was a funeral director in Stockerton for more than 60 years; he was a director of Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co. of Northampton County, a charter member of the Nazareth Rotary Club and a past commander of the Knights of Malta of Tamtamy.

Children:

1. **Dr. George J. Willauer,** b. Sept. 11, 1897; mar. Mary Eshleman, from Ephrata.
2. **Jessie M. Willauer,** b. Mar. 7, 1899; not married.

———o———

WILLIAM JACOB WILLAUER[6], (Samuel[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3] Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. June 28, 1865; son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Achenbach) Willauer.

Married Margaret Christy, b. Nov. 6, 1867; d. June 30, 1932; aged: 64y. 7m. 24d.; dau. of John and Isabelle (Stuart) Christy.

Children:

1. **Dorothy Willauer,** b. Oct. 20, 1892; mar. (1) M. Robert Stoner, and (2) Harold Koch.
2. **William Richard Willauer,** b. Jan. 14, 1894; mar. Marguerite Groom.
3. **Emily Margaret Willauer,** b. July 12, 1895; mar. Arthur Stanley Flowers.
4. **Marie Elizabeth Willauer,** b. May 22, 1904; mar. Daniel B. McNeil.
5. **Edith Vernon Willauer,** b. Jan. 17, 1908; mar. T. Glenn Lowe.

———o———

IDA JANE WILLAUER[6], (Samuel[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3] Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Achenbach) Willauer.

Married (1) Howad Shover, b. Apr. 10, 1869; d. Feb. 14, 1936; aged: 66y. 10m. 4d.; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Mary Ann Shover,** b. July 21, 1888; mar. (1) Raymond Jones; (2) Morris Rice and (3) Eugene Kostenbader (all now deceased).
2. **Howard Jacob Shover,** b. Aug. 18, 1890; not married.

Married (2) Milton Werner, b. Sept. 27, 1866; d. Aug. 27, 1939; aged: 72y. 11m.; son of Edwin and Elizabeth Emma Werner.

Children:

1. **Emma Elizabeth Werner,** b. Dec. 26 1907; mar. Walter Eugene Getz.
2. **Samuel Edwin Werner,** b. July 24, 1909; not married.

———o———

SEVENTH GENERATION

WHITING WILLAUER[7], (Arthur[6], Seneca[5], Samuel[4], Christian[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 30, 1906; in New York City; son of Arthur Ebbs and Katherine (Whiting) Willauer.

Married Louise Knapp Russell, of Brookline, Mass., on June 31, 1930; b. Dec. 4, 1908; dau. of Benjamin Franklin Winslow Russell, of Brookline, Mass., a Boston Architect and descendant of an old Nantucket whaling family. Her maternal grandfather was George O. Knapp, one of the founders and one time Chairman of the Board of Union Carbide Co.

Children:

1. **Whiting Russell Willauer,** b. . . .; Attended Aeronautical Engineering School, Princton University.
2. **Sally Jackson Willauer,** b. . . .; Student of Liberal Arts, Boston University.
3. **Thomas J. Willauer,** b. . . . 1941; deceased at the age of 12 in an accident during the summer of 1953.

Whiting Willauer received his education in Stone School at Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, New York; Exeter Academy; and Princeton University from which he graduated in June 1928, with honors in English Literature. He was a member of the Varsity Football Team for two years; Varsity La-Crosse Team three years, Captain in senior year.

From 1928 to 1931 he attended Harvard Law School, from which he graduated in the top part of his class in 1931.

He practiced law in Boston 1931-1938. Then with a leave of absence from his firm he carried out special assignments for the United States Government, as follows:

1. Special Attorney U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration.

2. Attorney for Criminal Division, U. S. Department of Justice and Special Assistant to U. S. Attorney General, directly in charge of all cases involving corruption of the judiciary, political corruption and certain phases of Department's anti-subversion activities, particularly Nazis and Communists. Handled a number of matters before the United States Grand Jurys, including the First Grand Jury convened in the United States directed against Nazi subversion.

3. In December 1940, assigned by the Department of Justice to Federal Power Commission as Special Counsel in preparation of the Congressional presentation of the St. Lawrence Seaway project.

4. 1941-1944,—assistant to the President and later Executive Secretary of China Defense Supplies, Inc. This organization was headed by the then Foreign Minister and later Premier of China, Dr. T. V. Soong, and was used for the procurement of war materiel for China in support of its war against the Japanese. Such items as the supply of Flying Tigers came within the purview of the CDS. Willauer joined in the group at the suggestion of high officials of the U. S. Government to assist the Chinese in bettering their liaison activities with the U. S. Government.

5. October, 1942. Commenced a series of approximately twelve wartime trips to China, of varying lengths. Directly in charge on behalf of the Chinese Government of certain phases of the development of the aerial supply route across "The Hump" and internal transportation within China proper. Commended for this work by General Chennault, Commander of the 14th Air Force.

6. In May 1944, returned to service with the United States Government as Director of the Far East and Special Territories Branch of the United States Foreign Economic Administration. Besides the Far East countries such as China under the jurisdiction of this branch, the following miscellaneous countries throughout the world were included: Afghanistan, Liberia, Iceland and Greenland.

7. October 1945. Resigned from U. S. Government and entered into business association with Major General C. L. Chennault and Rio Cathay, S. A., Panamanian group created to participate among other things in postwar economic development of China.

8. In December 1945 he arrived in China to commence busi-

ness activities. On October 26, 1946, he was awarded franchise with General Chennault for operation of Civil Air Transport Airline under the name of CINRRA Air Transport (later Civil Air-Transport). The aviation activities of this unique airline have been the subject of considerable treatment in the press and magazines over the years, notably a story in Collier's Magazine (approx. Aug. 1950), Esso's Air World Sept.-Oct. issue 1950, and Saturday Evening Post of Jan. 14, 1950. The airline has been called "the most shot at airline in the world." After its initial phases as a civilian instrument for reconstruction of postwar China, it was actively engaged on the nationalist side virtually as a combat-cargo outfit in support of the Chinese nationalist armies against the Chinese Communists. It has been credited with delaying the Red takeover of many important parts of China due to its activities in carrying or dropping supplies. With the Communist takeover in 1949 of all of the mainand of China, the airline eventually re-established itself on the Island of Formosa and currently operates along the chain of islands extending from Korea through Japan, Formosa and Hong Kong to Manila and Bangkok. Its services were used extensively by the U. S. Air Force during the Korean war and it currently is one of the major air operators in the Far East with 35 airplanes and a complete maintenance setup.

9. November 1949. Besides Civil Air Transport, two other airlines operated on the Chinese mainland until after the Red takeover at which time they retreated to Hong Kong. These were the China National Aviation Corporation, 80% owned by the Chinese Government and 20% by Pan American Airways, and Central Air Transport Company, wholly owned by the Chinese Government. Due to Communist corruption of the Chinese top staff of these companies there was an attempt to turn over these companies and their assets to the Communist cause. This was partially successful with approximately 11 airplanes delivered to the Reds. However, 70 remained in Hong Kong when Chennault and Willauer intervened in the situation. At the request of the Chinese Government Chennault and Willauer purchased in December 1949, all the assets of these airlines. There ensued a famous law case in the British Courts as to the validity of this purchase which ultimately resulted in the summer of 1952, in an award in favor of Chennault and Willauer by the British Privy Council. At the trial there was evidence that the Red Chinese had intended to use these airlines for a parachute invasion of Formosa which would probably have resulted in the downfall of that island at that time in view of its then completely disorganized military status. July 1950 CAT was re-organized with new financial backers and incorporated in Delaware as CAT, Inc. Willauer was the first president of the airline and General Chennault was Chairman of the Board. Later Willauer became Vice Chairman and finally resigned in order to take on the post of Ambassador to Honduras.

10. February 8, 1954. Appointed and confirmed as Ambassador to Honduras; and took charge of the Embassy on March 1st. During tenure as Ambassadore there have been sweeping changes and events which occurred in this Central American political picture; for instance: the Honduran based revolution to evict the

Communist Government in Guatemala from that country, the Fruit Company strikes on the north coast which were Communist inspired, which occurred in May, 1954; a major flood in the Sula Valley in October, 1954; and the presidential elections with the subsequent semi-dictatorship of Chief of State Lozano in the early winter of 1954. The work of the Embassy and the leadership of Willauer have been commended by the Secretary of State.

———o———

ARTHUR OSBORNE WILLAUER[7], (Arthur[6], Seneca[5], Samuel[4], Christian[3], Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 5, 1908, son of Arthur Ebbs and Katherine (Whiting) Willauer.

Married Alice Lowell Homer, b. Mar. 16, 1909; dau. of Charles Lowell Homer, a nephew of Winslow Homer, noted American painter.

M. F. A. A., A. I. A., Architect; Architectural Consultant for New England Life Insurance Co.

Children:

1. **Peter Osborne Willauer,** b. Nov. 24, 1934.
2. **Charles Homer Willauer,** b. Mar. 13, 1938.
3. **William Bradford Willauer**, b. Jan. 26, 1944.

———o———

KATHERINE WILLAUER[7], (Arthur[6], Seneca[5], Samuel[4], Christian[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 15, 1909; d. Jan. 19, 1952; aged 42y. 2m. 4d.; dau. of Arthur Ebbs and Katherine (Whiting) Willauer.

Married Edward M. Douglas, b. Dec. 21, 1903; son of Charles Malcolm and Maude Hunt (Mills) Douglas.

Children:

1. **Katherine W. Douglas,** b. May 3, 1935.
2. **Elizabeth M. Douglas,** b. Dec. 22, 1938.
3. **Malcolm E. Douglas,** b. Oct. 30, 1943.

———o———

ELIOT BUTLER WILLAUER[7], (Arthur[6], Seneca[5], Samuel[4], Christian[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Apr. 4, 1912; son of Arthur Ebbs and Katherine (Whiting) Willauer.

Married Katherine Wentworth Chamberlin, on May 28, 1938, dau. of Lafayette and Sarah Elizabeth (Hewins) Chamberlin.

M. F. A. A., Architect. Project manager with Eggers and Higgins, Architects, New York City.

Children:

1. **Eliot Butler Willauer,** Jr., b. Nov. 3, 1941.
2. **Andrew Mason Willauer,** b. May 1, 1944.

———o———

MARY FEGLEY[7], (Elizabeth Hittel[6], John Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 4, 1888; dau of Wilson and Elizabeth (Hittel) Fegley.

Married Ammon S. Yoder, b. Mar. 22, 1891; son of George and Amanda Yoder.

Children:

1. **Marian Yoder,** b. Juy 23, 1918; mar. Harold B. Seasholz, b. Mar. 20, 1917. No issue.
2. **Richard Yoder,** b. Apr. 28, 1926; mar. Harriet Grabert. They have one son, Richard J. Yoder, b. Dec. 18, 1957.

———o———

ALICE FEGLEY[7], (Elizabeth Hittel[6], John Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 18. 1891; dau. of Wilson and Elizabeth (Hittel) Fegley.

Married Wilson Thomas, b. Aug. 18, 1891; d. May 23, 1955; aged: 63y. 9m. 5d.; son of William and Clara Thomas.

Children:

1. **Daniel Thomas,** b. Jan. 4, 1915; mar. Doris Gotshall.

———o———

MARY HITTEL[7], (Horace Hittel[6], John Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Feb. 26, 1881; dau. of Horace and Emma Hittel.

Married Howard W. Gehres, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Howard L. Gehres,** b. Nov. 6, 1904; mar. Anna . . . No issue.
2. **Mildred Gehres,** b. Oct. 13, 1906; mar. Clyde C. Edwards.
3. **Ruth Gehres,** b. Jan. 21, 1909; mar. Cleon Rabenold.

———o———

WILLIAM H. DERR[7], (Amanda Hittel[6], John Hittel[5], Mary[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 15, 1888; d. Aug. 4, 1953; aged: 65y. 4m. 19d.; son of William F. and Amanda (Hittel) Derr.

Married Lizzie S. Merkel, b. May 29, 1888; dau. of Thomas and Louisa Anna Merkel.

Children:

1. **Paul H. Derr,** b. Sept. 5, 1922; mar. Verna Headman, b. June 29, 1920. They have the following two children:
   Ernest Derr, b. June 15, 1959;
   Lois Derr, b. Feb. 14, 1951.

———o———

JEAN GLASER[7], (Annie Berrett[6], Eleanore[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1883; d. April 21, 1955; dau. of Nicholas and Annie (Berrett) Glaser.

Married Harry Maurer, b. . . .; son of . . .

Jean Glaser Maurer was a member of the DAR. They lived in Reading.

Children: (Information incomplete)

1. **a daughter,** b. . . .; mar. John Edelman.

WALTER EGOLF[7], (Samuel Egolf[6], Catherine[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 11, 1871; d. . . .; son of Samuel and Sarah E. (Shenk) Egolf.

Married Lizzie Stokes, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Wilmer Egolf,** b. . . .
2. **Vernon Egolf,** b. . . .
3. **Mary Egolf, b. . . .**
4. **Cora Egolf,** b. . . .

———o———

CORA EGOLF[7], (Samuel Egolf[6], Catherine[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 22, 1876; dau. of Samuel and Sarah E. (Shenk) Egolf.

Married: Lehman Lylie Hart, b. Sept. 5, 1876; d. Feb., 1947, aged: 70y. 4m. 27d.; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Beryl Miriam Hart,** b. June 21, 1908; mar. John Lavan Davis, Jr.

———o———

HOWARD J. WILLAUER[7], (Benjamin[6], Isaac[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 11, 1870; d. Dec. 7, 1951; aged: 81y. 3m. 26d.; son of Benjamin and Priscilla (Hicks) Willauer.

Married Alice C. Marquardt, b. . . ., 1876; d. . . ., 1946; aged: about 70y.; dau. of . . .

Howard graduated from the Phoenixville High School. He adhered to the Quaker faith. He found his first employment with the Phoenix Bridge Co. as a draftsman. He served as a draftsman in several plants. His last employment was with the Philadelphia Navy Yard until his retirement. He was the oldest Mason in Lodge 75, F. and A. M., being associated with the organization 60 years.

Their two daughters are trained nurses. Marjorie served with the Armed Forces in the Pacific during World War II.

They are buried in Morris Cemetery, Phoenixville, Pa.

Children:

1. **Mary Louise Willauer,** b. Nov. 25, 1909.
2. **Marjorie W. Willauer,** b. Feb. 27, 1912.

———o———

ELIZABETH WILLAUER[7], (Benjamin[6], Isaac[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 11, 1872; d. June 25, 1903; aged: 31y. 14d.; dau. of Benjamin and Priscilla (Hicks) Willauer.

Married Abram M. Setzler, b. . . ., 1860; d. . . .

Elizabeth is buried at Morris Cemetery, Phoenixville, Pa.

Children:

1. **Hazel Setzler,** b. . . . 1897; mar. William R. McKinley
2. **Marion Setzler,** b. . . ., 1899; not married.
3. **Howard C. Setzler,** b. Nov. 17, 1902; d. Mar. 11, 1904; aged: 1y. 3m. 24d.

FRANK C. WILLAUER[7], (Benjamin[6], Isaac[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 23, 1875; son of Benjamin H. and Priscilla M. (Hicks) Willauer.

Married Mabel M. Nyman, b. Dec. 22, 1880; dau of Josiah and Kate Elizabeth (Crater) Nyman.

Children:

1. **Florence N. Willauer,** b. June . . ., 1909; mar. Abram Sprenger, b. Feb. 17, 1911. No issue.

———o———

LIZZIE BERGEY[7], (Mary Ann Sholl[6], Eliza[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. July 7, 1873; d. . . .; dau of Isaac G. and Mary Ann (Scholl) Bergey.

Married Simon Frick, b. May 18, 1872; d. . . .; son of Elias Frick.

Children:

1. **Earl Frick,** b. Jan. 15, 1896.

———o———

FANNY BERGEY[7], (Mary Ann Scholl[6], Eliza[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. April 1, 1875; d. . . .; dau. of Isaac G. and Mary Ann (Scholl) Bergey.

Married David T. Greger, on May 27, 1895; b. May 6, 1871; d. . . .; son of John Blake Greger.

Children:

1. **Lillian May Gregor**, b. July 25, 1896; mar. Edward Kalb.
2. **Hazel Viola Greger,** b. Aug. 11, 1910.

———o———

HANNAH BERGEY[7], (Mary Ann Scholl[6], Eliza[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 14, 1878; d. . . .; dau. of Isaac G. and Mary Ann (Scholl) Bergey.

Married Irwin Wick, on Aug. 21, 1897; b. Jan. 9, 1877; d. . . .; son of Aaron Wick.

Children:

1. **Melvin Wick,** b. Feb. 5, 1898.
2. **Monroe Wick**, b. June 21, 1900; d. July 15, 1900.

———o———

ELLEN BERGEY[7], (Mary Ann Scholl[6], Eliza[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 15, 1880; d. . . .; dau. of Isaac G. and Mary Ann (Scholl) Bergey.

Married (1) Frederick Stoddart, b. Feb. 12, 1863; d. . . .; son of . . .; (2) Lewis Lengle, on April 25, 1910; b. . . . d. . . .; son of Joshua Lengle.

Child with first husband:

1. **Clifton Stoddart,** b. June 12, 1902.

(The Gotshall Family history says in connection with this family: "One child, Clifton McClennen Lengle", born 6-12-1902." It makes no mention of the first husband.)

DAVID S. BERGEY[7], (Mary Ann Scholl[6], Eliza[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 7, 1884; d. . . .; son of Isaac G. and Mary Ann (Scholl) Bergey.

Married Barbara R. Tyson, on Dec. 27, 1900; b. June 18, 1881; d. . . ., 1933; dau. of Jacob H. and Fannie S. (Hallman) Tyson.

He was a farmer, near Collegeville.

Children:

1. **Nelson Harold Bergey,** b. Apr. 2, 1903; mar. Kate Hoffman Weik.
2. **Iva Idella Bergey,** b. Oct. 4, 1904.

———o———

MILTON S. BERGEY[7], (Mary Ann Scholl[6], Eliza[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 18, 1888; d. . . .; son of Isaac G. and Mary Ann (Scholl) Bergey.

Married Esther Summers, b. Mar. 15, 1880; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

(The above is as recorded in the Bergey Genealogy. According to the Gottshall Family history, Milton married Esther Shilling, on Mar. 10, 1912; b. Mar. 15, 1880; dau. of Jacob Shilling.)

Children:

1. **Wilburt S. Bergey,** b. April 6, 1913.
2. **Anna Laura Bergey,** b. Jan. 8, 1916.
3. **Alverda S. Bergey,** b. Aug. 27, 1919.

———o———

ANNIE WILLAUER[7], (John[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 18, 1887; dau. of John and Annie (Hallman) Willauer.

Married J. Leroy Pennypacker, b. Aug. 25, 1886; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Walter Pennypacker,** b. Sept. 8, 1906; mar. Catherine Shaffer.

———o———

ELSIE WILLAUER[7], (John[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. May 21, 1889; dau. of John and Annie (Hallman) Willauer.

Married Murray E. Gordon, b. May 2, 1888; d. Apr. 10, 1942; aged: 53y. 11m. 8d.; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Murray Gordon, Jr.,** b. Mar. 25, 1920; mar. Myrtle Warner. Murray was a soldier in World War II.

———o———

LILLIE WILLAUER[7], (John[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 8, 1893; d. June 17, 1955; aged: 62y. 5m. 9d.; dau. of John and Annie (Hallman) Willauer.

Married (1) Ambrose Linderman, b. April 22, 1892; d. . . .; son of . . .; and (2) Howard S. Royer, on May 10, 1952; b. . . .; son of . . .

Lillie was a member of the Ladies Auxiliary of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, Lansdale.
Children:

1. **Mildred Linderman**, b. May 6, 1914; d. Aug. 29, 1914; aged: 3m. 23d.
2. **Donald Linderman,** b. Oct. 18, 1915; mar. Evelyn Auxman.
3. **Gerald Linderman,** b. May 9, 1919; mar. Edith . . .
4. **Thelma Linderman,** b. May 6, 1923; mar. James Hartman.

———o———

JOHN E. WILLIAMS[7], (Clara[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]) b. Feb. 11, 1886; d. . . .; son of Elias P. and Clara (Willauer) Williams.

Married Lucy Swain, b. . . .; d. . . .; dau, of . . .
Children:

1. **Robert Williams**, b. . . .

———o———

WARREN ELIAS WILLIAMS[7], (Clara[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 31, 1887; son of Elias P. and Clara (Willauer) Williams.

Married Elizabeth Smith, b. June 3, 1885; d. . . ., 1918; dau. of . . .
Children:

1. **Margaret Williams,** b. . . .
2. **Warren Williams,** b. . . .

———o———

CHARLES W. WILLIAMS[7], (Clara[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 27, 1898; son of Elias P. and Clara (Willauer) Williams.

Married Eleanore Cox, b. . . .; dau. of . . .
No record of children.

———o———

ELSIE WILLIAMS[7], (Clara[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. July 23, 1900; dau of Elias P. and Clara (Willauer) Williams.

Married Harry Stamberger, b. . . .; son of . . .
Children:

1. **Paul Charles Stamberger**, b. . . .
2. **Elsie Jane Stamberger,** b. . . .
3. **Harry Stamberger, Jr.,** b. . . .

———o———

MARY ELIZABETH WILLAUER[7], (Allen[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 24, 1889; dau. of Allen and Mary S. (Hallman) Willauer.

Married (1) Theodore Loper, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . . and (2) Charles Lightcap, b. Feb. 6, . . .; son of George and Rebecca Lightcap.
One child from first husband:

1. **Mary Ann Loper,** b. July 28, 1907; mar. Martin Wetzel.

ABNER WEBSTER WILLAUER[7], (Barbara[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. July14, 1891.

Married Elizabeth Delp, b. . . ., 1893; dau. of . . .

For many years he has been purchasing agent for A. E. Wright Bank Note Co.

Children:

1. **Elizabeth Ann Willauer,** b. June 6, 1918.

———o———

FLORA PETERMAN[7], (Jeremiah W. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; dau. of Jeremiah W. and Jennie D. (Clemens) Peterman.

Married (1) Rev. Howard Brown, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . . and (2) Walter Boulden, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

One child with first husband:

1. **Paul B. Brown,** b. . . .; mar. . . .; He has one child—Jerry Brown, b. . . .

———o———

IDA M. PETERMAN[7] (Jeremiah W. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; dau. of Jeremiah W. and Jennie D. (Clemens) Peterman.

Married W. Brooke Walt, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Roberta W. Walt,** b. . . .; mar. Robert Magaragee.
2. **Aurelia H. Walt,** b. . . .; mar. Harvey Northam.

———o———

AMBROSE B. PETERMAN[7], (John W. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. July 20, 1893; son of John W. and Katie (Benner) Peterman.

Married Marry McCarraher, b. Mar. 12, 1898; dau. of Charles B. and Eva (Burns) McCarrah.

Children:

1. **Dr. John Benner Peterman,** b. Mar. 18, 1920; mar. Ruth Brownback.
2. **Ambrose Burdan Peterman,** b. Dec. 3, 1930; mar. Mary C. Reedy, on Jan. 30, 1954.

———o———

LEORA B. PETERMAN[7], (John W. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 2, 1898; dau. of John W. and Katie (Benner) Peterman.

Married O. Leland Bechtel, b. . . ., 1899; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Rev. Leland Peterman Bechtel,** b. May 1, 1925; mar. Claudia Stafford.

———o———

MYRA B. PETERMAN[7], (John W. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 8, 1902; dau. of John W. and Katie (Benner) Peterman.

Married Harry G. Halteman, b. July 16, 1900; son of . . .
Children:

1. **Robert P. Halteman,** b. Nov. 7, 1928; mar. Dorothy McDonald. They have one daughter, Sharon Dianne Halteman, b. June 6, 1949.
2. **Harry Galen Halteman,** b. May 7, 1935.

———o———

JOHN LINWOOD PETERMAN[7], (John W. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Apr. 4, 1903; son of John and Katie (Benner) Peterman.

Married Cora Johnson, b. . . ., 1902; dau. of . . .
Children:

1. **Richard Lee Peterman,** b. May 19, 1923; mar. Mary Dunlap.
2. **John Fernley Peterman,** b. Apr. 24, 1924; mar. Margaret Boens.
3. **Earl Linwood Peterman,** b. May 27, 1925.

———o———

HORACE L. SUPLEE, Jr.[7], (Sarah J. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 30, 1887; son of Horace L. and Sarah Jane (Peterman) Suplee.

Married (1) Helen Casey, b. July 5, 1886; d. May . . . 1927; aged: 41y; dau. of Andrew J. and Catherine Casey, and (2) Catherine McCarthy, b. June 29, 1898; dau. of John Justin and Mary (McMenamin) McCarthy.
Children from first wife:

1. **Elinor Suplee,** b. . . .; mar. Chauncey Brush.
2. **Sarah Jane Suplee,** b. Nov. 11, 1933; mar. Thomas Drum.
3. **Horace Suplee, 3rd.,** b. Aug. 29, 1938; mar. Mary Ann Cooper. No issue.

One child from second wife:

1. **John McC. Justin Suplee,** b. Mar. 6, 1936; mar. Nancy Mushrush, b. Dec. 4, 1936.

———o———

FLORENCE SUPLEE[7], (Sarah Jane Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 3, 1892; dau. of Horace L. and Sarah Jane (Peterman) Suplee.

Married Wiliam Jamison, b. Nov. 18, 1880; d. Aug. 27, 1947; son of William and Clara (Sturgis) Jamison.
Children:

1. **William Jamison,** b. July 5, 1913; mar. Anna Stoudt. They have on son: **Robert Allen.**
2. **Robert Suplee Jamison,** b. Apr. 9, 1920; mar. Margaret Ruth. They have three daughters: **Nancy Ann, Judith Louise** and **Linda Marie.**

———o———

ETHEL SUPLEE[7], (Sarah Jane Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. July 16, 1898; dau. of Horace L. and Sarah Jane (Peterman) Suplee.

Married (1) Russell Botting, b. Jan. 31, 1899; d. Aug. 4, 1927; aged: 28y. 6m. 3d.; son of Claude T. and Josephine (Dillon) Botting.

One child:

1. **Jeannette Ruth Botting,** b. Aug. 16, 1925; mar. Edward Pachella, b. Jan. 14, 1923. No issue.

Married (2) E. Arthur Bernstein, b. July 18, 1905; son of E. Arthur and Elizabeth (Howell) Bernstein.

One child:

1. **E. Arthur Bernstein, III,** b. Oct. 17, 1929; mar. Eileen T. Morgan. They have three children.

———o———

CHRISTINE PETERMAN[7], (Harry G. Peterman[6], Sarah[5] John[4] Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan 9, 1901; dau. of Harry G. and Clara (Cook) Peterman.

Married Aaon Finkbiner, b. . . . ; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Aaron Finkbiner, Jr.,** b. July 2, 1923; mar. Anna M. Hoy.
2. **Rodman B. Finkbiner,** b. Aug. 20, 1927.
3. **Nancy R. Finkbiner,** b. Apr. 16, 1931.

———o———

MARY ELIZABETH HOFF[7], (Catherine[6], Edward[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 9, 1873; d. Jan. 9, 1949; aged: 75y. 2m.; dau. of Daniel and Catherine (Willauer) Hoff.

Married Wesley Widenmyer, on Aug. 13, 1896; b. Feb. 21, 1867; d. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Beatrice Estelle Widenmyer,** b. Mar. 4, 1901; mar. Curtis Hamblen.
2. **Violet Ethel Widenmyer,** b. Aug. 27, 1904; mar. Barron De Foe. No issue.
3. **Dorothy Mae Widenmyer,** b. Jan. 11, 1906; mar. Vernon Alley. No issue.

———o———

HARRY ELMER HOFF[7], (Catherine[6], Edward[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 22, 1874; son of Daniel and Catherine (Willauer) Hoff.

Married Annie Moyer, on Jan. 24, 1897; b. May 31, 1876; d. Jan. 1, 1954; aged: 77y. 7m.; dau. of Jonas and Catherine Moyer.

Harry was employed as a machinist at the Midvale Co., Philadelphia. She is buried in Schwenksville Memetery.

Children:

1. **Catherine M. Hoff,** b. June 24, 1898; d. Mar. 1, 1903; aged: 4y. 8m. 5d.
2. **Mary Elizabeth Hoff,** b. June 24, 1906; not married. She was a school principal in Chaptico, Md.
3. **D. Kenneth Hoff,** b. June 10, 1909; mar. Beatrice Fenstermacher.

ANNIE MARTHA HOFF[7], (Catherine[6], Edward[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 2, 1876; dau. of Daniel and Catherine (Willauer) Hoff.

Married Harry Wismer, on Nov. 18, 1903; b. Mar. 4, 1877; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Vivian Wismer,** b. Feb. 2, 1904.
2. **Gladys H. Wismer,** b. Feb. 20, 1905; mar. Dr. Rudolph Glocker.
3. **Merrill H. Wismer,** b. June 22, 1906.
4. **Hazel Wismer,** b. Sept. 14, 1907.
5. **Dorothy Wismer,** b. Sept. 22, 1908; d. Jan. 27, 1909; aged: 4m. 5d.
6. **Helen Wismer,** b. Dec. 17, 1909.
7. **Ruth Wismer,** b. Jan. 25, 1911.
8. **Harry Wismer,** b. Mar. 16, 1912.

———o———

EDWARD W. HOFF[7], (Catherine[6], Edward[5], John[4], Peter[3] John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 29, 1877; d. Jan. 8, 1949; aged: 71y. 4m. 9d.; son of Daniel and Catherine (Willauer) Hoff.

Married Myrtle Saxe, on Christmas Eve, in 1901; b. Nov. 8, 1877, at Gwynedd; dau. of Samuel and Emmaline Saxe.

Children:

1. **Arlene Hoff,** b. Dec. 26, 1902; mar. Dr. Frank U. Davis.
2. **Lola Katharine Hoff,** b. Apr. 25, 1905.
   The American Friends Service and the United Nations sent her to Palestine for work among the Arab refugees. She is at present (February 1954) Vice Principal of the Plainfield High School, Plainfield, N. J.
3. **Arthur Mered Hoff,** b. Sept. 18, 1911; mar. Wilda Parmenter, b. Mar. 2, 1913. They have one son, Arthur Mered Hoff, Jr., b. Sept. 16, 1938.

———o———

D. RUSSELL ANTRIM[7], (Ada Murphy[6], Rebecca[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 18, 1892; son of Harry and Ada (Murphy) Antrim.

Married Miriam Oister, b. Feb. 22, 1895; dau. of Benjamin and Harriet Oister.

Children:

1. **Eleanore Antrim,** b. Jan. 31, 1918; mar. Douglas Pratt, on Jan. 14, 1939.
2. **Harold Antrim,** b. Sept. 9, 1922; not married.

———o———

WILLIAM ANTRIM[7], (Ada Murphy[6], Rebecca[5], John[4] Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 2, 18 . .; son of Harry and Ada (Murphy) Antrim.

Married Helen Murray, b. Apr. 22, 1905; dau. of Frank and Alice Murray.

Child:

1. **Doris Antrim,** b. May 17, 1936.

CLAYTON S. SHANER[7], (Mary Scholl[6], Angeline[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . d. . . . ; son of Elwood S. and Mary (Scholl) Shaner.

Married Ida W. Krout, b. . . . ; d. Dec. . . . 1957; dau. of John and Ida (Worman) Krout.

Ida was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, Lansdale, and the Ladies Auxiliary of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, Lansdale.

Children:

1. **Elizabeth Shaner,** b. . . .; mar. John Pascal.
2. **Gladys Shaner,** b. . . .; mar. Joseph Breslin.
3. **Grant Shaner,** b. . . .
4. **Durrell Shaner,** b. . . .

———o———

MABEL CLEMENS[7], (Elizabeth Scholl[6], Angeline[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept 2, 1887; dau. of Henry B. and Elizabeth (Scholl) Clemens.

Married Linford B. Oberholtzer, b. Oct. 13, 1886; d. . . . son of . . .

Children:

1. **Ellsworth C. Oberholtzer,** b. May 25, 1910.
2. **James C. Oberholtzer,** b. Mar. 10, 1913.
3. **Elizabeth C. Oberholtzer,** b. Sept. 25, 1918.

———o———

MARY ANGELINE S. CLEMENS[7], (Elizabeth Scholl[6], Angeline[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2] Christian[1]), b. July 12, 1890; dau of Henry B. and Elizabeth (Scholl Clemens . . .

Married Charles F. Shisler, b. June 30, 1888; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Marion C. Shisler**, b. June 20, 1911.
2. **Henry C. Shisler,** b. July 4, 1913.
3. **Grace C. Shisler,** b. April 27, 1917.
4. **Charles C. Shisler, Jr.,** b. Dec. 12, 1921.

———o———

ALVERDA S. CLEMENS[7], (Elizabeth Scholl[6], Angeline[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 16, 1894; dau. of Henry B. and Elizabeth (Scholl) Clemens.

Married William B. Strasser, b. April 21, 1894; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Kathryn C. Strasser,** b. Dec. 1, 1916.
2. **Ethel C. Strasser,** b. July 13, 1919.
3. **William C. Strasser,** b. Nov. 16, 1920.
4. **Edna C. Strasser,** b. Feb. 5, 1921.

———o———

IRWIN B. ZIEGLER[7], (Catherine W. Brey[6], Amalia[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 14, 1869; d. . . . son of Valentine and Catherine W. (Brey) Ziegler.

Married Kate Koons, on Dec. 12, 1890; b. . . . dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Percival Ziegler,** b. . . .
2. **Miriam Ziegler,** b. . . . mar. J. W. Weikel.
3. **Naoma Ziegler,** b. . . .; died at age 10.
4. **Loretta Ziegler,** b. . . .; mar. John Ziegler.

———o———

LILLIE MAY B. ZIEGLER[7], (Catherine W. Brey[6], Amalia[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 6, 1879; d. . . .; dau. of Valentine and Catherine W. (Brey) Ziegler.

Married Howard Reithmayer, in May 1900; b. . . . d. . . . son of . . .

Children:

1. **Pearl Reithmayer,** b. . . .; mar. Robert Groff.
2. **Marion Reithmayer,** b. . . .; mar. Stanley Frankenfield.
3. **Evelyn Reithmayer,** b. . . .; mar. Roland Drace.
4. **Howard Reithmayer, Jr.,** b. . . .; died at age 4.
5. **Paul Reithmayer,** b. . . .; mar. Helen Pkyraz.

———o———

EUGENE B. ZIEGLER[7], (Catherine W. Brey[6], Amalia[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 20, 188 . .; son of Valentine and Catherine W. (Brey) Ziegler.

Married Emma Reed, of Mont Clare, Pa., b. . . . ; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Pearl Ziegler,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
2. **Pauline Ziegler,** b. . . .; mar. Howard Taylor.
3. **Eugene Ziegler,** b. . . .; died at age 10.

———o———

MAYME B. ZIEGLER[7], (Catherine W. Brey[6], Amalia[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 6, 1886; dau. of Valentine and Catherine W. (Brey) Ziegler.

Married Rhinehart H. Wampole, on June 29, 1924; b. May 24, 1894; son of Jacob and Wilhelmina Wampole. No issue.

———o———

MAGGIE WILLAUER[7], (Harvey[6], George[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Apr. 24, 1902; dau. of Harvey and Alice (Roeller) Willauer.

Married Charles Shedal, on Apr. 28, 1923; b. Feb. 14, 1902; son of Aaron and Catherine Shedal.

Children:

1. **Doris Lorraine Shedal,** b. Feb. 28, 1929; mar. C. Willis Heacock, on Oct. 15, 1955.
2. **Roland Paul Shedal,** b. Dec. 9, 1931.
3. **Charles Wesley Shedal, Jr.,** b. Nov. 16, 1934.
4. **Barbara Ann Shedal,** b. June 4, 1938.
5. **Beatrice Gail Shedal,** b. Sept. 20, 1940.
6. **Peggy (Margaret) Arlene Shedal,** b. Apr. 3, 1942.

MARY EMMA WILLAUER[7], (Harvey[6], George[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Apr. 11, 1904; d. Mar. 26, 1929; aged: 24y. 11m. 15d.; dau. of Harvey and Alice (Roeller) Willauer.

Married Paul Stoudt, b. Feb. 25, 1909; son of Harvey Stoudt.

She is buried at St. John Lutheran Church, Ridge Valley, Pa.

Children:

1. **Esther Ruth Stoudt,** b. Apr. 16, 1927; d. Apr. 14, 1928.
2. **Dorothy Laura Stoudt,** b. Oct. 2, 1928.

———o———

ANNA PEARL WILLAUER[7], (Nelson[6], George[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3] John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 23, 1903; dau. of Nelson and Ella (Bader) Willauer.

Married H. Darwin Tice, on Mar. 29, 1919; b. . . . son of . . .

Children:

1. **Darwin W. Tice,** b. Oct. 1, 1919; mar. Josephine B. Forys, on June 15, 1940.
2. **Clifford W. Tice,** b. June 12, 1926; mar. Helen Britsch, on Oct. 18, 1947.
3. **James W. Tice,** b. Jan. 12, 1946; d. Jan. 14, 1946.

———o———

HENRY HOWARD WILLAUER[7], (Nelson[6], George[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 30, 1906; son of Nelson and Elle (Bader) Willauer.

Married Alverda Hiltebeitel, on Apr. 6, 1927; b. . . .; dau. of . .

One child:

1. **Richard Lee Willauer,** b. Apr. 13, 1934.

———o———

MARY HANNAH WILLAUER[7], (Nelson[6], George[5] Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 22, 1909; dau. of Nelson and Ella (Bader) Wilauer.

Married Walter Floyd Madtes, on Sept. 29, 1930; b. . . . son of . . .

One child:

1. **Marilyn Carol Madtes,** b. June 26, 1935.

———o———

ELLWOOD J. WILLAUER[7], (Edwin[6], Willoughby[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. July 30, 1912; son of Edwin P. and Mildred K. (Stevens) Willauer.

Married Anna Margaret Broadbelt, on Mar. 29, 1937; b. Nov. 6, 1916; dau. of Herman R. and Margaret (Alexander) Broadbelt.

Ellwood is a conductor on the Reading Railroad.

Children:

1. **Anna Margaret Willauer,** b. Sept. 13, 1939.
2. **Ellwood Joseph Willauer, Jr.,** b. May 14, 1944.

GEORGE F. WILLAUER[7], (Edwin[6], Willoughby[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 23, 1915; son of Edwin P. and Mildred K. (Stevens) Wilauer.

Married Lilian Reynolds; b. Sept. 18, 1920; dau. of Wiliam and Lillian Reynolds.

His occupation is supervision of Timekeeping and Payroll. They are members of St. Paul's Episcopal Church.

Children:

1. **Lynn Lee Willauer,** b. Mar. 7, 1947.
2. **Laurie Ann Willauer,** b. July 28, 1954.

———o———

FRANCIS EARL EPP[7], (Flora Angeline[6], Willoughby[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. May 8, 1911; son of Frank A. and Flora Angeline (Willauer) Epp.

Married Lillian Thomas, b. . . . ; dau. of . . .

One Child:

1. **Laurine Epp,** b. . . . 1946.

———o———

MIRIAM WILLAUER[7], (Fanklin[6], Willoughby[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 16, 1918; dau. of Franklin P. and Josephine Willauer.

Married F. Earl Buchanan, on Feb. 20, 1943; b. Dec. 11, 1903; son of Charles and Jewell (Reed) Buchanan.

Children:

1. **Donald Earl Buchanan,** b. Sept. 24, 1944.
2. **Gail Lois Buchanan,** b. Aug. 19, 1947.

———o———

ELIZABETH DENNER[7], (Romanus W. Denner[6], Lizzie[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 26, 1899; dau. of Romanus W. and Ella (Bilger) Denner.

Married Uriah S. Solliday, (nicknames John), b. Oct. 28, 1898; son of Uriah Fetter Solliday.

Children:

1. **Elizabeth Solliday,** b. June 7, 1924; mar. William E. Fuller.
2. **Dorothy Solliday,** b. Mar. 18, 1926; mar. William R. Johnston.
3. **John Solliday,** b. May 6, 1928; mar. Lillian Hartman.
4. **Robert Solliday,** b. Feb. 16, 1937.

———o———

ELIZABETH MAY RITTENHOUSE[7], (Ella Denner[6], Lizzie[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Apr. 18, 1891; dau. of B. Frank and Ella (Denner) Rittenhouse.

Married Henry Neitz, b. May 29, 1884; son of Frederick and Charlotte (Frederick) Neitz.

Children:

1. **Elizabeth Eleanor Neitz,** b. Aug. 29, 1916; mar. Carl Eichner.
2. **Helen Caroline Neitz,** b. Jan. 25, 1919; mar. Ralph Mishener.
3. **Robert Henry Neitz,** b. May 29, 1929.
4. **William Frederick Neitz,** b. May 28, 1931.

FLORENCE DENNER[7], (Harry Denner[6], Lizzie[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 28, 1901, dau. of Harry and Catherine (Yocum) Denner.

Married (1) William McCaffrey, b. June 13, 1899; d. Apr. 8, 1941; aged: 41y. 9m. 25d. He was a soldier of World War I.

(2) Washington Johnson, b. Oct. 29, 1901; son of . . .

One child from first marriage:

1. **William McCaffrey,** b. Dec. 5, 1924; mar. Claire Deck. William was a soldier in World War II.

———o———

CATHERINE DENNER[7], (Harry Denner[6] Lizzie[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 9, 1916; dau. of Harry and Catherine (Yocum) Denner.

Married Robert Thatcher, on July 15, 1945; b. . . . son of . .

One child:

1. **Helen Marie Thatcher,** b. . . .

———o———

CLARA IMBODY[7], (Emma Cora[6], Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . d. . . . (1944); dau. of Jonas and Emma Cora (Willauer) Imbody.

Married John Emery, b. . . . d. . . . son of . . .

Children:

1. **Sara Emery,** b. . . .; mar. (1) Aaron Slonaker and (2) Frank Whitley. No issue.
2. **Sophia Emery,** b. . . .; mar. John Valentine.

———o———

ETHEL MENGLE[7], (Evelina[6], Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . ; dau. of William and Evelina (Willauer) Mengle.

Married (1) Levi MacNeill, b. . . . ; d. . . .; son of . . .

(2) James H. Slough, b. . . . ; son of . . .

(3) Cesil Jackson, b. . . . ; son of . . .

Children from first husband:

1. **Mary MacNeill,** b. . . .; mar. Harry Mossie.
2. **Robert MacNeill,** b. . . .

Children from second husband:

1. **Alice Slough,** b. . . .
2. **James H. Slough,** Jr., b. . . .
3. **Ruth Slough,** b. . . . (not married).

———o———

WILLIAM J. WILLAUER[7], (Araminta[6], Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 10, 1885.

Married Florence Alburger, b. Mar. 7, 1892; dau. of William H. and Annie M. (Ford) Alburger.

Florence traces her ancestry to Philip Alburger, a soldier of the American Revolution, who arrived in this country in early colonial days.

William was employed by the Pennsylvania Railroad until his retirement.

RAYMOND W. MOSSIE[7], (Arminta[6], Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 17, 1909; son of John and Arminta (Willauer) Mossie.

Married Erma Tompkins, b. Oct. 3, 1914; dau. of Arthur and Helen Tompkins.

Children:

1. **Helenrae Mossie,** b. Dec. 8, 1932; mar. William Grover.
2. **Raymond Mossie,** Jr., b. Feb. 2, 1934.
3. **Robert Mossie,** b. July 30, 1935; mar. Joan Elizabeth Blake.
4. **James Mossie,** b. Aug. 26, 1937; mar. Kathleen Barbara O'Malley, b. Mar. 21, 1940.
5. **Peggy Lou Mossie,** b. Mar. 24, 1939.
6. **Ann Marie Mossie,** b. July 21, 1940.

———o———

GUY NICHOLS WILLAUER[7], (John P.[6], Cyrus[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. June 8, 1890; d. May 10, 1918; aged: 27y. 11m. 2d.; son of John P. and Annie (Nichols) Willauer.

Married Margaret M. Galyean, b. Aug. 20, 1885; dau. of Barton and Sarah Galyean.

Guy was an electrician and a teacher in the Spring Garden Institute in Philadelphia.

Children:

1. **Anna Virginia Willauer,** died in infancy. Buried in Northwood Cemetery in 1908.
2. **Doris E. Willauer,** b. Jan. 19, 1910; married Albert Walder.

———o———

GERTRUDE A. NICHOLS[7], (Angeline[6], Cyrus[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 30, 1891; dau. of Isaac J. and Angie G. (Willauer) Nichols.

Married William Haar, b. Dec. 22, 1891; son of William and Wilhelmina Haar.

One son:

1. **William Robert Haar,** b. July 26, 1916; mar. Norma Foell.

———o———

JULES F. DE DAN[7], (Emily[6], Lafayette[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 16, 1900; son of Paul F. and Emily Yocum (Willauer) De Dan.

Married (1) Bessie (Rebecca) Risley, b. Sept. 15, 1898; d. Oct. . . . 1945; dau. of John W. and Lou Dora Risley.

(2) Frances Gottlieb, b. Nov. 13, 1908; dau. of Theo. Draper and Vinnie K. Gottlieb.

Children:

1. **Gilbert Paul De Dan,** b. May 1, 1929; mar. Rosalind Dolak, on July 30, 1955, in Philadelphia.
2. **Ludora Helen De Dan,** b. Oct. 29, 1934; mar. John J. Vreeland, on June 23, 1946, in West Orange.

JOHN T. IRWIN[7], (Sarah[6], Samuel[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 23, 1899; d. June 21, 1951; aged: 51y. 7m. 28d.; son of George L. and Sarah (Willauer) Irwin.

Married May Harlan, on Oct. 12, 1923; b. May 26, 1899; dau. of Hudson and Sarah E. Harlan.

He is buried at Arlington, Va.

Children:

1. **Sandra Marie Irwin**, b. Sept. 10, 1927; mar. John I. Kelly, on Aug. 23, 1949; They have two children: Kerin and Stephen.
2. **Harlan Magee Irwin,** b. May 27, 1931.

———o———

DAVID WILLAUER[7], (Edgar[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 2, 1902; son of Edgar E. and Jennie (Gracey) Willauer.

Married (1) Thelma B. James, on Dec. 29, 1924, of Spring City, Pa.; b. 1901; dau. of Roy and Hannah (Miller) James.

(2) Virginia Garnet, of Allentown, Pa., b. . . . dau. of . . .

One child:

1. **David Edgar Willauer,** b. July 27, 1929; mar. Helen L. Detwiler.

———o———

HAROLD C. WILLAUER[7], (Edgar[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . 1912; son of Edgar E. and Jennie (Gracey) Willauer.

Married (1) Agatha Shewell, on Nov. 20, 1932; b. . . . 1915; dau. of Howard and Lula (Robertson) Shewell. This marriage was dissolved by divorce on May 12, 1936.

(2) Katherine Maize Dierolf, of Pottstown, on Aug 8, 1936; b. . . ., 1913; d. Aug. 24, 1951; aged: 38y.; dau. of John and Anna (Lee) Dierolf.

Children:

1. **Nan Lee Willauer,** b. July 13, 1937; d. Aug. 24, 1951; aged: 14y. 1m. 11d.
2. **Dennis Gray Willauer,** b. Apr. 21, 1948; at Cheyenne, Wyo.; d. Aug. 24, 1951; aged 3y. 4m. 3d.
3. **Leslie Willauer,** b. . . ., 1950; d. Aug. 24, 1951; aged: 14m.

The mother and her three children were killed when a United Air Line DC6-B crashed into the side of a hill, Friday, August 24, 1951, at Decoto, Calif.

Harold C. Willauer was supervisor of the engine overhauling department of the United Air Lines at the San Francisco Calif. air base.

———o———

HOWARD STEFFY[7], (Hattie[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. July, 1890; son of Harry and Hattie (Willauer) Steffy. Married . . .

Children:

1. **Louis Steffy,** b. . . .
2. **John Steffy,** b. . . .
3. **George Steffy,** b. . . .

MABEL STEFFY[7], (Hattie[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 18, 1892; dau. of Harry and Hattie (Willauer) Steffy.

Married Floyd Leh, b. . . .; son of . . .

One son:

1. **Kenneth Leh**, b. . . .; Mar. (1) Annabelle Flight, b. . . .; dau. of . . .; no issue; and (2) Louise . . ., b. . . .; dau. of . . . One son: Jimmie.

———o———

ALBERT E. WILLAUER[7], (Benjamin[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . ; son of Benjamin Elmer and Sarah (Raysor) Willauer.

Married (1) Agnes Pearl Krause, on Aug. 23, 1920; b. . . .; d. . . . ; dau. of Melvin B. and Emma B. (Yeager) Krause; and (2) Alice . . .; d. . . .; dau of . . .

One child from first wife:

1. **Kenneth Willauer,** b. . . ., 1921; mar. Evelyn Pollock, on Aug. 7, 1942; b. . . ., 1922; dau. of George and Myrtle (Sheller) Pollock.

Albert is a prominent jeweler in Pottstown, while his son is a jeweler in Phoenixville, Pa.

———o———

MORRIS E. WILLAUER[7], (Benjamin[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . ; d. . . . ; son of Benjamin Elmer and Sarah (Raysor) Willauer.

Married Mary E. Showalter, b. Mar. 27, 1906; dau. of Isaac Showalter.

Children:

1. **Douglas E. Willauer,** b. 1928; mar. Helen Veronica Vanderchick, on July 13, 1945; b. . . ., 1925; dau. of Joseph and Mary Vanderchick.
2. **Janice La Rue Willauer,** b. . . ., 1929; mar. Isaac Wadsworth, of Pottstown, on May 3, 1944; b. . . ., 1920; son of Benjamin and Florence (Fryer) Wadsworth.
3. **Sandra Ann Willauer,** b. . . .
4. **Morris Leon Willauer,** b. . . .

———o———

CLAYTON E. WILLAUER[7], (Benjamin[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2] Christian[1]), b. . . . ; son of Benjamin Elmer and Sarah (Rayson) Willauer.

Married (1) Pauline Minnich, of Pottstown, on Nov. 9, 1935; b. . . . ; d. Feb. 26, 1948; dau. of Stephen and Pauline Minnich. Buried in Highland Memorial Park, Pottstown, Pa. No issue. and (2) Esther Henderson, b. . . . ; dau. of . . .

———o———

RAYMOND W. WILLAUER[7], (Morris[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. June 4, . . . ; son of Morris and Lottie J. (Heisland) Willauer.

Married Ruth Latshaw, b. Feb. 23, . . . ; dau. of . . .
Children:

1. **Raymond Latshaw Willauer,** b. Sept. 1, 1927; mar. Gladys M. Kugler, on Nov. 27, 1951; dau. of H. Franklin Kugler.
2. **Joyce Elaine Willauer,** b. Apr. 4, 1928; mar. Joseph V. Hahn, Jr., of Pottstown, on July 26, 1953.
3. **Shirley Ann Willauer,** b. Mar. 21, 1937.

———o———

BESSIE M. WILLAUER[7], (Morris[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 1, 1910; dau. of Morris and Lottie J. (Heisland) Willauer.

Married Alfred A. Pope, on July 2, 1927; b. . . . ; son of . . .
One child:

1. **Alfred A. Pope, Jr.,** b. Jan. 28, 1930.

———o———

EDGAR L. WILLAUER[7], (Morris[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 11, 1914; son of Morris and Lottie J. (Heisland) Willauer.

Married Anna Teresa Delliquilla, on Nov. 30, 1939; b. . . .; dau. of . . .
Children:

1. **Donna Marie Willauer,** b. Dec. 12, 1943.
2. **Edgar M. Willauer, Jr.,** b. Mar. 9, 1950.

———o———

ROY SHANER[7], (Clara[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. . . . ; son of Preston and Clara (Willauer) Shaner.

Married Gertrude V. Hallman, b. . . . ; dau. of . . .
Children:

1. **Harold Shaner,** b. . . .
2. **Paul Shaner,** b. . . .
3. **Leonard Shaner,** b. . . .
4. **Donald Shaner,** b. . . .

———o———

SARA SHANER[7], (Clara[6], Joseph[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. June 7, 1907; dau. of Preston and Clara (Willauer) Shaner.

Married Ralph D. Beckley, b. June 4, 1907; son of Austin D. and Lizzie (Diffenderfer) Beckley.
Children:

1. **Roger Jay Beckley,** b. . . .
2. **Ralph D. Beckley,** b. Dec. 9, 1942.

———o———

JAMES EDWIN FREDERICK[7], (Emma Hipple[6], Mary Ann[5], Joseph[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . . ; d. . . . ; son of Hiram and Emma (Hipple) Frederick.

Married Bertha May Stufflet, b. . . . ; d. . . . ; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Hugh Frederick,** b. May 10, 1913; mar. Bertha Wesler.
2. **Gladys Frederick,** b. Nov. . . ., 1915; mar. Wallace Vessey.
3. **Evelyn Frederick,** b. Apr. 14, 1917; mar. John Pollinger.
4. **Vincent Frederick,** b. Apr. 15, 1919; mar. June Fetterman.
5. **Dorothy Frederick,** b. Dec. . . ., 1922; mar. Francis Baxter.
6. **Edwin Frederick,** b. Feb. . . ., 1926.
7. **Gerald Frederick,** b. July 16, 1928; mar. Janet Overdorf.
8. **Robert Frederick,** b. Apr. 20, 1930.
9. **Charles Frederick,** b. July 31, 1931.

———o———

MARCUS B. WILLAUER[7], (Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. July 5, 1884; son of Robert and Alice (Arnold) Willauer.

Married Mamie A. Uhler, b. Dec. 1, 1885; dau. of Oliver Uhler.

Children:

1. **Allen R. Willauer,** b. Nov. 28, 1900; mar. Matilda Newell.
2. **Luther O. Willauer,** b. Dec. 2, 1908; mar. Naomi Kemmerer.

———o———

FRANK R. WILLAUER[7], (Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Feb. 15, 1886; son of Robert and Alice (Arnold) Willauer.

Married Alice M. Cressman, b. . . . 1881; d. Mar. 19, 1954; dau. of Henry and Anna Cressman. She was a member of Olivet Presbyterian Church, Easton, William Parsons Chapter, Order of Eastern Star, and the Ladies Auxiliary of Hugh De Payens Commandery, Knights Templar.

Children:

1. **Lt. Comdr. Anne Willauer,** b. Nov. 18, 1907.
2. **Ray Willauer,** b. Oct. 19, 1909; mar. Jane Rawson.

———o———

JOHN C. WILLAUER[7], (Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. April 10, 1893; son of Robert and Alice (Arnold) Willauer.

Married Martha Williamson, b. Aug. 6, 1897; dau. of . . .

John is a farmer and organist at Moorestown Church, near Bath. They have no children.

———o———

ELLA WILLAUER[7], (Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 10, 1882; dau. of Robert and Alice (Arnold) Willauer.

Married Ulysses Grant Yoder, b. Apr. 23, 1870; d. June 26, 1944; aged: 74y. 2m. 3d.; son of . . . Buried in Northwood.

Mr. Yoder was by occupation a carpenter and builder.

Children:

1. **Norman W. Yoder,** b. May 10, 1905; mar. Rachel Moyer.
2. **Grace A. Yoder,** b. Dec. 16, 1906; not married, living with her mother.
3. **Warren Robert Yoder,** b. Oct. 1, 1908; d. Mar. 23, 1912; aged: 3y. 5m. 22d.

KATIE WILLAUER[7], (Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. May 27, 1883; dau. of Robert and Alice (Arnold) Willauer.

Married Eugene Clewell, b. . . .; d. Mar. 6, 1945; son of . . .
Children:

1. **Paul Clewell,** b. Dec. 22, 1904; mar. Mamie Heims.
2. **Stanley Clewell,** b. Aug. 2, 1912; mar. Anna . . . They have one boy.
3. **Earl Clewell,** b. Feb. 18, 1914; mar. . . . They have two boys.
4. **Emily Clewell,** b. Mary 2, 1915; mar. Selwyn Worth.
5. **Mildred Clewell,** b. Apr. 26, 1919; mar. . . . They have three boys.

———o———

JENNIE WILLAUER[7], (Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 11, 1896; dau. of Robert and Alice (Arnold) Willauer.

Married Charles Flory, b. . . .; Son of . . .
Children:

1. **Marian Flory,** b. Jan. 2, 1919; mar. Howard Getz. Reported to have 2 girls.

———o———

FLORENCE WILLAUER[7], (Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[3], Adam[4], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. May 10, 1895; dau. of Robert and Alice (Arnold) Willauer.

Married Ammon Remel, b. . . .; son of . . .
Children:

1. **Jean Remel,** b. Mar. 19, 1929; mar. Ralph Stocker.

———o———

ANNIE C. WILLAUER[7], (Valentine[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[3], Adam[4], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 16, 1885; dau of Richard Valentine and Sarah Jane (Frutchy) Willauer.

Married Morris C. Schmidt, on Dec. 10, 1904; b. July 15, 1881; d. June 20, 1951; aged 69y. 11m. 5d.; son of Filmore and Lucy Ann (Sandt) Schmidt.

Morris C. Schmidt conducted an Undertaker Establishment in Wind Gap, which is being continued by his widow.
Children:

1. **Minnie J. Schmidt,** b. Nov. 13, 1905; mar. (1) Ralph Altemose, and (2) John Morgan.
2. **Floyd W. Schmidt,** b. Sept. 28, 1908; mar. Mildred Engler.

———o———

EDWARD T. WILLAUER[7], (Valentine[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 5, 1887; son of Richard Valentine and Sarah Jane (Frutchy) Willauer.

Married Hannah Gum, on June 21, 1906; b. Dec. 31, 1886; dau. of . . .
Children:

1. **Earl E. Willauer,** b. Dec. 18, 1907; mar. Gertrude Ulmer.
2. **Irene J. Willauer,** b. Feb. 8, 1910; mar. David R. Hamlin; son of Charles Hamlin. No issue.

ORPHA E. WILLAUER[7], (Valentine[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 31, 1891; dau. of Richard Valentine and Sarah Jane (Frutchy) Willauer.

Married Robert Coleman, on June 7, 1911; b. Apr. 18, 1884; d. Oct. 12, 1928; aged: 44y. 5m. 24d.; son of Owen and Lydia (Gray) Coleman.

One child:

1. **Ray W. Coleman,** b. Nov. 19, 1911; mar. Verna Flory.

———o———

ORISON R. WILLAUER[7], (Valentine[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 4, 1893; d. Nov. 22, 1952; aged: 59y. 2m. 18d.; son of Richard Valentine and Sara Jane (Frutchy) Willauer.

Married Hester A. Houck, on Feb. 2, 1918; b. Aug. 21, 1893; dau. of George and Clara Houck.

Orison was a lifelong resident and farmer of Plainfield township. He was also known as a trucker and produce huckster for 18 years in Pen Argyl, where he had established a produce route. He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Plainfield, and a former member of the church council. He was also affiliated with the Junior Order of United American Mechanics, Ackermanville Council 993.

———o———

MILLARD H. WILLAUER[7], (Valentine[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Feb. 12, 1905; son of Richard Valentine and Sara Jane (Frutchy) Willauer.

Married Helen Kotz, on Feb. 2, 1935; b. Dec. 10, 1910; dau. of Milton and Bertha Kotz.

Children:

1. **Fae Anna Jane Willauer,** b. Jan. 18, 1936.
2. **Doris Romain Willauer,** b. Apr. 15, 1937.
3. **Stanley Henry Willauer,** b. Nov. 28, 1940.

———o———

DR. GEORGE J. WILLAUER[7], (Charles[6], Samuel[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 11, 1897; son of Charles C. and Ella (Happel) Willauer.

Married Mary Eshleman, from Ephrata, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Ellen Willauer,** b. Nov. 1, 1933.
2. **George Willauer,** b. Oct. 30, 1935.

Dr. George J. Willauer is a celebrated chest specialist in Philadelphia.

At the May, 1957, meeting of the staff of the Methodist Episcopal Hospital in Philadelphia, George J. Willauer, M.D., was elected President of the Medical Staff of the hospital. As such he became the administrative Chief of Staff. Dr. Willauer came to the Methodist Episcopal Hospital as Surgeon in Chief almost ten years prior to this.

He has a Bachelor of Science Degree from Franklin and Marshall College and a Doctor of Medicine Degree from Jefferson

Medical College. He took postgraduate work in the University of Vienna and attended for seven years the Daniel Baugh Institute of Anatomy. He was certified by the American Board of Surgery in 1942 and by the Board of Thoracic Surgery in 1950.

Dr. Willauer is Clinical Professor in Surgery at Jefferson Medical College and is Surgeon at Eagleville Sanatorium. He is a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons; a member of the American Association for Thoracic Surgery; the College of Physicians, Philadelphia; the Academy of Surgery, Philadelphia; American Medical Association; State and County Medical Societies; Laennec Society of Philadelphia and Jefferson Society for Clinical Investigation.

Dr. Willauer served in the United States Army in World War I. He is an active member of the Presbyterian Church and lives in Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

———o———

MARY ANN SHOVER[7], (Ida Jane[6], Samuel[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. July 21, 1888; daughter of Eugene and Ida Jane (Willauer) Shover.

Married (1) Raymond Jones, on Jan. 9, 1909, b. Jan. 2, 1885; d. Nov. 5, 1918; aged: 30y. 10m. 3d.; son of . . .

Raymond was killed in the Bound Brook, N. J., explosion during World War I, on Nov. 5, 1918.

Children:

1. **Willard Jones**, b. Feb. 28, 1909; mar. Hannah Hichman. No issue.
2. **Lida C. Jones,** b. Apr. 15, 1910; mar. Henry Roth, on Apr. 21, 1935. No issue.
3. **Eugene F. Jones,** b. July 29, 1911; d. Oct. 13, 1911; aged: 2m. 14d.
4. **Claude Adam Jones,** b. Mar. 14, 1915; mar. Margaret Eichman, on Jan. 1, 1936. They have one daughter: Janice Ann, b. July 6, 1947.
5. **Jennie E. Jones,** b. July 20, 1916; mar. Wilmer Clewell, on Feb. 25, 1939; b. Mar. 28, 1915. They have two children: 1. Donald Ray Clewell, b. July 18, 1940; and 2. Faye Ann Clewell, b. Feb. 4, 1947.

Married (2) Morris Rice (in 1924), b. . . .; d. . . .

Married (3) Eugene Kostenbader (in 1946), b. . . .; d. . . .

———o———

EMMA ELIZABETH WERNER[7], (Ida Jane[6], Samuel[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 26, 1907; daughter of Milton and Ida Jane (Willauer) Werner.

Married Walter Eugene Getz, on Sept. 22, 1928; b. June 22, 1904; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Lorraine Marie Getz,** b. Nov. 21, 1931.
2. **Richard Walter Getz,** b. Oct. 6, 1937.
3. **Joanne Elizabeth Getz,** b. Nov. 30, 1939.

EIGHTH GENERATION

BERYL MIRIAM HART[8], (Cora Egolf[7], Samuel Egolf[6], Catherine[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 21, 1908; dau. of Lehman Lyle and Cora (Egolf) Hart. Married John Lavan Davis, Jr., on June 21, 1930; b. . . .; son of . . .
Children:

1. **Jacqueline Hart Davis,** b. Aug. 8, 1934.
2. **Jay Lavan Davis,** b. Aug. 2, 1936.

———o———

HAZEL SETZLER[8], (Elizabeth[7], Benjamin[6], Isaac[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . ., 1897; dau. of Abram and Elizabeth (Willauer) Setzler.

Married William R. McKinley, b. . . . 1898; son of . . .
Children:

1. **Robert McKinley,** b. . . ., 1923.
2. **William McKinley,** b. . . ., 1926.
3. **Donald McKinley,** b. . . ., 1928.
   Served in U. S. Air Force (1950).

———o———

LILLIAN MAY GREGER[8], (Fanny Bergey[7], Mary Ann Scholl[6], Eliza[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. July 25, 1896; d. July 14, 1920; aged: 40y. 11m. 10d.; dau. of David T. and Fanny (Bergey) Greger.

Married Edward Kalb, b. . . .; son of . . .

He was a carpenter by trade. Buried in Lansdale.
Children:

1. **Arthur Carl Kalb,** b. Mar. 4, 1914; died same day.
2. **Claude Ernest Kalb,** b. Aug. 26, 1916.
3. **Sylvia Bernice Kalb,** b. Sept. 13, 1918.
4. **Edward Franklin Kalb,** b. July 8, 1920; d. July 12, 1920.

———o———

WALTER PENNYPACKER[8], (Annie[7], John[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 8, 1906; son of J. Leroy and Annie (Willauer) Pennypacker.

Married Catherine Shaffer, b. May 18, 1916; dau. of . . .
Children:

1. **Grace Ann Pennypacker,** b. Jan. 9, 1938.
2. **Kathleen Pennypacker,** b. Oct. 18, 1943.

———o———

MURRAY GORDON, JR.[8], (Elsie[7], John[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 25, 1920, son of Murray and Elsie (Willauer) Gordon.

Married Myrtle Warner, on April 7, 1948; b. Jan. 29, 1925; dau. of . . .

Gordon Jr. was a soldier in World War II.
Children:

1. **Gaile Jean Gordon,** b. May 16, 1949.

———o———

DONALD LINDERMAN[8], (Lillie[7], John[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 18, 1915; son of Ambrose and Lillie (Willauer) Linderman.

Married Evelyn Auxman, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:
1. **Richard Linderman,** b. Mar. 27, 1939.
2. **(Patsy) Patricia Linderman,** b. . . .
3. **Paul Linderman,** b. . . .

———o———

THELMA LINDERMAN[8], (Lillie[7], John[6], Jesse[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. May 6, 1923; dau. of Ambrose and Lillie (Willauer) Linderman.

Married James Hartman, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:
1. **Bonnie Hartman,** b. June 7, 1944.

———o———

DR. JOHN BENNER PETERMAN[8], (Ambrose B. Peterman[7], John W. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 18, 1920; son of Ambrose B. and Mary (McCarraher) Peterman.

Married Ruth Brownback, b. Apr. 2, 1922; dau. of Harry L. and Mary (Detwiler) Brownback.

Children:
1. Twins: **Joan Peterman,** b. Mar. 31, 1949, and **Susan Peterman,** b. Mar. 31, 1949; d. April 28, 1949; aged: 27 days.
2. **John Benner Peterman,** b. Sept. 13, 1952.

———o———

AMBROSE B. PETERMAN, JR.[8], (Ambrose B. Peterman,[7] John W. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 3, 1930; son of Ambrose B. and Mary (McCarraher) Peterman.

Married Mary C. Reedy, b. May 30, 1930; dau. of Chester and Gertrude (Miller) Reedy.

(No further information)

———o———

RICHARD LEE PETERMAN[8], (John Linwood Peterman[7], John W. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. May 19, 1923; son of John Linwood and Cora (Johnson) Peterman.

Married Mary Dunlap, b. . . ., 1923, dau. of . . .

Children:
1. **Richard Peterman,** b. . . .
2. **Rebecca Peterman,** b. . . .

———o———

JOHN FERNLEY PETERMAN[8], (John Linwood Peterman[7], John W. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Apr. 24, 1924; son of John Linwood and Cora (Johnson) Peterman.

Married Margaret Boens, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:
1. **Donna Kay Peterman,** b. . . .
2. **Deborah Dee Peterman,** b. . . .

ELINOR SUPLEE[8], (Horace L. Suplee, Jr.[7], Sara Jane Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; dau. of Horace L. and Helen (Casey) Suplee.

Married Chauncey Brush, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Ellen Brush,** b. June 18, 1936.
2. **Marguerite Brush,** b. Aug. 21, 1938.
3. **Kathleen Brush,** b. Feb. 24, 1941.
4. **Barbara Brush,** b. May 17, 1947.

———o———

SARAH JANE SUPLEE[8], (Horace L. Suplee, Jr.[7], Sara Jane Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 11, 1933; dau. of Horace L. and Helen (Casey) Suplee.

Married Thomas Drum, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Mary Ellen Drum,** b. July 30, 1956.
2. **Stephen Drum,** b. Oct. 19, 1955.

———o———

AARON FINKBINER, JR.[8], (Christine Finkbiner[7], Harry G. Peterman[6], Sarah[5], John[2], Peter[3], John Adam[4], Christian[1]), b. July 2, 1923; son of Aaron and Christine (Peterman) Finkbiner.

Married Anna M. Hoy, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Aaron Finkbiner, 3rd,** b. Jan. 17, 1943.
2. **Christine Finkbiner,** b. July 11, 1945.

———o———

BEATRICE ESTELLE WIDENMYER[8], (Mary Elizabeth Hoff[7], Catherine[6], Edward[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 4, 1901; dau. of Wesley and Mary Elizabeth (Hoff) Widenmyer.

Married Curtis Hamblen, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Jacqueline Hamblen,** b. . . .
2. **Henrietta Hamblen,** b. . . .

———o———

D. KENNETH HOFF[8] (Harry Elmer Hoff[7], Catherine[6], Edward[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 10, 1909; son of Harry Elmer and Annie (Moyer) Hoff.

Married Beatrice Fenstermacher, b. Dec. 20, 1907.

Kenneth is employed at the Atlantic Refiining Co. plant at Port Arthur, Texas.

Children:

1. **Phyllis Anne Hoff,** b. May 23, 1936.

———o———

ARLENE HOFF[8], (Edward W. Hoff[7], Catherine[6], Edward[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 26, 1902; dau. of Edward W. and Myrtle (Saxe) Hoff.

Married Dr. Frank U. Davis, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Wansle Ann Davis,** b. Apr. 6, 1929; mar. Robert Samson.
2. **William Edward Davis,** b. June 3, 1931; graduated from Rensselaer University, in June 1954, and married Katharine Abbott.

———o———

PEARL REITHMAYER[8], (Lillie May B. Ziegler[7], Catherine W. Brey[6], Amalia[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of Howard and Lillie May B. (Ziegler) Reithmayer.

Married Robert Groff, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Joan Groff,** b. Dec. 25, 1936.
2. **Richard Groff,** b. July 6, 1939.
3. **Jack Groff,** b. Apr. 6, 1944.

———o———

DARWIN W. TICE[8], (Anna Pearl[7], Nelson[6], George[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 1, 1919; son of H. Darwin and Anna Pearl (Willauer) Tice.

Married Josephine B. Forys, on June 5, 1940; b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Ronald Lee Tice,** b. Nov. 12, 1941.
2. **Dennis Brooke Tice,** b. Sept. 19, 1949.

———o———

CLIFFORD W. TICE[8], (Anna Pearl[7], Nelson[6], George[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. June 12, 1926; son of H. Darwin and Anna Pearl (Willauer) Tice.

Married Helen Britsch, on Oct. 18, 1947; b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Paul Clifford Tice,** b. May 3, 1948.

———o———

ELIZABETH ELEANOR NEITZ[8], (Elizabeth May Rittenhouse[7], Ella Denner[6], Lizzie[5], Jacob[4], Anthony[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 29, 1916; dau. of Henry and Elizabeth May (Rittenhouse) Neitz.

Married Carl Eichner, b. Apr. 5, 1916; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Eleanor Jean Eichner,** b. May 24, 1939.
2. **Edward William Eichner,** b. April 6, 1943.

———o———

SOPHIA EMERY[8], (Clara Imbody[7], Emma Cora[6], Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. . . .; dau. of John and Clara (Imbody) Emery.

Married John Valentine, b. . . .; son of . . .

One child:

1. **Richard Valentine,** b. . . .; mar. Elaine Pechin. Reported to have two sons.

HELENRAE MOSSIE[8], (Raymond W. Mossie[7], Araminta[6], Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 8, 1932; dau. of Raymond W. and Erma (Tompkins) Mossie.

Married William Grover, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **George Grover,** b. May 23, 1952.
2. **Fletcher Grover,** b. Oct. 25, 1953.
3. **Christopher Grover,** b. Dec. 29, 1955.
4. **Julie Grover,** b. Oct. 15, 1958.

———o———

ROBERT MOSSIE[8], (Raymond W. Mossie[7], Araminta[6], Jacob[5], John D.[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. July 30, 1935; son of Raymond W. and Erma (Tompkins) Mossie.

Married Joan Elizabeth Blake, b. Nov. 3, 1937; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Robert Louis Mossie, Jr.,** b. Nov. 1, 1954.
2. **Daniel Patrick Mossie,** b. Feb. 10, 1957.

———o———

DORIS E. WILLAUER[8], (Guy[7], John P.[6], Cyrus[5], Jacob[4], Peter[2], John[3], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 19, 1910; dau. of Guy N. and Margaret M. (Galyean) Willauer.

Married Albert Walder, b. . . .; son of Emil and Dorothy Walder.

Albert is an architectural draftsman.

Children:

1. **Barbara John Walder,** b. Feb. 11, 1936.
2. **Virginia Ann Walder,** b. Nov. 30, 1937.
3. **Doris Clare Walder,** b. Dec. 4, 1947.

———o———

WILLIAM ROBERT HAAR[8], (Gertrude A. Nichols[7], Angeline[6], Cyrus[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], John[2], Christian[1]), b. July 26, 1916; son of William and Gertrude A. (Nichols) Haar.

Married Norma Foell, b. May 1, 1921; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Robert Haar,** b. May 18, 1942.
2. **Gary Haar,** b. Sept. 11, 1948.

———o———

LUTHER O. WILLAUER[8], (Marcus[7], Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 2, 1908; son of Marcus B. and Mamie A. (Uhler) Willauer.

Married Naomi Kemmerer, b. . . .; dau. of John Kemmerer.

Children:

1. **Carol Ann Willauer,** b. May 5, 1948.

———o———

RAY WILLAUER[8], (Frank[7], Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 19, 1909; son of Frank R. and Alice M. (Cressman) Willauer.

Married Jane Rawson, b. Oct. 11, 1918; dau. of H. H. Rawson.
Children:

1. **Glenn Willauer,** b. Nov. 1, 1944.
2. **Linda Willauer,** b. Dec. 16, 1942.

———o———

NORMAN W. YODER[8], (Ella[7], Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 10, 1905; son of Ulysses Grand and Ella (Willauer) Yoder.

Married Rachel Moyer, b. Mar. 24, 1905; dau. of . . .
Children:

1. **Ruth Ann Yoder,** b. Oct. 11, 1931.
2. **John David Yoder,** (legally adopted), b. Oct. 17, 1943.

———o———

PAUL CLEWELL[8], (Katie[7], Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 22, 1904, son of Eugene and Katie (Willauer) Clewell.

Married Mamie Heims, b. . . .; dau. of . . .
Children:

1. **Joan Clewell,** b. . . .
2. **Judy Clewell,** b. . . .

———o———

EMILY CLEWELL[8], (Katie[7], Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. May 2, 1915; dau. of Eugene and Katie (Willauer) Clewell.

Married Selwyn Worth, b. . . .; son of . . .
Children:

1. **Charles Worth,** b. . . .

———o———

MINNIE J. SCHMIDT[8], (Annie[7], Valentine[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 13, 1905; dau. of Morris C. and Annie C. (Willauer) Schmidt.

Married (1) Ralph Altemose, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . . and (2) John Morgan, b. May 20, 1900; son of John and Roberta Morgan.
One son from first marriage:

Paul Altemose, b. Sept. 28, 1926; mar. Julia Reimert.

———o———

FLOYD W. SCHMIDT[8], (Annie[7], Valentine[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 28, 1908; son of Morris C. and Annie C. (Willauer) Schmidt.

Married Mildred Engler, b. Nov. 28, 19. .; dau. of John and Joyce (Messinger) Engler.
Children:

1. **Morris C. Schmidt,** b. May 27, 1929; mar. Janet Johnson, b. Oct. . . .; dau. of Lloyd and Mahala Johnson.
2. **Anne Mae Schmidt,** b. May 19, 1832; mar. James Hoskins. They have one son, Scott Hoskins, b. July 23, 1953.
3. **Dale Schmidt,** b. Jan. 5, 1934.

4. **Sherrill Schmidt,** b. Dec. 11, 1934.
5. **Bruce Schmidt,** b. Sept. 22, 1941.
6. **Lois Schmidt,** b. Dec. 10, 1946.

———o———

EARL E. WILLAUER[8], (Edward[7], Valentine[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 18, 1907; son of Edward T. and Hannah (Gum) Willauer.

Married Gertrude Ulmer, b. . . .; dau. of Charles Ulmer.

Children:

1. **Richard Willauer,** b. July 14, 1941.
2. **Steven Willauer,** b. Feb. 22, 1943.
3. **Betty Ann Willauer,** b. Dec. 15, 1948.

———o———

RAY W. COLEMAN[8], (Orpha[7], Valentine[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 19, 1911; d. Nov. 29, 1944; aged: 33y. 10d.; son of Robert and Orpha E. (Willauer) Coleman.

Married Verna Flory, b. Jan. 7, 1916; dau. of Clifford and Amy (Houck) Flory.

One daughter:

Jean Coleman, b. Nov. 22, 1941.

Mrs. Coleman married a second time to Lawrence Schurz.

———o———

NINTH GENERATION

WANSLE ANN DAVIS[9], (Arlene Hoff[8], Edward W. Hoff[7], Catherine[6], Edward[5], John[4], Peter[3], John Adam[2], Christian[1]), b. April 6, 1929; dau. of Dr. Frank U. and Arlene (Hoff) Davis.

Married Robert Samson, b. Oct. 6, 1928; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Carroll Ann Samson,** b. Oct. 24, 1952.
2. **Donna Lee Samson,** b. Nov. 12, 1953.

———o———

PAUL ALTEMOSE[9], (Minnie J. Schmidt[8], Annie[7], Valentine[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 28, 1926; son of Ralph and Minnie J. (Schmidt) Altemose.

Married Julia Reimert, b. July 25, 1927; dau. of Harold and Olive Reimert.

Paul is engaged in the Undertaker business with his grandmother, Mrs. Morris C. Schmidt.

Children:

1. **Bret Altemose,** b. Oct. 31, 1953.

CHRISTIAN WILLAUER

This Christian was probably a grand-son of Christian and Eva Catrina Willauer, the original immigrant family, but, since I have not been able to establish his lineage, I have made this a separate family record.

CHRISTIAN WILLAUER, b. Mar. 1, 1771; d. May 11, 1842; aged: 71y. 2m. 10d.; son of . . .

Married Elizabeth Young, a widow, nee Heimbach, b. Mar. 10, 1781; d. Jan. 8, 1840; aged 58y. 9m. 28d.; dau of . . .

Elizabeth Heimbach had been married before to a man named Young. They had seven children, and lived in Coopersburg, Pa. These children later moved to Ohio. Christian Willauer came from Northampton and was the hired man on Young's farm. When Young died, Christian married his widow. At a later date Christian Willauer and his wife Elizabeth moved to Hereford, and they are buried in Old Zionville Reformed Cemetery. The dates of birth and death are taken from their tombstones.

Children:

1. **Salome Willauer,** b. . . ., 1809; d. . . .; aged: about 16.
2. **Willoughby Willauer,** b. Aug. 5, 1810; mar. Sarah Kemmerer.
3. **Christian Willauer,** b. July 3, 1813; mar. Mary Ann Gehman.

———o———

SECOND GENERATION

WILLOUGHBY WILLAUER[2], (Christian[1]), b. Aug. 5, 1910; d. Jan. 20, 1886; aged: 75y. 5m. 15d.; son of Christian and Elizabeth (Heimbach) Willauer.

Married Sarah Kemmerer, b. Apr. 6, 1821; d. Feb. 14, 1891; aged: 69y. 10m. 8d.; dau. of . . .

They are buried in the Old Zionville Reformed Church Cemetery. Their residence at the time of death was given as Treichlerville, now Hereford. He was a blacksmith at Hereford.

Children:

1. **Caroline Willauer,** b. Nov. 10, 1841; d. Oct. 29, 1863; aged: 21y. 11m. 19d.
2. **Mary K. Willauer,** b. Feb. 17, 1844; mar. Solomon V. Bortz.
3. **Henry Willauer,** b. . . ., 1848; mar. (1) Mary Roth and (2) Emma Pfleiger.
4. **William K. Willauer,** b. Jan. 6, 1846; mar. Susanna S. Moyer.

———o———

CHRISTIAN WILLAUER[2], (Christian[1]), b. July 13, 1813; d. Jan. 2, 1866; aged: 52y. 5m. 20d.; son of Christian and Elizabeth (Heimbach) Willauer.

Married Mary Ann Gehman, on April 29, 1952; b. June 18, 1824; d. May 6, 1900; aged: 75y. 10m. 18d.; dau of . . .

At the time of marriage both were from Hereford, Pa. One informant stated that Christian lived in Reading. At the time of

his death they lived in Upper Milford Twp. They are buried in the Cemetery of the Salem Eva. U. B. Church, Milford Twp. The Will of Christian, filed in Lehigh County Court House (Allentown) (Will Book No. 3, p. 345) gives her all household goods which she had when they were married; also two cows of her choice, and one hog; also $300 worth of her choice of the remaining property. The balance, after debts and all expenses, was to be divided equally between the widow Mary Ann and son Emanuel.

Children:

1. **Daniel Willauer,** b. Apr. 7, 1955; d. Sept. 3, 1858; aged: 3y. 4m. 26d. . . .
2. **August Willauer,** b. Aug. 15, 1856; d. Sept. 3, 1858; aged: 2y. 18d.
3. **Emanuel Willauer,** b. Oct. 29, 1859; mar. Emma M. Stahler.

———o———

THIRD GENERATION

MARY K. WILLAUER[3], (Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Feb. 17, 1844; d. . . .; dau. of Willoughby and Sallie (Kemmerer) Willauer.

Married Solomon Y. Bortz, on Oct. 24, 1872; b. June 23, 1842; d. Feb. 6, 1902; aged: 59y. 7m. 13d.; only son of John A. and Catherine (Yeakel) Bortz.

Solomon was a school teacher.

Children: Twins—

1. **Allen E. Bortz,** b. May 9, 1875; mar. Laura B. Markley.
2. **Miriam E. Bortz,** b. May 9, 1875; d. Sept. 1875.

———o———

HENRY WILLAUER[3], (Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Feb. 17, 1848; d. Jan. 12, 1899; aged 50y. 10m. 25d.; son of Willoughby and Sarah (Kemmerer) Willauer.

Married (1) Mary H. Roth, b. Nov. 6, 1851; d. Feb. 25, 1889; aged: 27y. 3m. 19d.; dau. of Henry and Nancy Roth.

Children:

1. **Charles H. Willauer,** b. May 17, 1884; mar. Harriet F. Hendricks.
2. **Elsie Willauer,** b. Jan. 18, 1886; d. Jan. 16, 1895; aged: 8y. 11m. 28d.
3. **Albert W. Willauer,** b. May 6, 1887; mar. Mabel Irene Billman.

Married (2) Emma Pfleiger, b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Edna Viola Willauer,** b. . . ., 1899; d. . . ., 1913; aged: about 14y. Edna was born after her father died.

———o———

WILLIAM K. WILLAUER[3], (Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 6, 1846; d. Feb. 22, 1883; aged: 37y. 1m. 16d.; son of Willoughby and Sarah (Kemmerer) Willauer.

Married Susanna S. Moyer, b. Sept. 19, 1848; d. Oct. 25, 1884; aged: 36y. 1m. 6d.; dau. of . . .

Buried at Salem Evan. U. B. Church Cemetery, Milford.

Children:

1. **Clara Willauer,** b. July 6, 1872; mar. Herman Mittelsdorfer. No issue.
2. **Mary May (Mamie) Willauer,** b. Apr. 26, 1878; d. Dec. 26, 1883; aged: 5y. 8m.

———o———

EMANUEL WILLAUER[3], (Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 29, 1859; d. July 19, 1883; son of Christian and Mary Ann (Gehman) Willauer.

Married Emma M. Stahler, b. June 16, 1853; d. July 7, 1900; aged 56y. 21d.; daughter of . . . Stahler.

They lived in Upper Milford Township, and are buried in Old Zionville Reformed Church Cemetery. No issue.

His estate was administered by Joshua Stahler, who was probably related to his wife (possibly father). Recorded in Lehigh County Court House, File No. 6-72.

Her estate was administered by John M. Stahler, a brother, and passed to her mother. Recorded in the Lehigh County Court House. File No. 12389.

———o———

FOURTH GENERATION

ALLEN E. BORTZ[4], (Mary K.[3] Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. May 9, 1875; d. . . .; son of Solomon Y. and Mary K. (Willauer) Bortz.

Married Laura B. Markley, on Aug. 21, 1897; b. Jan. 19, 1877; dau. of Philip and Hettie (Bassert) Markley.

Allen was a railroad agent in Collegeville in 1919.

Children:

1. **Russell Eugene Bortz,** b. Apr. 24, 1899; d. Sept. 11, 1899.
2. **Myron Stanley Bortz,** b. Sept. 23, 1901.
3. **Nelson Markley Bortz,** b. Aug. 3, 1908.

———o———

CHARLES H. WILLAUER[4], (Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]) b. May 17, 1884; son of Henry and Mary (Roth) Willauer.

Married Harriet F. Hendricks, b. July 21, 1881; dau. of Jacob and Lavina (Freed) Hendricks.

Charles H. Willauer is a manufacturer of Poultry Equipment in Quakertown.

Children:

1. **Russell H. Willauer,** b. Mar. 11, 1907; mar. Verna D. Moyer.
2. **Clara Willauer,** b. Nov. 29, 1908; mar. John Maurice Kipp.
3. **Chester H. Willauer,** b. Mar. 23, 1911; mar. (1) Bernice Guthrie, and (2) Verna W. Sell.

4. **Paul Willauer,** b. Oct. 10, 1912; mar. Naomi Grace Johnson.
5. **Wilmer H. Willauer,** b. Sept. 9, 1914; mar. Geraldine Johnson, a widow, nee Rinler.
6. **Charles H. Willauer, Jr.,** b. July 15, 1917; mar. Doris May Dichert.
7. **Mary H. Willauer,** b. Nov. 11, 1919; mar. (1) Oliver A. Smith, and (2) Clyde S. Richardson.
8. **Elsie Ruth Willauer,** b. Mar. 15, 1925; mar. Donald T. Knauss.

———o———

ALBERT W. WILAUER[4], (Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. May 6, 1887; son of Henry and Mary (Roth) Willauer.

Married Mabel Irene Billman, b. Mar. 13, 1890; dau. of Solomon and Sarah Billman.

Albert was a soldier in World War I.

Children:

1. **Rachel Pearl Willauer,** b. Aug. 5, 1923; mar. Frederick Kauffman.
2. **Betty Jean Willauer,** b. Sept. 28, 1924; mar. Earl Frederick.

———o———

FIFTH GENERATION

RUSSELL H. WILLAUER[5], (Charles[4], Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 11, 1907; son of Charles H. and Harriet F. (Hendricks) Willauer.

Married Verna D. Moyer, on April 30, 1931; b. Sept. 25, 1910; dau. of Menno H. and Martha S. Moyer.

Children:

1. **Christine Willauer,** b. Dec. 3, 1931; mar. Rolland S. Kline, on Apr. 26, 1951; b. Nov. 15, 1931; son of Rolland and Elizabeth Kline.
2. **James R. Willauer,** b. July 23, 1933; mar. Mary Steich.
3. **Joseph R. Willauer,** b. Feb. 16, 1935; mar. Shirley S. Gerhart, on July 24, 1954, dau. of Wilmer Gerhart.

———o———

CLARA WILLAUER[5], (Charles[4], Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 29, 1908; dau. of Charles H. and Harriet F. (Hendricks) Willauer.

Married John Maurice Kipp, on Dec. 24, 1937, b. Aug. 23, 1911; son of S. Maurice and Frances Kipp.

Children:

1. **Glen Leverne Kipp,** b. Sept. 22, 1939.
2. **Marlin Eugene Kipp,** b. Mar. 4, 1945.
3. **Arlene Marie Kipp,** b. Feb. 18, 1948.
4. **Henry Maurice Kipp,** b. Mar. 25, 1952.

CHESTER H. WILLAUER[5], (Charles[4], Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 23, 1911; son of Charles H. and Harriet F. (Hendricks) Willauer.

Married (1) Bernice Guthrie, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **John Henry Willauer,** b. Oct. 22, 1935.
2. **Barbara Jean Willauer,** b. Jan. 30, 1936.

Married (2) Verna W. Sell, b. May 26, 1913, dau. of Aaron Henry and Meda (Weikel) Sell.

Children:

1. **Kent Chester Willauer,** Mar. 19, 1945.

———o———

PAUL WILLAUER[5], (Charles[4], Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Oct. 10, 1912; son of Charles H. and Harriet F. (Hendricks) Willauer.

Married Naomi Grace Johnson, on Dec. 19, 1937; b. Dec. 19, 1917; dau. of William Arthur and Myrtle (Hilty) Johnson.

Children:

1. **Althea Renee Willauer,** b. Jan. 7, 1939.

———o———

WILMER H. WILLAUER[5], (Charles[4], Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 9, 1914; son of Charles H. and Harriet F. (Hendricks) Willauer.

Married Geraldine Johnson, a widow, nee Rinler, on Feb. 17, 1946; b. July 15, 1917; dau. of . . .

Geraldine's first husband, Mr. Johnson, died in 1944. They had one son, John Richard, b. Oct. 24, 1943, who has been adopted by Wilmer H. Willauer, and is now John Richard Willauer.

———o———

CHARLES H. WILLAUER, Jr.[5], (Charles[4], Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]) b. July 15, 1917; son of Charles H. and Harriet F. (Hendricks) Willauer.

Married Doris May Dichert, on Nov. 3, 1945, b. June 12, 1922; dau. of Warren and Ada Dichert.

Children:

1. **Thomas Andrew Willauer,** b. Jan. 19, 1950.
2. **Curtis Charles Willauer,** b. Dec. 27, 1952.

———o———

MARY H. WILLAUER[5], (Charles[4], Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 11, 1919; dau. of Charles H. and Harriet F. (Hendricks) Willauer.

Married (1) Oliver A. Smith, on Oct. 1, 1938; b. . . ., 1915; d. . . ., 1943; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Kay Duane Smith,** b. Mar. 27, 1939; adopted by second husband and is now Kay Duane Richardson.

Married (2) Clyde S. Richardson, on Aug. 11, 1946, b. Apr. 28, 1919, son of . . .

Children:

1. **Craig W. Richardson,** b. Apr. 17, 1947.
2. **Lynne Richardson,** b. Jan. 4, 1950.

———o———

ELSIE RUTH WILLAUER[5], (Charles[4], Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Mar. 15, 1925; dau. of Charles H. and Harriet F. (Hendricks) Willauer.

Married Donald T. Knauss, on Feb. 24, 1946, b. Mar. 18, 1926; son of William Elias and Florence (Tyce) Knauss.

Children:

1. **Edward William Knauss,** b. Apr. 9, 1948.
2. **Susan W. Knauss,** b. July 13, 1951.

———o———

RACHEL PEARL WILLAUER[5], (Albert[4], Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 5, 1923; dau. of Albert and Mabel Irene (Billman) Willauer.

Married Frederick Kauffman, b. June 2, 1923, son of . . .

Children:

1. **Sue Ellen Kauffman,** b. Nov. 17, 1946.
2. **David Frederick Kauffman,** b. July 16, 1949.
3. **James Norman Kauffman,** b. June 12, 1951.

———o———

BETTY JEAN WILLAUER[5], (Albert[4], Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 28, 1924; dau. of Albert and Mabel Irene (Billman) Willauer.

Married Earl Frederick, b. July 9, 1921; son of . . .

One Child:

Irene Beth Frederick, b. Sept. 23, 1951.

———o———

SIXTH GENERATION

JAMES R. WILLAUER[6], (Russell[5], Charles[4], Henry[3], Willoughby[2], Christian[1]), b. July 23, 1933; son of Russell H. and Verna D. (Moyer) Willauer.

Married Mary Steich, on Nov. 3, 1951; b. June 7, 1933; dau. of William and Lena Steich.

Children:

1. **James R. Willauer, Jr.,** b. Dec. 20, 1951.
2. **Marlene Louise Willauer,** b. Apr. 6, 1953.

THE WILLOUER FAMILY OF PHILADELPHIA

I have only a sketchy outline of this family and no data to indicate whethey they may be descendends of Christian and Eva Catrina Willauer. Information supplied to me indicates they came to Philadelphia from the Schuylkill Haven region.

WILLIAM WILLOUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

Married . . ., Webber, b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

This family lived in the vicinity of Schuylkill Haven and they are buried in the Schuylkill Haven Reformed Cemetery.

Children:

1. **John Willouer,** b. . . .; mar. Susan Rebecca Strauss.
2. **William Henry Willouer,** b. . . .; mar. Emma Ream.
3. **Kate (Catherine) Willouer,** b. . . .; d. . . .; not married.
4. **Elizabeth Willouer,** b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. (1) William Strauss and (2) . . . Otto.
5. **Mary Willouer,** b. . . .; d. . . .; not married.

———o———

SECOND GENERATION

JOHN WILLOUER[2], (William[1]), b. . . .; d. . . .; son of William and . . . (Webber) Willouer.

Married Susan Rebecca Strauss, b. . . .; d. . . .,1911; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Edwin H. Willouer,** b. Jan. 1, 1881; mar. Florence M. Shields.
2. **Bert F. Willouer,** b. . . ., 1883; mar. Hattie (Harriet) . . .
3. **Mabel Willouer,** b. . . .; d. . . .; not married.

———o———

WILLIAM HENRY WILLOUER[2], (William[1]), b . . .; d. . . .; son of William and . . . (Webber) Willouer.

Married Emma Ream, b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

They are buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia.

Children:

1. **William Willouer,** b. . . .; mar. Sarah Cooper.
2. **Charles F. Willouer,** b. . . .; mar. Margaret Enley.
3. **Annie Willouer,** b. . . .; mar. Harry Jacoby.

William Henry Willouer was a drummer boy in the Civil War and was discharged in Macon, Ga. The year before he enlisted, while living near Schuylkill Haven, he found in the hills a small turtle on whose back he carved the date 1861. This turtle goes by the name of "Pete", and was still living a few years ago and was cared for as a pet by his daughter Annie.

THIRD GENERATION

EDWIN H. WILLOUER[3], (John[2], William[1]), b. Jan. 1, 1881; d. Feb. 2, 1950; aged: 67y. 1m. 1d.; son of John and Susan Rebecca (Strauss) Willouer.

Married Florence M. Shields, b. July 15, 1881; dau. of William James and Emma Virginia Shields.

They were members of the Fourth Reformed Church, Manayunk. Edwin is buried in Westminister Cemetery, Philadelphia. During the period of his residence in Philadelphia, he was listed in the Philadelphia City Directory as a machinist, cabinet maker, and engineer. He passed the last five years of his life in blindness.

Children:

1. **Myrtle Willouer,** b. Jan. 26, 1905; not married.
2. **Robert Willouer,** b. April 23, 1906; mar. Catherine Merkel.
3. **Bert Willouer,** b. Sept. 24, 1908; mar. Charlotte Beckwith.
4. **Florence Mabel Willouer,** b. June 12, 1915; d. Oct. 29, 1936; aged: 21y. 4m. 17d.

———o———

BERT F. WILLOUER[3], (John[2], William[1]), b. . . ., 1883; d. . .; son of John and Susan Rebecca (Strauss) Willouer.

Married Hattie (Harriet) . . .; b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

They are buried in Westminister Cemetery. Bert was employed as a mail carrier and postal clerk.

One Daughter:

Doris Willouer, b. . . ., 1920; mar. . . . Schofield.

———o———

WILLIAM WILLOUER[3], (William Henry[2], William[1]), b. . . .; son of William Henry and Emma (Ream) Willouer.

Married Sarah Cooper, b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

They are buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia.

One Son:

William L. Willouer, b. . . .; mar. . . .

William Willouer was a police at the Pencoyd Iron Works for many years. His son William L. Willouer is reported to be an antique dealer, living in Connecticut.

———o———

CHARLES F. WILLOUER[3], (William Henry[2], William[1]), b. . . .; d. . . ., 1953; son of William Henry and Emma (Ream) Willouer.

Married Margaret Enley, b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

One Son:

Charles Augustus Willouer, b. . . .

———o———

ANNIE WIILOUER[3], (William Henry[2], William[1]), b. . . .; dau. of William Henry and Emma (Ream) Willouer.

Married Harry Jacoby, b. . . .; d. . . .; son of . . .

One Son:

William Jacoby, b. . . .

FOURTH GENERATION

ROBERT WILLOUER[4], (Edwin[3], John[2], William[1]) b. April 23, 1906; son of Edwin H. and Florence M. (Shields) Willouer.

Married Catharine Merkel, b. . . .; dau of . . .

No issue. Catharine had three children by a former marriage: Jimmie, Bobby and Mary Lou.

———o———

BERT WILLOUER[4], (Edwin[3], John[2], William[1]), b. Sept. 24, 1905, son of Edwin H. and Florence M. (Shields) Willouer.

Married Charlotte Beckwith, b. . . .; dau. . . . of . . .

One Daughter:

1. **Charlotte Willouer,** b. Feb. 20, 1939.

———o———

There have been other Willauer immigrants at later periods. One of these was VIRGIL JOSEPH WILLAUER, b. May 17, 1859; d. . . .; He married Beatrice Carney.

Virgil came from Germany about 1870, from Munderkinger, near Ulm, in Wuerttemberg. He lived in Philadelphia, conducted successfully a grocery store at 1335 So. 21st Street in Philadelphia.

He had a brother Herman who remained in Germany. Virgil made many trips to Germany to visit his relatives.

They had one daughter, Irene, b. Oct. 3, 1895. She was educated in Germany, is a talented musician, speaks several languages, and taught for a while in Darlington Seminary in West Chester. She married Joseph Avila, a Venezuelan, who died Dec. 15, 1959.

There was also a Karl Willauer, who came from Germany about 1870, and is reported to have set out for California to mine gold. Nothing was ever heard from him.

JOHN WILLAUER
and descendants

The John Willauer, who married Polly Gery, was the great grandfather of the author. A most diligent search so far has failed to disclose the names of his parents, date of birth, date of death, place of burial, or church affiliation. The first information concerning them was found in the volume of Schwenkfelder Families, which stated that Polly Gery married . . . Willauer, and that they had three children,—Charles, John and Fayette. It further stated that Fayette married . . . Taylor. This is a typographical error, as Court Records prove she married Saylor. It is probable that both John Willauer and Polly Gery were born about 1790, and that both died some time prior to the period of the American Civil War. The Gery family is from the northern section of Montgomery county. Presumably John Willauer came from that region too.

Both sons, Charles and John married and lived in Montgomery county in the vicinity between Schwenksville and Norristown.

A brother of Polly, Charles Gery, who lived in Pennsburg, died in 1867, unmarried and intestate. Court records of his estate show that his sister Mary, meaning Polly, had predeceased him, and so had her son Charles who died December 4, 1862.

The tax records of Montgomery county show that John and Charles were taxed as single men in Lower Salford township for the years 1837, 1838, and 1840, occupation "Taylor". Charles married in 1842, or early 1843, and for the years 1843, 1844, 1845, he paid an occupation tax as well as a tax on 2 horses and two to five cows, but in 1846 he was taxed for 85A and dwelling, 2 horses and 4 cattle.

John (the son) was taxed as a single man in Perkiomen township in 1841 and 1842. For the years 1847, 1848 and 1849, we find John Willauer, Tailor, res. Hope above Otter, Kensington, listed in the Philadelphia Directory.

In Keely's Cemetery, near Schwenksville, we find a tombstone with the following inscription: Jonas Willauer, born August 21, 1817; died August 21, 1862; aged: 45y. Jonas was taxed in 1841 as a single man in Perkiomen township; but his name was crossed out in 1842. He was taxed as a single man in Lower Salford township for 1842, 1843, 1844. In 1845 his name was crossed out. In 1851 Jonas Willauer (presumably the same person) is listed in the Philadelphia Directory as a tailor, res. Rose Street ab. William.

In the year 1841, Charles, John and Jonas were taxed in Perkiomen township. Prior to that time, Charles and John were taxed in Lower Salford township. In later years we find John and Jonas in Philadelphia as tailors. This leads to a strong presumption that Jonas was a brother to John and Charles, all three sons of John and Polly (Gery) Willauer, and that John and Polly lived in Perkiomen and Lower Salford townships of Montgomery county.

The fact that the sons were tailors suggests the thought that

the father John might have been a tailor. However, the widow of one of the grandsons, states that she understood that this John was a miller.

There is extant a copy of a rental agreement for the year April 1, 1842, to April 1, 1843, between Abraham Everhart, a farmer of Skippack township and John Willauer, a tailor. This no doubt refers to John G. Willauer, a son of John and Polly.

Now Abraham Everhart, Jr., was a miller. This suggests the query: Did John, Sr., work as a miller for Abraham Everhart, Jr., and through his acquaintenance with the Everhart family arrange for renting living quarters for his son John. Some of the early generations of the Willauer family married into the Everhart family.

There is no doubt in the author's mind that this John Willauer is a descendend of the immigrant Christian. There are certain very marked physical characteristics between present day descendends of this family and others traced directly to Christian Willauer. Evidence to prove this John in direct line of descend has not yet been found.

———o———

JOHN WILLAUER, b. about 1790; son of . . .

Married Polly (Mary) Gery, about 1810; b. . . .; d. . . . dau. of John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery.

On her father's side, Polly was a granddaughter of Jacob Gery, a redemptioner, who came from Switzerland, and was hired by Valentine Griesemer, a farmer near Treichlersville. The Gerys were Reformed church members. On her mother's side, Polly was a great granddaughter of George Wiegner, one of the Schwenkfelder immigrants.

Children:

1. **Charles G. Willauer**, b. Nov. 25, 1811; mar. Ann S. Bergey.
2. **John G. Willauer,** b. Feb. 26, 1813; mar. Susan F. Hallman.
3. **Fayette G. Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. . . . Saylor. No further information on this family.
4. **Jonas Willauer,** b. Aug. 21, 1817; d. Aug. 21, 1862; aged: 45y. No record of being married; buried in Keely's Cemetery, Schwenksville.
   (The inclusion of Jonas here is subject to verification that he was actually the son of John and Polly).

———o———

SECOND GENERATION

CHARLES G. WILLAUER[2], (John[1]), b. Nov. 25, 1811; d. Dec. 4, 1862; Aged: 51y. 9d.; son of John and Polly (Gery) Willauer.

Married Ann S. Bergey, b. Sept. 18, 1815; d. Nov. 24, 1864; Aged: 49y. 2m. 6d.; dau. of Christian and Mary (Souder) Bergey.

Ann's father was Christian, her grandfather was Christian, and her great grandfather was John Ulrich Bergey, the progenitor

of the Bergey family in America. All three generations were members of the Salford Mennonite Congregation and are buried in the adjoining cemetery.

They lived on a farm in Upper Salford township, in Montgomery county, near Lederachville. They are buried in the cemetery near Schwenksville.

Children:

1. **Mary Ann Willauer,** b. Sept. 3, 1843; mar. Francis Wack.
2. **Susanne B. Willauer,** b. May 2, 1845; mar. William Wendler.
3. **Emmaline B. Willauer,** b. June 11, 1847; d. Sept. 4, 1911; Aged: 64y. 2m. 23d.; mar. John Schlotter, b. Dec. 15, 1850; d. Feb. 13, 1921; Aged: 70y. 1m. 28d. No issue. They are buried in the Salford Mennonite Cemetery.
4. **Catherine B. Willauer,** b. Mar. 24, 1849; mar. Jacob Schlosser.
5. **Jacob B. Willauer,** b. Dec. 30, 1850; died in infancy.
6. **Caroline B. Willauer,** b. July 1, 1854, mar. William H. Boorse.
7. **Nathaniel B. Willauer,** b. Oct. 15, 1856; mar. Catherine Ann Lewis.

The Bauern Freund and Pennsburg Democrat report that the widow of Charles Willauer, of Upper Salford, died Nov. 25, 1864, of dropsy. Aged: 49y. 2m. 6d. Left six orphaned children. Buried at Keely's by Rev. Samuel Nace; at the house Rev. S. M. K. Huber.

Note: The dates of birth of above children have been verified by reference to the original record in German script on a sheet of paper in the family bible.

———o———

JOHN G. WILLAUER[2], (John[1]), b. February 26, 1813; d. Mar. 6, 1892; Aged: 79y. 12d.; son of John and Polly (Gery) Willauer.

Married Susan F. Hallman, b. Aug. 30, 1818; d. Dec. 10, 1896; Aged: 78y. 3m. 10d.; dau. of Joseph and Margaret (. . .) Hallman.

John served in Company C, 3rd Regiment, Pa. Vol., during the Civil War. Both are buried in the Providence Mennonite Cemetery, Yerkes. (There is a child's tombstone with the initials T. J. W. beside them). It was reported to me that John lived in Yerkes and had a stock farm.

Children:

1. **Mary A. Willauer,** b. . . ., 1842; mar. (1) Benjamin F. Buckwalter, and (2) Isaac Stierly.
2. **Maggie H. Willauer,** b. Nov. 29, 1844; married Adam H. Fordham.
3. **John H. Willauer,** b. May 29, 1851; mar. Lizzie Bean.
4. **Joseph H. Willauer,** b. . . ., 1853; mar. Katharine K. Bean.
5. **Edward H. Willauer,** b. . . ., 1856; mar. Matilda E. Shuler.
6. **William H. Willauer,** b. . . ., 1865; mar. Mary Buckwalter.
7. **Charles H. Willauer,** b. . . .; d. . . .; unmarried.

THIRD GENERATION

MARY ANN B. WILLAUER[3], (Charles[2], John[1]) b. Sept. 3, 1843; d. Feb. 4, 1923; Aged: 79y. 6m. 1d.; dau. of Charles G. and Ann S. (Bergey) Willauer.

(Gravestone says she died Feb. 4, 1923, at the age of 80y. 5m. 1d. Her funeral notice gives her age as 79y. 6m. 1d. The Bergey Genealogy says she was born Sept. 3, 1942; Mary Ann B. Willauer was confirmed at Schwenksville Reformed Church on April 27, 1867, at age 24. All this raises the question of the year of her birth, 1842 or1843.)

Married Francis F. Wack, b. Sept. 6, 1843; d. Oct. 6, 1909; Aged: 66y. 1m. 10d.; son of . . . His funeral notice gives his age as 65y. 1m. 10d.

They were members of the Reformed Church and lived in Mainland, Montgomery county. He operated an extensive butchering business. They were buried, as well as their children, in the Reformed Cemetery near Mainland.

Children:

1. **Emma Wack,** b. Sept. 20, 1868; married Christian Drissel.
2. Twins: **Wilson and William,** b. April 24, 1870; d. Aug. 24, 1870; Aged: 4m.
3. **Katie Wack,** b. Aug. 4, 1871; d. Feb. 11, 1946; Aged: 74y. 6m. 7d. Unmarried.
4. **Anna Wack,** b. Sept. 9, 1872; d. Dec. 4, 1875; Aged: 3y. 2m. 10d.
5. **Francis W. Wack,** b. June 6, 1879; mar. Florence Wismer.
6. **Mary Edith Wack,** b. Sept. 16, 1886; married Carl Zartman.

———o———

SUSANNA B. WILLAUER[3], (Charles[2], John[1]), b. May 2, 1845; d. March 10, 1887; Aged: 41y. 10m. 8d.; dau. of Charles G. and Ann S. (Bergey) Willauer.

Married William Wendler, on July 21, 1866, by Rev. E. Peixoto, of Trappe, b. . . ., 1846; d. Jan. . . .,1905; Aged: about 59y.; son of . . . They lived in Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, and were members of the Old Goshenhoppen Reformed Church. They are buried in the adjoining cemetery.

Children:

1. **Lovina Wendler,** b. Dec. 22, 1866; mar. Henry B. Bergey.
2. **Anna Wendler,** b. Dec. 7, 1868; mar. Ross Grimley.

———o———

CATHERINE B. WILLAUER[3], (Charles[1], John[2]) b. Mar. 24, 1849; d. Oct. 21, 1935; Aged: 86y. 6m. 27d.; daughter of Charles G. and Ann S. (Bergey) Willauer.

Married Jacob Schlosser, b. . . ., 1851; d. . . ., 1925; Aged: about 71y.; son of . . .

They lived in Philadelphia, but are buried in the Mennonite Cemetery, below Mainland.

One Child:

Florence Schlosser, b. Dec. 12, 1887; mar. Eugene Nitsch.

CAROLINE B. WILLAUER[3], (Charles[1], John[2]), b. July 1, 1854; d. Nov. 26, 1931; Aged: 77y. 4m. 25d.; dau. of Charles G. and Ann S. (Bergey) Willauer.

Married William H. Boorse, on Jan. 1, 1881, b. Aug. 31, 1858; d. April 1, 1911; Aged: 52y. 7m.; son of Henry and Rachel (Hendrick) Boorse.

They lived in Lansdale, and are buried in Christ Church Cemetery, Mainland.

Children:

1. **Bertha W. Boorse,** b. Nov. 12, 1881; d. Mar. 12, 1884; Aged: 2y. 4m.
2. **Howard W. Boorse,** b. April 19, 1883; mar. Emma H. Trout.
3. **Henry Clayton Boorse,** b. July 20, 1886; d. July 28, 1886; Aged: 8d.
4. **Sally W. Boorse,** b. Mar. 20, 1889; d. Mar. 23, 1889; Aged: 3d.
5. **Emma Laura Boorse,** b. Nov. 6, 1890; d. Sept. 6, 1890; Aged: 10m.
6. **Charles W. Boorse,** b. Nov. 3, 1892; mar. Minnie Thiemich.
7. **William W. Boorse,** b. Oct. 20, 1894; d. Aug. 20, 1895; Aged: 10m.
8. **Elsworth W. Boorse,** b. Aug. 25, 1896; d. July 4, 1900; Aged: 3y. 10m. 9d.

—o—

NATHANIEL B. WILLOUER[3], (Charles[2], John[1]), b. Oct. 15, 1856; d. May 20, 1937; Aged: 80y. 7m. 5d.; son of Charles and Ann S. (Bergey) Willauer.

Married Catherine Ann Lewis, on October 24, 1874, b. Sept. 2, 1853; d. Feb. 24, 1923; Aged: 69y. 5m. 22d.; dau. of Aaron O. and Eliza (Musselman) Lewis.

At the age of six his father died and at the age of eight his mother died, and he became an orphan. He was raised by a Landis family, near Lederachville, who were member of the Salford Mennonite Congregation.

For some reason unexplained he spelled his name Willouer after he grew up, instead of Willauer, and his children naturally followed his example.

They were members of the Salford Mennonite Congregation and are buried in the adjoining cemetery.

He married young and without resources. He labored as a farm hand, then farmed, and later added a butchering business. The combination of farming and butchering proved profitable.

Children:

1. **Sallie (Sarah) L. Willouer,** b. Jan. 7, 1877; mar. Amandus Auchy.
2. **Lizzie L. Willouer,** b. Oct. 5, 1878; mar. Jonas B. Bergey.
3. **Emma L. Willouer,** b. Jan. 25, 1882; mar. Elmer Mininger.
4. **Henry L. Willouer,** b. May 4, 1884; mar. Alice Mininger.
5. **Aaron L. Willouer,** b. June 15, 1887; mar. Elsie Fauser, b. Dec. 16, 1894; dau. of Frederich and Emma (Klais) Fauser. No issue.

MARY A. WILLAUER[3], (John G.[2], John[1]), b. . . ., 1842; d. Sept. . . ., 1910; Aged: . . .; dau. of John G. and Susan F. (Hallman) Willauer.

Married (1) Benjamin F. Buckwalter, b. . . ., 1837; d. 1875; Aged: . . .; son of . . . and (2) Isaac Stierly, b. . . ., 1832; d. Dec. 25, 1913; Aged: Son of . . .

Mary and Benjamin are buried in Mennonite Cemetery, Yerkes, and Isaac is buried in Trappe.

Children from first husband:

1. **Ezra Clinton Buckwalter,** b. Mar. 7, 1860; mar. Louise Wert.
2. **Mary Kate Buckwalter,** b. . . ., 1862; d. . . ., 1875; Aged: about 13y.
3. **S. Harris Buckwalter,** b. . . ., 1866; mar. Sara Crist.
4. **Emanuel Buckwalter,** b. July 2, 1868; d. Feb. 11, 1870; Aged: 1y. 7m. 9d.
5. **Sarah W. Buckwalter,** b. . . ., 1872; mar. Edward S. Litka.
6. **Charles C. Buckwalter,** b. May 5, 1874; mar. Annie F. Rice.
7. **Benjamin Buckwalter,** b. . . .; mar. Rebecca Kulp.
8. **Susan Buckwalter,** b. Aug. 25, 1870; mar. Joseph Stierly.
9. **Margaret Buckwalter,** b. . . .; mar. Frank Bohn.

No issue from second husband.

———o———

MAGGIE (MARGARET) H. WILLAUER[3], (John G.[2], John[1]), b. Nov. 29, 1844; d. Nov. 27, 1873; Aged: 28y. 11m. 28d.; dau. of John G. and Susan F. (Hallman) Willauer.

Married Adam H. Fordham, b. May 16, 1853; d. Mar. 11, 1900; Aged: 46y.10m.; son of Adam and Emeline Fordhan.

Maggie is buried in Lower Salford Mennonite Cemetery, Skippack.

(Adam H. Fordham, after the death of Maggie, married a second and a third time, and had two daughters and two sons from them respectively).

One Child:

John Fordham, b. Dec. 17, 1871; mar. (1) Lulu Burgess and (2) Susan Price.

———o———

JOHN H. WILLAUER[3], (John G.[2], John[1]), b. May 29, 1851; d. June 12, 1919; Aged: 68y. 13d.; son of John G. and Susan F. (Hallman) Willauer.

Married Lizzie Bean, b. Jan. 2, 1852; d. Mar. 10, 1903; Aged: 51y. 2m. 8d.; dau. of Arnold and Magdalena Bean.

They lived in Upper Providence township and are buried in Mennoite Cemetery, Yerkes.

One Child:

Stella M. Willauer, b. Oct. 24, 1852; d. May 31, 1853; Aged: 7m. 7d.

JOSEPH H. WILLAUER[3], (John G.[2], John[1]), b. . . ., 1853; d. . . .; Aged: . . .; son of John G. and Susan F. (Hallman) Willauer.

Married Catherine K. Bean, of Worcester, on Jan. 4, 1879, at Freeland, by Rev. J. H. Hendricks, b. Oct. 18, 1851; d. July 28, 1926; Aged: 74y. 9m. 10d.; dau. of Arnold and Magdalena Bean.

They are buried in Lower Providence Presbyterian Cemetery.

One Child:

William Willauer, b. . . . Reported not married and living in Virginia.

———o———

EDWARD H. WILLAUER[3], (John G.[2], John[1]), b. . . ., 1856; d. . . ., 1932 or 3; Aged: . . .; son of John G. and Susan F. (Hallman) Willauer.

Married Tillie (Matilda) Shuler, on Feb. 5, 1878; b. . . .; d. . . .; Aged: . . .; dau. of Capt. Tobias Shuler, of Freeland, Montgomery county.

They are buried in Providence Mennonite Cemetery.

Children:

1. **John Willauer,** b. . . .; d. . . .; before 1889; buried Collegeville.
2. **Catherine Willauer,** b. Jan. . . ., 1880; mar. Charles Hinkle.
3. **Mary Ann Willauer,** b. Dec. 2, 1882; mar. Oliver Place.
4. **Harry Willauer,** b. Dec. 23, 1884; d. June 4, 1958; Aged: 73y. 5m. 11d. Not married.

   Harry often indulged in his hobby of fishing up and down the Schuylkill River and Canal, and in the spring of 1951 the community was startled by his catch of a 22 lb. and 33inches long carp in the Canal. An account of his "big catch" was published in the Phoenixville Daily Republican of May 21, 1951.
5. **Frank Willauer,** b. July 11, 1886; d. . . . Married a Catholic girl. Buried in Catholic cemetery in Philadelphia. No issue.

———o———

WILLIAM H. WILLAUER[3], (John G.[2], John[1]), b. . . ., 1865; d. Nov. 8, 1837; Aged: 72y.; son of John G. and Susan F. (Hallman) Willauer.

Married Mary Buckwalter, on March 25, 1903, b. Aug. 16, 1876; daughter of Robert and Sallie Buckwalter.

Mary Buckwalter was first married to a Mr. Bevan, with whom she had one child. Her first husband died May 12, 1900. There was no issue from this marriage.

A newspaper clipping dated 11-9-37, says that William H. Willauer, 72, of Oaks, died yesterday, 11-8-37, following a lengthy illness. He had been a farmer in Oaks and vicinity for many years and was the last of his immediate family. He is survived by his widow, living in Atlantic City, N. J. Buried in Mennonite Cemetery, Yerkes.

FOURTH GENERATION

EMMA W. WACK[4], (Mary Ann[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 20, 1868; d. June 14, 1948; Aged: 79y. 8m. 14d.; dau of Francis F. and Mary Ann (Willauer) Wack.

Married Christian Drissel, b. Aug. 9, 1862; d. Feb. 27, 1927; Aged: 64y. 6m. 18d.; son of Joseph and Mary (Souder) Drissel.

They were members of the Reformed Church and are buried in the Mainland cemetery.

Children:

1. **Ellsworth W. Drissel,** b. July 9, 1888; married Stella A. Derstine.
2. **Eva W. Drissel,** b. May 3, 1892; mar. Joseph F. Wiltsee.
3. **Mary W. Drissel,** b. Aug. 6, 1903.

———o———

FRANCIS W. WACK[4], (Mary Ann[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. June 6, 1879; d. April 30, 1957; Aged: 77y. 10m. 24d.; son of Francis F. and Mary Ann (Willauer) Wack.

Married Florence Wismer; on June 2, 1906; b. Oct. 10, 1884; dau. of Henry and Mary Ann Wismer.

Members of the Reformed Church.

In his early years Francis attended Spring Terms at Perkiomen Seminary, teaching school during the balance of the year. In 1900 he entered West Chester State Normal School, graduating with the class of 1902. After graduation he taught two years at Marble Hall, Plymouth Meeting. Then he established the High School at Schwenksville in 1904 and taught there until 1914. In 1920 he built the Schwenksville Water Works, adding lines to supply outlying districts. The Frederick Water Co. also was formed by him.

In 1909 he was elected a Justice of the Peace and carried on this office for many years.

In later years he was engaged in real estate and insurance business, and as a surveyor.

(Source—History of Montgomery County by Clifton S. Hunsicker. Vol. 3, p. 666-7).

Children:

1. **Henry Wack,** b. Sept. 19, 1909; mar. Gladys Stoudt.
2. **Curtis W. Wack,** b. Aug. 10, 1912; mar. Kathryn Kohler.
3. **Francis W. Wack, Jr.,** b. Sept. 17, 1917; mar. Addie F. Zern.
4. **Elizabeth W. Wack,** b. July 24, 1922; mar. Bernard McCahill.

———o———

MARY EDITH WACK[4], (Mary Ann[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 16, 1887; d. May 9, 1950; Aged: 62y.7m. 23d.; dau. of Francis F. and Mary Ann (Willauer) Wack.

Married Carl Zartman, b. Oct. . . ., 1893, son of . . .

Children:

1. **Catherine Ann Zartman,** b. Sept. 2, 1923; mar. Robert Wilson, b. . . .; son of . . . He is a research chemist with Battelle Laboratories. They have the following children:
   1. **James Wilson,** b. Sept. 26, 1947.

2. **Mary Jo Wilson,** b. Nov. 27, 1949.
3. **Donald Wilson,** b. Dec. 5, 1952.

2. **Carl William Zartman,** b. Dec. 26, 1925; mar. . . .

———o———

LOVINA WENDLER[4], (Susanna[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 22, 1866; d. April 19, 1944; Aged: 77y. 3m. 27d., dau. of William and Susanna (Willauer) Wendler.

Married Henry B. Bergey, b. Nov. 3, 1864; d. Dec. 17, 1927; Aged: 63y. 1m. 14d.; son of Abraham G. and Elizabeth (Barndt) Bergey.

Henry was a farmer, near Souderton. They were members of the Old Goshenhoppen Church and are buried there.

Children:

1. **William W. Bergey,** b. Mar. 7, 1891; d. Mar. . . ., 1940; Aged: about 49y. Unmarried. He was a soldier in U. S. Army during World War I.
2. **Elizabeth W. Bergey,** b. July 21, 1897; mar. S. Clifford Kratz.
3. **Katie W. Bergey,** b. June 3, 1900; mar. Horace Haines.

———o———

ANNA WENDLER[4], (Susanna[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 7, 1868; dau. of William and Susanna (Willauer) Wendler.

Married Ross Grimley, on June 25, 1898. He was born Sept. 29, 1861; d. Sept. 23, 1952; Aged: 90y. 11m. 24d.; son of Solomon K. and Mary (Kolb) Grimley.

Children:

1. **William W. Grimley,** b. Nov. 9, 1898; mar. Florence Sheffy.
2. **Clarence W. Grimley,** b. Feb. 7, 1902; mar. Verna Eck.

Ross K. Grimley came from a family that lived in the Spring Mount area since colonial times. His great great grandfather was Solomon Grimley, who bought 150 acres in the western part of Upper Salford township from the Penn family in 1751. His line of descend seems to be as follows:

1. **Solomon Grimli,** or Krumlich, the elder (1730-
2. **Solomon Grimley** (. . .-1806) mar. Elizabeth Reiner.
3. **Solomon Grimley** (1771-1837) mar. Hannah Truckenmiller.
4. **Isaac Grimley** (1796-1893) mar. Mary Keely.
5. **Solomon K. Grimley** (1834-1909) mar. Mary Kolb.
6. **Ross K. Grimley** (1861-1952) mar. Anna Wendler (1768-. . .).

———o———

FLORENCE SCHLOSSER[4], (Catherine[3], Charles[2], John[1]); b. Dec. 12, 1887; d. Mar. 31, 1955; Aged: 67y. 3m. 19d.; dau. of Jacob and Catherine (Willauer) Schlosser.

Married Eugene Nitsch, b. Mar. 6, 1883; son of Gustav and Ida Nitsch. Eugene is a metal worker.

Children:

1. **Edna Nitsch,** b. Sept. 16, 1909; mar. John Gurley, b. Nov. 8, 1901; son of Thomas and Anna (Thomas) Gurley.
2. **Gertrude Nitsch,** b. Dec. 10, 1911; mar. Walter A. Coates.

HOWARD W. BOORSE[4], (Caroline[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. April 19, 1883, son of William H. and Caroline (Willauer) Boorse.

Married Emma Trout, on June 6, 1908; b. Mar. 26, 1887, dau. of John E. and Louise (Heffletrager) Trout. No issue.

———o———

CHARLES W. BOORSE[4], (Caroline[3], Charles[2], John[1]) b. Nov. 3, 1892; son of William H. and Caroline (Willauer) Boorse.

Married Minnie Thiemich, on Nov. 22, 1913; b. Apr. 25, 1896; d. May 28, 1929; aged: 33y. 1m. 3d.; dau. of Richard and Louise Thiemich.

Children:

1. **Paul T. Boorse,** b. Oct. 25, 1914. Served in World War II, Pfc., Anti Aircraft (Overseas).
2. **Dorothy T. Boorse,** b. Mar. 15, 1916; mar. Norwin Yocum.
3. **Raymond T. Boorse,** b. July 13, 1917; d. Sept. 18, 1917; Aged: 2m. 5d.
4. **Marion T. Boorse,** b. July 12, 1918; mar. Donald Cartwright.
5. **Grace T. Boorse,** b. May 15, 1921; mar. Frank Ehly.
6. **Charles T. Boorse,** b. Jan. 24, 1923; d. Oct. 31, 1930; aged 7y. 7m. 7d.
7. **Virginia T. Boorse,** b. June 17, 1925; mar. Joseph Smith.
8. **Richard T. Boorse,** b. July 24, 1928; served in World War II, Overseas, Staff Sargeant, Headquarters.

———o———

SALLIE L. WILLOUER[4], (Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]) b. Jan. 7, 1877; d. April 17, 1956; Aged: 79y. 3m. 10d.; dau. of Nathaniel and Catherine Ann (Lewis) Willouer.

Married Amandus Auchy, b. March 28, 1869; d. June 20, 1937; Aged: 68y. 1m. 22d.; son of Abraham and Catherine Auchy.

Amandus was a carpet weaver and farmer. They were members of Friedens Reformed Evangelical Church, Sumneytown, Pa., where he served as deacon for a number of years. They are buried in the adjoining cemetery.

One Child:

Abraham Auchy, b. Sept. 7, 1903; d. Dec. 25, 1953; Aged: 50y. 3m. 18d.; mar. Mary A. Little, on Apr. 11, 1925; b. Apr. 28, 1905; dau. of Robert M. and Sallie K. Little. No issue.

———o———

LIZZIE L. WILLOUER[4], (Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]) b. Oct. 5, 1878; d. Nov. 1, 1951; Aged: 73y. 26d.; dau. of Nathaniel and Catherine Ann(Lewis) Willouer.

Married Jonas B. Bergey, b. Sept. 22, 1872; d. Mar. 13, 1950; Aged: 77y. 5m. 21d.; son of Abraham G. and Elizabeth (Barndt) Bergey.

Jonas was a farmer. They were members of the Franconia Mennonite Congregation, and are buried in the adjoining cemetery.

Children:

1. **Nathaniel Bergey,** b. Jan. 21, 1899; d. Feb. 10, 1899; Aged: 20d.
2. **Raymond W. Bergey,** b. Nov. 26, 1899; mar. Katie L. Bergey.
3. **Amandus W. Bergey,** b. Jan. 28, 1902; mar. Sallie Mae Clemmer.
4. **Mabel W. Bergey,** b. Sept. 19, 1904; mar. Benj. R. Groff, b. Dec. 17, 1901; son of Elwood and Minerva Groff. No issue.
5. **Jonas W. Bergey,** b. July 1, 1907; mar. Pearl S. Landes.
6. **Kathryn Irene W. Bergey,** b. Oct. 16, 1909; mar. Linford J. Landis.
7. **Abraham W. Bergey,** b. Jan. 14, 1912; mar. Annie A. Walt.
8. **Elizabeth W. Bergey,** b. Aug. 8, 1914.

———o———

EMMA L. WILLOUER[4], (Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]) b. Jan. 25, 1882; d. Sept. 28, 1942; aged: 60y. 8m. 3d.; dau. of Nathaniel and Catherine Ann(Lewis) Willouer.

Married Elmer B. Mininger, on Oct. 7, 1905; b. July 5, 1883; d. July 27, 1955; aged: 72y. 22d.; son of Henry H. and Elizabeth B. (Bergey) Mininger.

Lived near Morwood, Pa. and were members of the Salford Mennonite Congregation.

Children:

1. **Earl W. Mininger,** b. Sept. 12, 1907; mar. Mary Liverish, on Dec. 27, 1941, dau of Paul and Fetima Liverish. No issue.
2. **Katie Mae Mininger,** b. June 29, 1908; mar. Willard S. Oelschlager.
3. **Sallie W. Mininger,** b. Dec. 9, 1912; mar. John Schummer.
4. **Nathaniel W. Mininger,** b. Dec. 12, 1913; mar. Luella B. Smith.
5. **Emma W. Mininger,** b. Dec. 9, 1914; mar. Mathias Schummer.

———o———

HENRY L. WILLOUER[4], (Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. May 4, 1884; son of Nathaniel and Catherine Ann (Lewis) Willouer.

Married Alice B. Mininger, b. Nov. 22, 1885; dau. of Henry H. and Elizabeth B. (Bergey) Mininger.

Members of Salford Mennonite Congregation.

Children:

1. **Howard M. Willouer,** b. May 12, 1910; mar. Maggie L. Moyer.
2. **Katie M. Willouer,** b. April 18, 1912; mar. Raymond G. Allebach.
3. **Edith M. Willouer,** b. Aug. 13, 1913; mar. Melvin H. Freed.
4. **Florence M. Willouer,** b. July 5, 1916; mar. Norman Trauger.
5. **Leroy M. Willouer,** b. Feb. 15, 1919.

———o———

EZRA CLINTON BUCKWALTER[4], (Mary A.[3] John G.[2], John[1]), b. May 17, 1860; d. Dec. 5, 1906; aged: 46y. 6m. 28d.; son of Benjamin F. and Mary A. (Willauer) Buckwalter.

Married Louisa Wert, b. Apr. 30, 1869; d. March 4, 1951;

Aged: 81y. 10m. 4d.; dau. of Allen and Clorinda Wert.

Louisa was married to Solomon A. Henry for her second husband. Both are buried in Mennonite Cemetery, Yerkes.

Children:

1. **Allen Buckwalter,** b. July 15, 1889; mar. Hilda Clymer.
2. **Earl Buckwalter,** b. Nov. 1, 1890; d. Mar. 10, 1910; Aged: 19y. 4m. 9d.
3. **Harry Buckwalter,** b. Dec. 27, 1892; mar. Orpha R. Bechtel.
4. **Charles Buckwalter,** b. Mar. 25, 1895; mar. Helen Famous.
5. **Florence Buckwalter,** b. Dec. 28, 1899; mar. E. W. Smith.

———o———

S. HARRIS BUCKWALTER[4], (Mary A.[3] John G.[2], John[1]) b. Dec. 21, 1866; d. Nov. 17, 1930; Aged: 63y. 10m. 26d., son of Benjamin and Mary A. (Willauer) Buckwalter.

Married Sallie E. Schrack, b. June 8, 1881; dau. of Adam and Susan Schrack.

Children:

1. **Mary Buckwalter,** b. Nov. 11, 1903; mar. Charles Irey.
2. **Charles Buckwalter,** b. Apr. 27, 1906; mar. Pearl Zollers.
3. **Margaret Buckwalter,** b. July 20, 1912; mar. Walter Butler.
4. **Benjamin Franklin Buckwalter,** b. Oct. 11, 1915; d. Jan. 17, 1917; Aged: 1y. 3m. 6d.

———o———

SARAH W. BUCKWALTER[4], (Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. . . ., 1872; d. May . . ., 1945; Aged: . . . 73y.; dau. of Benjamin and Mary A. (Willauer) Buckwalter.

Married Edward S. Litka, on Dec. 23, 1897, b. . . ., 1867; d. May . . ., 1951; son of . . . Buried in Mennonite Cemetery, Yerkes.

Children:

1. **Carrie B. Litka,** b. Mar. 18, 1898; mar. George K. Karr.
2. **Francis B. Litka,** b. May 9, 1899; not married.
3. **Mary B. Litka,** died in infancy.
4. **Grace B. Litka,** b. Mar. 5, 1902; mar. Clarence Paul Grepps.
5. **Margaret B. Litka,** b. April 29, 1904; not married.
6. **Marian B. Litka,** b. Dec. 16, 1909; mar. (1) Albanus C. Rowland, Jr., and (2) Austin Llewlyn.

———o———

CHARLES C. BUCKWALTER[4], (Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]) b. May 5, 1874; d. Nov. 15, 1906; Aged: 32y. 6m. 13d.; son of Benjamin and Mary A. (Willauer) Buckwalter.

Married Annie F. Rice, b. Dec. 3, 1878; d. April 24, 1902; Aged: 23y. 4m. 21d.; dau. of . . .

Buried at Mennonite Cemetery, Yerkes. A marker at his grave would indicate he was a soldier.

One Daughter:

Myrtle Viola Buckwalter, b. . . ., 1899; mar. Clyde Kirk.

BENJAMIN F. BUCKWALTER, Jr.[4], (Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. . . ., 1876; d. Aug. 1902; Aged: 26y.; son of Benjamin F. and Mary A. (Willauer) Buckwalter.

Married Rebecca Kulp, b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

Buried in Mennonite Cemetery, Yerkes.

One Daughter:

Ruth Buckwalter, b. Mar. 31, 1901; not married.

———o———

SUSAN BUCKWALTER[4], (Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Aug. 25, 1870; d. Aug. 26, 1933; Aged: 63y. 1d.; dau. of Benjamin F. and Mary A. (Willauer) Buckwalter.

Married Joseph H. Stierly, on Nov. 2, 1889, b. May 13, 1867; d. May 16, 1934; Aged: 67y. 3d., son of Isaac and Mary Stierly.

Children:

1. **Isaac Stierly,** b. Aug. 1890; d. July 1906; Aged: about 16y. Not married.
2. **Mary Ann Stierly,** b. June 5, 1892; mar. Edgar Imes.
3. **Bessie Stierly,** b. Sept. 3, 1893; d. July 5, 1947, in automobile accident; Aged: 53y. 10m. 2d.
4. **Herbert Stierly,** b. . . ., 1896; mar. Bessie Caley.
5. **Rose Stierly,** b. Mar. 1, 1898; mar. Francis de Wane.
6. **Russell Stierly,** b. Dec. 19, 1899; mar. Helen Keelor.
7. **Margaret Stierly,** b. Dec. 12, 1901; d. July 5, 1947, in automobile accident; Aged: 45y. 6m. 23d. Not married.
8. **Paul Stierly,** b. Apr. 12, 1903; mar. (1) Anna Detwiler and (2) Mary Emma Hunsberger.
9. **Louise Stierly,** b. June 6, 1904; mar. Frank Lynch.
10. **Charles Stierly,** b. July 30, 1905; d. Nov. 30, 1905; Aged: 4m.
11. **Ethel Stierly,** b. Sept. 27, 1906; d. Jan. 27, 1914; Aged: 7y. 4m.
12. **Irwin Stierly,** b. July 29, 1908; mar. Jennie Liska.
13. **Raymond Stierly,** b. July 10, 1910; mar. Hazel Rapine.
14. **Howard Stierly,** b. Nov. 4, 1912; Not married.
15. **Gladys Stierly,** b. Mar. 23, 1913; Not married.
16. **Marion Stierly,** b. April 25, 1915; d. April 25, 1915.

Bessie, Rose and Margaret were killed in an automobile accident on July 5, 1947, during a vacation trip over the holiday, when they lost control of their car down a steep mountain slop. They were unable to put the car into second gear and the breaks would not hold.

———o———

MARGARET BUCKWALTER[4], (Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Nov. 21, 1864; d. Apr. 26, 1934; Aged: 69y. 5m. 5d.; dau. of Benjamin F. and Mary A. (Willauer) Buckwalter.

Married Frank Bohn, b. . . ., 1857; d. Jan. 31, 1918; son of Frank and Mary Bohn. Buried in Mennonite Cemetery, Yerkes.

Children:

1. **Mary Bohn,** b. Sept. 18, 1884; mar. Vaness Barlow.
2. **Benjamin Bohn,** b. June 28, 1886; d. Aug. 30, 1900. Not married.
   Buried in Mennonite Cemetery, Yerkes.
3. **Myrtle Bohn,** b. Aug. 30, 1895; mar. (1) Thomas Carns and (2) Elmer O. Kuhns.

JOHN FORDHAM[4], (Maggie[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 16, 1871; son of Adam and Maggie (Willauer) Fordham.

Married (1) Lulu Burgess, on Jan. 31, 1897; b. Mar. 11, 1874; d. Mar. 29, 1915; Aged: 41y. 18d.; dau of . . . (2) Susan Price, on Sept. 29, 1919, b. Mar. 30, 1882; dau. of . . .

Members of the Methodist Church.

One Child from first wife:

Violet Fordham, b. Feb. 20, 1898; mar. Dane Phile.

———o———

CATHERINE WILLAUER[4], (Edward[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Jan. . . ., 1880 d. Oct. 12, 1918; Aged: about 38y.; dau. of Edward H. and Matilda (Shuler) Willauer.

Married Charles Hinkle, on Dec. 28, 1898; b. Apr. 1, 1868; d. Sept. 12, 1958; Aged: 90y. 5m. 11d.; son of William and Annie Hinkle.

At the time of their marriage, both were from Montclare. He was a brick setter and she was a dressmaker. They are buried in the Greentree Cemetery, near Montclare.

Children:

1. **Elizabeth Hinkle,** b. Dec. 14, 1897; mar. Logan Turner.
2. **William Hinkle,** b. July 27, 1899; mar. Estelle Smith.
3. **Harry Hinkle,** b. Nov. 1, 1900; not married.
4. **Catherine Hinkle,** b. Nov. 3, . . .; mar. (1) Earl Jordan; (2) Charles Hartzel.
5. **Margaret Hinkle,** b. . . .; mar. David Updegrove.
6. **Frank Hinkle,** b. Sept. 24, 1902; mar. Mabel Smith.
7. **James Hinkle,** b. . . .; mar. . . .
8. **Charles Hinkle,** b. . . .; mar. . . .

———o———

MARY ANN WILLAUER[4], (Edward[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 2, 1882; dau of Edward H. and Tillie (Shuler) Willauer.

Married Oliver Place, b. Sept. 12, 1882; d. Dec. 3, 1931; Aged: 49y. 2m. 21d.

Children:

1. **Clarence Place,** b. Dec. 8, 1906; mar. Veronica Ripnak.
2. **Marion Place,** b. April 25, 1908; mar. John Swier.
3. **Helen Place,** b. Feb. 25, 1910; mar. Clarence Wanner.
4. **Florence Place,** b. May 25, 1912; mar. Frank Jones.
5. **Edward Place,** b. Sept. 8, 1913; mar. Mary Le Baron.
6. **Dorothy Place,** b. May 20, 1917; mar. Charles Morrow. (Divorced).

FIFTH GENERATION

ELLSWORTH W. DRISSEL[5], (Emma W. Wack[4], Mary Ann[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. June 9, 1888; d. July 9, 1931; Aged: 43y. 1m.; son of Christian and Emma (Wack) Drissel.

Married Stella S. Derstine, b. Mar. 5, 1890, d. . . .; dau. of Noah B. and Mary Ann (Alderfer) Derstine).

They were members of the Reformed Church. He was a grocer. Children:

1. **Weston D. Drissel,** b. Feb. 11, 1910; Not married.
2. **Mary D. Drissel,** b. Nov. 9, 1911; mar. Walter Sames.
3. **Emma Dorothy Drissel,** b. Oct. 6, 1916; mar. Charles F. Mayes.
4. **Ellsworth W. Drissel, Jr.,** b. Jan. 4, 1919; Not married.

———o———

EVA W. DRISSEL[5], (Emma W. Wack[4], Mary Ann[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. May 3, 1892; dau. of Christian and Emma (Wack) Drissel.

Married Joseph F. Wiltsee, b. Sept. 1, 1891; d. July 24, 1945; Aged: 53y. 10m. 23d.; son of Joseph and Anabelle Wiltsee.

They were members of the Reformed Church. He was a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary, 1910; teacher in Public Schools of Lehigh County. Railway Postal Clerk, Scout Master of Troup 5; Federal Investigator, Treasury Department. No issue.

———o———

HENRY WACK[5], (Francis Wack[4], Mary Ann[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 19, 1909; son of Francis W. and Florence (Wismer) Wack.

Married Gladys Stoudt, b. June 28, 1914; dau. of Edwin H. and Elizabeth (Mayer) Stout. They are members of Trinity Lutheran Church. By occupation Henry is a house painter. No issue.

———o———

CURTIS W. WACK[5], (Francis Wack[4], Mary Ann[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Aug. 10, 1912, son of Francis W. and Florence (Wismer) Wack.

Married Catherine Kohler, b. May 25, 1917; dau. of Andrew and Ellen (Kelly) Kohler. Members of Reformed Church. Children:

1. **Patricia Ann Wack,** b. Aug. 10, 1941.
2. **Kathryn Wack,** b. Jan. 22, 1943.

———o———

FRANCIS W. WACK, Jr.[5] ,(Francis Wack[4], Mary Ann[3], Charles[2], John[1]) b. Sept. 17, 1917; son of Francis W. and Florence (Wismer) Wack.

Married Addie Zern, b. Oct. 11, 1921; dau. of . . . Children:

1. **Jane Wack,** b. Mar. 13, 1940.)
2. **Joan Wack,** b. Mar. 13, 1940.) Twins
3. **James Henry Wack,** b. Sept. 15, 1945.

ELIZABETH WACK[5], (Francis Wack[4], Mary Ann[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. July 24, 1922; dau. of Francis W. and Florence (Wismer) Wack.

Married Bernard McCahill, b. June 5, 1921; son of John Jay and Lily Irene McCahill. Members of United Church of Christ.

Bernard is a tire builder and Elizabeth is a secretary.

Children:

1. **Richard Jay McCahill,** b. Sept. 24, 1945.

———o———

ELIZABETH W. BERGEY[5], (Lovina Wendler[4], Susanna[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. July 21, 1897; dau. of Henry B. and Lovina (Wendler) Bergey.

Married S. Clifford Kratz, b. June 21, 1896, son of John T. and Minerva Kratz.

Foreman, Rotary Shear Dept., Budd and Co. Lutheran.

Children:

1. **Wilbur Luther Kratz,** b. May 8, 1918; mar. Ethel Zerbe.
2. **Catherine Arlene Kratz,** b. Oct. 13, 1922; mar. Richard C. Woolson.

———o———

KATIE W. BERGEY[5], (Lovina Wendler[4], Susanna[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. June 3, 1900; dau. of Henry B. and Lovina (Wendler) Bergey.

Married Horace Haines, b. Dec. 13, 1905; son of Lincoln and Mary Haines.

Children:

1. **Robert Haines,** b. Sept. 7, 1931; mar. Margie . . . They have one boy named Barry Scott Haines, b. July 12, 1953.
2. **Helen Mae Haines,** b. Jan. 8, 1934; mar. Robert Wayne Weiermann, on June 6, 1953, b. . . ., 1930; son of Mike S. and Katie (Myers) Weiermann.
3. **Glen Laverne Haines,** b. Sept. 10, 1942.

———o———

WILLIAM W. GRIMLEY[5], (Anna Wendler[4], Susanna[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Nov. 9, 1898; son of Ross and Anna (Wendler) Grimley.

Married Florence Scheffy, b. July 5, 1900; dau. of Wilson Scheffy. Members of Evangelical Lutheran Church of Old Goshenhoppen. By occupation he is a carpenter. No issue.

———o———

CLARENCE W. GRIMLEY[5], (Anna Wendler[4], Susanna[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Feb. 7, 1902; son of Ross and Anna (Wendler) Grimley.

Married Verna Eck, b. July 3, 1912; dau. of John J. Eck.

Members of Evangelical Lutheran Church of Old Goshenhoppen. He is a carpenter and stone mason.

Children:

1. **Clarence E. Grimley,** b. Feb. 7, 1931; mar. Margaret Kirk.
2. **Richard Grimley,** b. June 19, 1933; mar. Shirley Kirk.

As of December 1951, both boys served in the Armed Forces. Clarence was stationed at Shawnee Air Force Base, Lockport, N. Y., and Richard was stationed at Anchorage, Alaska.

———o———

GERTRUDE NITSCH[5], (Florence Schlosser[4], Catherine[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 10, 1911; d. May 30, 1955; Aged: 43y. 5m. 20d.; dau. of Eugene and Florence (Schlosser) Nitsch.

Married Walter A. Coates, b. Feb. 8, 1918; son of William and Elizabeth Coates.

Gertrude met a tragic end. They were spending the Decoration Day Weekend in their summer home in Stone Harbor. While driving during a blinding rain in the early morning of May 30, 1955, her automobile crashed through the guard rail of a bridge, and plunged into Stone Harbor Basin, where she drowned.

Children:

1. **Robert Allen Coates,** b. Aug. 10, 1941.
2. **Nancy Coates,** b. June 16, 1945.

———o———

DOROTHY T. BOORSE[5], (Charles W. Boorse[4], Caroline[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Mar. 15, 1916; dau. of Charles W. and Minnie (Thiemich) Boorse.

Married Norwin Yocum, on Sept. 13, 1934, b. Sept. 21, 1913; son of Alvin and Emma Yocum.

Children:

1. **Carol Lynn Yocum,** b. Dec. 18, 1935.
2. **Sharon Ann Yocum,** b. Aug. 26, 1943.

———o———

MARION T. BOORSE[5], (Charles W. Boorse[4], Caroline[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. July 12, 1918; dau. of Charles W. and Minnie (Thiemich) Boorse.

Married Donald Cartwright, on July 4, 1935; b. . . .; son of Charles and Mary Cartwright.

Children:

1. **Barbara Cartwright**, b. June 30, 1936.
2. **Donald Cartwright, Jr.,** b. Apr. 8, 1944.
3. **Diana Cartwright,** b. Jan. 24, 1947.

———o———

GRACE T. BOORSE[5], (Charles W. Boorse[4], Caroline[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. May 15, 1921; dau of Charles W. and Minnie (Thiemich) Boorse.

Married Frank Ehly, on April 15, 1938; b. Aug. 17, 1919; son of Frank and Mamie Ehly.

One Child:

1. **L. Doreen Elyse Ehly,** b. Sept. 2, 1944.

VIRGINIA T. BOORSE[5], (Charles W. Boorse[4], Caroline[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. June 17, 1925; dau. of Charles W. and Minnie (Thiemich) Boorse.

Married Joseph Smith, on Dec. 9, 1944; b. Jan. 16, 1923; son of Joseph and Grace Smith.

Children:

1. **Jo Ann Smith,** b. Oct. 4, 1945.
2. **Joseph Daniel Smith,** b. July 24, 1948.

———o———

RAYMOND W. BERGEY[5], (Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Nov. 26, 1899; son of Jonas B. and Lizzie L. (Willouer) Bergey.

Married Katie L. Bergey, on June 26, 1923; b. Sept. 12, 1903; dau. of Jonas A. and Annie R. (Landis) Bergey.

Children:

1. **Ray Donald B. Bergey,** b. Aug. 19, 1933; mar. Pauline H. Kooker.
2. **Sadie Catherine B. Bergey,** b. July 11, 1941.

———o———

AMANDUS W. BERGEY[5], (Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Jan. 28, 1902; son of Jonas B. and Lizzie L. (Willouer) Bergey.

Married Sallie Mae C. Clemmer, on Sept. 23, 1922; b. Jan. 28, 1905; dau. of Harvey L. and Martha (Clemens) Clemmer.

Amandus engaged in various pursuits, storekeeper, furniture dealer, manufacturer of "White Horse" freezers, salesman.

Children:

1. **Elizabeth C. Bergey,** b. Nov. 2, 1923; mar. Paul A. Conrad.
2. **Stanley C. Bergey,** b. Mar. 29, 1927; mar. Doris Jean Fogleman.
3. **Wesley C. Bergey,** b. Nov. 10, 1928; After serving in the Armed Forces, he attended Penna. State College.
4. **Harold C. Bergey,** b. Dec. 27, 1931; mar. Marion West.
5. **Mary Jean C. Bergey,** b. Jan. 15, 1934; mar. Lester Gehman.
6. **Clarice C. Bergey,** b. Nov. 10, 1939.

———o———

JONAS W. BERGEY[5], (Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. July 1, 1907; son of Jonas B. and Lizzie L. (Willouer) Bergey.

Married Pearl S. Landes, on Mar. 21, 1931; b. Feb. 26, 1907; dau. of Henry T. and Clara (Schlosser) Landes.

Children:

1. **Elaine Bergey,** b. Sept. 30, 1932; mar. Norman Bergey, Jr.
2. **Marlene Bergey,** b. Feb. 14, 1936.
3. **Gerald Bergey,** b. June 5, 1946.

———o———

KATHRYN IRENE W. BERGEY[5], (Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Oct. 16, 1909; dau. of Jonas B. and Lizzie L. (Willouer) Bergey.

Married Linford J. Landis, b. June 30, 1908, son of Daniel R. and Katie Landis.

Linford is an automobile mechanic.

Children:

1. **Dorothy B. Landis,** b. May 21, 1927; mar. Gerald S. Hagey.
2. **Linford B. Landis Jr.,** b. Sept. 12, 1930; mar. Sarah Jane Seitz.
3. **Kathryn Elizabeth Landis,** b. Sept. 18, 1933; mar. Howard S. Campbell.
4. **Richard B. Landis,** b. July 15, 1935; mar. Katherine Faye Algard.
5. **James B. Landis,** b. Dec. 25, 1943.

———o———

ABRAHAM W. BERGEY[5], (Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Jan. 14, 1912; son of Jonas B. and Lizzie L. (Willouer) Bergey.

Married Annie A. Walt, on Nov. 1, 1930; b. Sept. 21, 19 . .; dau. of Charles Francis Reed and Rosa Moyer (Hallman) Walt.

Abraham is conducting a floor covering business and is serving as township tax collector.

Children:

1. **Robert M. Bergey.** b. March 26, 19 . .; mar. (1) C. Eileen Bucher and (2) Joan Andreole.
2. **James W. Bergey,** b. Jan. 25, 1936; mar. Carolyn Edwards.
3. **Francis W. Bergey,** b. February 7, 1938.

———o———

KATE MAE MININGER[5], (Emma[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. June 29, 1908; dau. of Elmer and Emma L. (Willouer) Mininger.

Married Willard S. Oelschlager, on Sept. 24, 1927; b. June 7, 1899; son of Jacob and Ella (Seitz) Oelschlager.

One Child:

Nathaniel Oelschlager, b. Feb. 19, 1928; mar. Pearl D. Schatz, b. . . ., 1930; dau. of Harry and Elizabeth Schatz. No issue.

———o———

SALLIE W. MININGER[5], (Emma[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 9, 1912; dau. of Elmer and Emma L. (Willouer) Mininger.

Married John Schummer, on July 20, 1938; b. May 23, 1913; son of Peter and Anna (Hoffman) Schummer.

One Child:

Gloria Rosemarie Schummer, b. Jan. 19, 1939; mar. Charles G. Tomlinson, on July 25, 1959.

———o———

NATHANIEL W. MININGER[5], (Emma[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 12, 1913; son of Elmer and Emma (Willouer) Mininger.

Married Luella Boyer Smith, b. Mar. 7, 1917; dau of Albert and Lillie (Boyer) Smith.

Children:

1. **Janet Mininger,** b. Oct. 5, 1935; mar. Robert Ager.
2. **Carolee Mininger,** b. July 18, 1941.
3. **Robert Mininger,** b. Nov. 21, 1942.

———o———

EMMA W. MININGER[5], (Emma[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 9, 1914; dau. of Elmer and Emma L. (Willouer) Mininger.

Married Mathias Schummer, on May 28, 1938; b. March 1, 19 . .; son of Peter and Anna (Hoffman) Schummer.

Children:

1. **Mathias Schummer, Jr.,** b. Oct. 14, 1938; mar. Lynne Burgess.
2. **Emily Jane Schummer,** b. May 18, 1940; mar. Charles McMurtrie.
3. **Diane Kay Schummer,** b. Nov. 28, 1945.

———o———

HOWARD M. WILLOUER[5], (Henry[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. May 12, 1910; son of Henry L. and Alice (Mininger) Willouer.

Married Maggie L. Moyer, b. Aug. 21, 1911; dau. of Vincent and Mary Ellen (Landis) Moyer.

Children:

1. **Stanley M. Willouer,** b. Sept. 8, 1931; mar. Mildred Delp.
2. **Mary Kathryn Willouer,** b. Dec. 25, 1932.
3. **Paul M. Willouer,** b. Jan. 2, 1935; mar. Ruth M. Landis.
4. **Marilyn M. Willouer,** b. July 10, 1936; mar. Harlan Loux.
5. **Margaret M. Willouer,** b. Sept. 7, 1937.
6. **Howard Lee Willouer,** b. Oct. 31, 1940.
7. **Henry Durrel Willouer,** b. Mar. 3, 1943.

———o———

KATIE M. WILLOUER[5], (Henry[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Apr. 18, 1912; dau. of Henry L. and Alice (Mininger) Willouer.

Married Raymond G. Allebach, on April 16, 1932; b. April 22, 1907; son of Leidy and Maggie (Godshall) Allebach.

Raymond is a farmer. They belong to the Mennonite faith. They operate a Trailer Park on their farm.

Children:

1. **Alice Elizabeth W. Allebach,** b. July 10, 1933; mar. Roy S. Kolb.
3. **James Leidy W. Allebach,** b. Aug. 22, 1939.
2. **Abraham W. Allebach,** b. Feb. 20, 1936; mar. Dorothy Yother.
4. **Raymond Paul W. Allebach,** b. Dec. 14, 1940.
5. **Esther W. Allebach,** b. June 24, 1946.

EDITH M. WILLOUER[5], (Henry[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Aug. 13, 1913; dau. of Henry L. and Alice (Mininger) Willouer.

Married Melvin H. Freed, b. July 14, 1912; son of Oswin and Mary Ann (Hackman) Freed.

Children:

1. **Mary W. Freed,** b. Feb. 12, 1936; mar. Paul H. Cassell.
2. **Floyd W. Freed,** b. April 11, 1938.
3. **Henry W. Freed,** b. Aug. 5, 1941.
4. **Arlin W. Freed,** b. Oct. 6, 1944.
5. **Glenn W. Freed,** b. June 4, 1946.
6. **Laverne W. Freed,** b. Oct. 22, 1949.
7. **Ray Freed,** b. April 3, 1953.

———o———

FLORENCE M. WILLOUER[5], (Henry[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. July 5, 1916; dau. of Henry L. and Alice (Mininger) Willouer.

Married Norman Trauger, b. Sept. 17, 1912; son of Samuel and Emma (Oberholtzer) Trauger.

Children:

1. **Norman W. Trauger, Jr.,** b. Jan. 1, 1938; mar. Mildred Moyer, b. Mar. 29, 1940; dau. of Walter and Stella Moyer.
2. **Richard W. Trauger,** b. Jan. 28, 1942.
3. **Eugene W. Trauger,** b. Dec. 14, 1943.
4. **Vernon W. Trauger,** b. Feb. 19, 1946.
5. **George W. Trauger,** b. . . .

———o———

ALLEN BUCKWALTER, SR.,[5], (E. Clinton Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. July 15, 1889; son of E. Clinton and Louisa (Wert) Buckwalter.

Married Hilda Clymer,b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Allen W. Buckwalter, Jr.,** Feb. 12, 1914; mar. Helen Hoey.
2. **Louis Clymer Buckwalter,** b. Dec. 9, 1915; mar. Kathryn Burgents.
3. **Florence Louise Buckwalter,** b. Mar. . . ., 1917; mar. Winfield Scott Harry.
4. **Charles William Buckwalter,** b. Sept. 18, 1918; mar. Eula King.
5. **James Wilmer Buckwalter,** b. May 2, 1924; mar. Elizabeth Ivens.
6. **Harold Clinton Buckwalter,** b. June 22, 1927; mar. Ethel Mae Scheetz.
7. **Robert Buckwalter,** b. Aug. 11, 1931; mar. Dorothy Jablonsky. No issue.

———o———

HARRY BUCKWALTER[5], (E. Clinton Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3] John G.[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 22, 1892; son of Benjamin F. and Louisa (Wert) Buckwalter.

Married Orpha R. Bechtel, on April 4, 1925, b. Aug. 21, 1899; dau. of John I. and Martha (Reiff) Bechtel.

Children:

1. **Alice Louise Buckwalter,** b. Sept. 20, 1926; mar. Winfield Isaac Latshaw, Jr.; son of Winfield and Isabella Latshaw.
2. **Grace Buckwalter,** b. Mar. 18, 1929; mar. Stanford Cox. They have one child—Lucinda Lee Cox, b. June 21, 1955.

———o———

CHARLES BUCKWALTER[5], (E. Clinton Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Mar. 25, 1895; son of E. Clinton and Louisa (Wert) Buckwalter.

Married Helen Famous, b. . . .; d. . . .; dau. of . . .

Charles is a foreman at Budd Co.

Children:

1. **Charles I. Buckwalter,** b. Apr. 13, 1920; mar. June Loughin. They have one son, Kenneth Buckwalter, b. Feb. 20, 1947.

———o———

FLORENCE BUCKWALTER[5], (E. Clinton Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 28, 1899; dau. of E. Clinton and Louisa (Wert) Buckwalter.

Married Euphonious W. Smith, b. June 7, 1883; son of Charles and Sue Smith.

Children:

1. **Thelma Elaine Smith,** b. June 7, 1926.
2. **Marion Frances Smith,** b. April 30, 1930; mar. William H. Michel.
3. **Edward Walton Smith,** b. June 4, 1932.

———o———

MARY BUCKWALTER[5], (S. Harris Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Nov. 11, 1903; dau. of S. Harris and Sallie (Schrack) Buckwalter.

Married Charles Irey, b. May 7, 1900; son of Charles Y. and Clara V. Irey.

They have one daughter: **Virginia Arlene Irey,** b. Oct. 29, 1924; mar. George Doebling.

———o———

CHARLES BUCKWALTER[5], (S. Harris Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. April 27, 1906; son of S. Harris and Sallie (Schrack) Buckwalter.

Married Pearl Zollers, b. July 21, 1908; dau. of George and Emma Zollers.

Children:

1. **Charles Buckwalter,** b. Dec. 21, 1926; d. Mar. 27, 1954; Aged: 27y. 3m. 6d.
2. **Laurence E. Buckwalter,** b. Jan. 26, 1930; mar. Elizabeth Heistand.
3. **Harrison Buckwalter,** b. 1923; d. in infancy.

MARGARET BUCKWALTER[5], (S. Harris Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. July 20, 1912; dau. of S. Harris and Sallie (Schrack) Buckwalter.

Married Walter Butler, b. Aug. 12, 1903; son of Richard and Minnie Gray Butler.

Children:

1. **Raymond C. Butler,** b. Sept. 19, 1928; mar. Madlene Bend.
2. **Shirley E. Butler,** b. Nov. 2, 1932; mar. William Rensi.
3. **Barbara J. Butler,** b. July 1, 1935; mar. Ronald Metzar.
4. **Nancy M. Butler,** b. Dec. 29, 1936; mar. Albert Bodick.
5. **Virginia A. Butler,** b. Nov. 13, 1938.
6. **Walter Butler, Jr.,** b. June 6, 1941.
7. **Mary Ann Butler,** b. Jan. 18, 1946.
8. **Larry E. Butler,** b. June 11, 1951.

———o———

CARRIE B. LITKA[5], (Sarah W. Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3] John G.[2], John[1]), b. Mar. 18, 1898; dau. of Edward S. and Sarah W. (Buckwalter) Litka.

Married George K. Karr, b. Feb. 18, 1900; d. May 1, 1952; Aged: 52y. 2m. 13d.; son of George K. and Sophie (Sawyer) Karr.

Members of Grace Lutheran Church, Norristown, Pa.

Children:

1. **Nancy A. Karr,** b. Jan. 30, 1927; mar. Alex. Primas. No issue.
2. **George K. Karr, 3rd,** b. Oct. 10, 1930; mar. Mary Bruno. No issue.

———o———

GRACE B. LITKA[5], (Sarah W. Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Mar. 5, 1902; dau. of Edward S. and Sarah W. (Buckwalter) Litka.

Married Clarence Paul Grepps, on Oct. 3, 1926, b. Aug. 12, 1899; son of Edward and Barbara L. (High) Grepps.

Children:

1. **Jean Grepps,** b. Sept. 21, 1927; mar. William R. Kidd, Jr.
2. **Donald Grepps,** b. April 14, 1929.
3. **Peggy Grepps,** b. April 26, 1931; mar. Norman Kidd.
4. **Sally Grepps,** b. April 18, 1940.

———o———

MARIAN B. LITKA[5], (Sarah W. Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 16, 1909; dau. of Edward S. and Sarah W. (Buckwalter) Litka.

Married (1) Albanus C. Rowland, Jr., on Jan. 8, 1927; b. . . .; son of Albanus C. and Fannie (Brower) Rowland.

Children:

1. **Richard Rowland,** b. Aug. 5, 1927; mar. June Savits, No issue.
2. **Sarah Frances Rowland,** b. Sept. 17, 1934; mar. Joseph Kerns. They have two children: Diane, b. Oct. 21, 1955; and Ricky, b. Feb. 14, 1958.

After a separation from her first husband, Marian married (2) Austin Llewlyn, b. July 31, 1917; son of Harry and Mabel Llewlyn.

Children:

1. **Edward Llewlyn,** b. Aug. 16, 1947.

———o———

MYRTLE VIOLA BUCKWALTER[5], (Charles C. Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. . . ., 1899; dau. of Charles C. and Annie F. (Rice) Buckwalter.

Married Clyde Kirk, b. July 7, 1905; son of George and Anna P. (Yerk) Kirk. Divorced in 1939.

Children:

1. **Clyde Kenneth Kirk, Jr.,** b. Sept. 21, 1921; mar. Elizabeth V. Mattis.
2. **Robert A. Kirk,** b. Feb. 2, 1923; mar. Missouri Ramsy.
3. **Ronald Richard Kirk,** b. May 31, 1924; mar. Jane V. Royer.
4. **Theodore Kirk,** b. . . .

———o———

MARY ANN STIERLY[5], (Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. June 5, 1892; d. Nov. 23, 1950, (Thanksgiving Day); Aged: 58y. 5m. 18d.; dau. of Joseph and Susan (Buckwalter) Stierly.

Married Edgar R. Imes, on Apr. 7, 1920; b. May 5, 1892; son of Owen and Margaret May (Bohinger) Imes.

Children:

1. **Robert Imes,** b. Nov. 8, 1923; mar. Elizabeth Cressman.
2. **Betty Imes,** b. Feb. 15, 1925; mar. William J. Love.

———o———

HERBERT STIERLY[5], (Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. . . ., 1896; son of Joseph and Susan (Buckwalter) Stierly.

Married Bessie Caley, b. Sept. 3, 1894; dau. of Harmon and Esther (Brittain) Caley.

Children:

1. **Harold Stierly,** b. June 29, 1919; mar. Mary Shimer.
2. **Alfred Stierly,** b. July 16, 1920; mar. Gloria Strouse.
3. **Donald Stierly,** b. July 31, 1922; d. Feb. 15, 1923; Aged: 7m. 14d.
4. **Helen Stierly,** b. April 28, 1924; mar. Albert Herr.
5. **John Herbert (Jack) Stierly, Jr.,** b. Mar. 3, 1929.

———o———

ROSE STIERLY[5], (Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2] John[1]), b. Mar. 1, 1898; d. July 5, 1947; in automobile accident; Aged: 46y. 4m. 4d.; dau. of Joseph and Susan (Buckwalter) Stierly.

Married Francis de Wane, b. Dec. 5, 1892; son of Jeremiah and Catherine (Hatchett) de Wane.

Buried in Mennonite Cemetery, Yerkes.

Children:

1. **Willis de Wane,** b. Oct. 17, 1924; mar. Florence Lyle.
2. **Richard de Wane,** b. Feb. 21, 1926; mar. Jean Pennock.
3. **Donald de Wane,** b. Dec. 27, 1929; mar. Peggy Curtis.
4. **Glenn de Wane,** b. Sept. . . ., 1930; mar. Dorothy Fulton.

———o———

RUSSELL STIERLY[5], (Susan Buckwalter,[4] Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 19, 1899; son of Joseph H. and Susan R. (Buckwalter) Stierly.

Married Helen Irene Keeler, b. Mar. 10, 1905; dau. of William R. and Mary L. (Lendman) Keeler.

Children:

1. **Doris Stierly,** b. July 1, 1926.
2. **Gladys Stierly,** b. Jan. 13, 1936.
3. **Kenneth Stierly,** b. Aug. 5, 1942; d. Dec. 5, 1942; Aged: 4m.

———o———

PAUL STIERLY[5], (Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]) b. April 12, 1903; son of Joseph and Susan (Buckwalter) Stierly.

Married (1) Anna Detwiler, b. Mar. 16, 1904; d. Sept. 27, 1941; Aged: 37y. 6m. 11d.; dau. of John L. and Emma (Roberts) Detwiler.

Children:

1. **Ernest Stierly,** b. Nov. . . ., 1930.
2. **Robert Stierly,** b. Mar. 2, 1932.
3. **Anna May Stierly,** b. Aug. 31, 1934.
4. **Edward Stierly,** b. Oct. 18, 1939.

Married (2) Mary Emma Hunsberger, b. Mar. . . .; dau of Mary Emma and Martin Hunsberger. No issue.

———o———

LOUISE STIERLY[5], (Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. July 6, 1904; dau. of Joseph and Susan (Buckwalter) Stierly.

Married Frank Lynch, b. Mar. . . ., 1900; son of William and Anna (Smith) Lynch.

Children:

1. **Winfield Lynch,** b. Jan. 3, 1934.
2. **Mildred Lynch,** b. Jan. 12, 1935.
3. **Gerald Lynch,** b. Oct. 7, 1937.
4. **Kenneth Lynch,** b. April 5, 1938; died same day.
5. **Ronald Lynch,** b. Dec. 21, 1940.
6. **Raymond Lynch,** b. Oct. 18, 1944.
7. **Howard Lynch,** b. Jan. 5, 1948.
8. **Gladys Lynch,** b. Feb. 18, 1949.

———o———

IRWIN STIERLY[5], (Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. July 29, 1908; son of Joseph and Susan (Buckwalter) Stierly.

Married Jennie Liska, b. July . . ., 1907; dau of Carol and Mary Rose Liska.

One Son:

Eugene Stierly, b. Oct. 3, 1931.

———o———

RAYMOND STIERLY[5], (Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2] John[1]), b. July 10, 1910; son of Joseph and Susan (Buckwalter) Stierly.

Married Hazel Rapine, b. Oct. 6, 1913; dau. of George and Lena May (Stevenson) Rapine.

One Daughter:

Georgine Stierly b. Oct. 4, 1948.

———o———

MARY BOHN[5], (Margaret Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 18, 1884; d. July 21, 1950; aged: 65y. 10m. 3d. dau. of Frank and Margaret (Buckwalter) Bohn.

Married Vaness Barlow, b. . . ., 1890; d. . . .; son of George and Elizabeth Barlow.

Children:

1. **Franklin Barlow,** b. Oct. 8, 1914; mar. Rose Cowl.
2. **Joel Barlow,** b. Dec. 3, 1916; mar. Minnie McCullough.

———o———

MYRTLE BOHN[5], (Margaret Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Aug. 30, 1895; dau. of Frank and Margaret (Buckwalter) Bohn.

Married (1) Thomas Carns, b. Nov. 5, 1885; d. May 16, 1951; aged: 65y. 6m. 11d.; son of Thomas and Rebecca Carns.

Children:

1. **Mildred Carns,** b. Aug. 15, 1916; mar. Walter Cressman.
2. **Robert Carns,** b. Nov. 28, 1917; mar. Marion Ulmer.
3. **Harold Carns,** b. Mar. 17, 1924; mar. Petty Pugh.

Married (2) Elmer O. Kuhns, on Sept. 7, 1956; b. Aug. 20, 1898; son of Frank and Catherine (Yeager) Kuhns.

———o———

VIOLET FORDHAM[5], (John Fordham[4], Maggie[3], John G.[2] John[1]), b. Feb. 20, 1898; dau. of John and Lulu (Burgess) Fordham.

Married Dane Phile, on Feb. 22, 1919; b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Anna Phile,** b. Feb. 9, 1920.
2. **Ethel Phile,** b. Oct. 2, 1931; mar. Bob Shelton.
3. **Norma Phile,** b. April 15, 1923; mar. Elmer Mohrman.

———o———

WILLIAM HINKLE[5], (Catherine[4], Edward[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. July 27, 1899; son of Charles and Catherine (Willauer) Hinkle.

Married Estelle Smith, b. April 21, 1903; d. Jan. 24, 1946; Aged: 42y. 9m. 3d.; dau. of George and Kate Smith.

Children:

1. **Edward Hinkle,** b. Apr. 1, 1922; d. Sept. 9, 1946; Aged: 24y. 5m. 8d.
2. **Donald G. Hinkle,** b. Jan. 6, 1924; mar. Elizabeth Bartow, b. Aug. 23, 1923; dau. of Frank and Elizabeth Barto; they have two children: Linda, b. May 25, 1949, and Kathleen, b. July 27, 1953.
3. **George C. Hinkle,** b. Mar. 27, 1928; mar. Dorothy Langler, b. June 1, 1925; dau. of Robert and Esther Langler. They have one child: Deborah, b. July 4, 1953.
4. **Kenneth W. Hinkle,** b. Nov. 7, 1930; mar. Grace Miller, b. June 20, 1936; dau. of Ralph and . . . Miller. They have one child: David, b. Sept. 10, 1954.
5. **Margaret J. Hinkle,** b. June 4, 1932.
6. **Lorraine Joan Hinkle,** b. Sept. 12, 1936; mar. James H. Campbell, b. June 16, 1934. They have one child: James H. Campbell, Jr., b. Jan. 18, 1958.
7. **Glenn B. Hinkle**, b. June 14, 1938; mar. Camille Pontino, b. Feb. 16, 1943.

———o———

FRANK HINKLE[5], (Catherine[4], Edward[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 24, 1902; son of Charles and Catherine (Willauer) Hinkle.

Married Mabel Smith, b. . . .; dau. of George and Kate Smith.

Children:

1. **Elsie Hinkle,** b. June 21, 1922; mar. Hans Motzer. They have three boys: Kenneth, Ronald and Robert.
2. **Richard Hinkle,** b. Feb. 25, 1925; mar. Rita Moor. They have one child: Linda.
3. **Dorothy Hinkle,** b. Feb. 7, 1926; mar. Eugene Parmley. They have six children: Barry, Barbara, Kathleen, Eugene, Jr., Wayne and Donna.
4. **James Hinkle,** b. May 9, 1927; mar. Doris Bracken, nee Keller. No issue.
5. **Doris Hinkle,** b. Mar. 13, 1929; mar. James Potts. They have three children: James, Gerald and Judy.
6. **Robert Hinkle,** b. Apr. 25, 1931; mar. Christine Redman. They have two children: Michael and Robert.
7. **Charles Hinkle,** b. Nov. 22, 1935.
8. **Joan Hinkle,** b. July 2, 1942.
9. **Nancy Hinkle,** b. Sept. 11, 1944.

———o———

CHARLES HINKLE[5], (Catherine[4], Edward[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Feb. 16, 1914; son of Charles and Catherine (Willauer) Hinkle.

Married Ethel Kovatch, b. Oct. 29, 1913; dau. of Alexander and Rose Kovatch.

Children:

1. **Thomas Hinkle,** b. Aug. 19, 1942.
2. **Nancy Hinkle,** b. Feb. 24, 1944.

CLARENCE PLACE[5], (Mary Ann[4], Edward[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 8, 1906; son of Oliver and Mary Ann (Willauer) Place.

Married Veronica Ripnak, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Veronica Place,** b. . . .
2. **George Place,** b. . . .

———o———

MARION PLACE[5], (Mary Ann[4], Edward[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. April 25, 1908; dau. of Oliver and Mary Ann(Willauer) Place.

Married John Swier, b. . . ., 1908; son of Fred Swier.

Children:

1. **Robert Swier,** b. . . ., 1926; mar. Ruth Peppel.
2. **Patricia Swier,** b. . . ., 1933; mar. Frank Markus.
3. **Marilyn Swier,** b. . . ., 1937; mar. Linwood Belch.
4. **Donald Swier,** b. . . ., 1938; mar. Alice McCabe.

———o———

HELEN PLACE[5], (Mary Ann[4], Edward[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Feb. 25, 1910; dau. of Oliver and Mary Ann (Willauer) Place.

Married Clarence Wanner, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Norma Wanner,** b. . . .
2. **Kenneth Wanner,** b. . . .

———o———

FLORENCE PLACE[5], (Mary Ann[4], Edward[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. May 25, 1912; dau. of Oliver and Mary Ann (Willauer) Place.

Married Frank Jones, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Elaine Jones,** b. . . .
2. **Frank Jones, Jr.,** b. . . .
3. **Betty Lou Jones,** b. . . .
4. **Bonnie Lee Jones,** b. . . .

———o———

EDWARD PLACE[5], (Mary Ann[4], Edward[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 8, 1913; son of Oliver and Mary Ann (Willauer) Place.

Married Mary Le Baron, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Dennis Place,** b. . . .

———o———

DOROTHY PLACE[5], (Mary Ann[4], Edward[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. May 20, 1917; dau. of Oliver and Mary Ann (Willauer) Place.

Married Charles Morrow, b. . . .; son of . . . (Divorced)

Children:

1. **Nancy Lee Morrow,** b. . . .
2. **Ruth Ann Morrow,** b. . . .
3. **Charles Morrow, Jr.,** b. . . .

SIXTH GENERATION

MARY D. DRISSEL[6], (Ellsworth W. Drissel[5], Emma W. Wack[4], Mary Ann[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Nov. 9, 1911; dau. of Ellsworth W. and Stella S. (Derstine) Drissel.

Married Walter Sames, b. . . .; son of Preston and Sarah (Fretz) Sames.

Children:

1. **Walter Sames, Jr.,** b. Nov. . . ., 1936.
2. **Jay Sames,** b. April . . ., 1939.
3. **Ruth Sames,** b. Oct. . . ., 1943.
4. **Joyce Sames,** b. April . . ., 1945.

———o———

EMMA DOROTHY DRISSEL[6], (Ellsworth W. Drissel[5], Emma W. Wack[4], Mary Ann[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Oct. 6, 1916; dau. of Ellsworth W. and Stella S. (Derstine) Drissel.

Married Charles F. Mayes, b. . . .; son of Frank and . . . Mayes.

Children:

1. **Charles Mayes, Jr.,** b. Aug. . . ., 1943.
2. **Judith Mayes,** b. July . . ., 1946.
3. **Marla Mayes,** b. Nov. . . ., 1953.

———o———

WILBERT LUTHER KRATZ[6], (Elizabeth W. Bergey[5], Lovina Wendler[4], Susanna[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Mar. 8, 1918; son of S. Clifford and Elizabeth W. (Bergey) Kratz.

Married Ethel V. Zerbe, b. May 11, 1923; dau. of Parris and Emily Zerbe.

Children:

1. **Neil Kratz,** b. Jan. 11, 1951.
2. **Todd Kratz,** b. Sept. 2, 1958.

———o———

CATHERINE ARLENE KRATZ[6], (Elizabeth W. Bergey[5], Lovina Wendler[4], Susanna[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Oct. 13, 1922; dau. of S. Clifford and Elizabeth W. (Bergey) Kratz.

Married Richard C. Woolson, b. Aug. 26, 1920; son of Francis and Mary Woolson.

Children:

1. **Richard Carl Woolson,** b. Jan. 1, 1946.
2. **Sharon Lee Woolson,** b. Dec. 4, 1949.
3. **Peter Allen Woolson,** b. Dec. 2, 1952.

———o———

CLARENCE E. GRIMLEY[6], (Clarence W. Grimley[5], Anna Wendler[4], Susanna[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Feb. 4, 1931; son of Clarence W. and Verna (Eck) Grimley.

Married Margaret Kirk, b. Oct. 1, 1933; dau of Percy Kirk.

Clarence is an excavating contractor.

Children:

1. **William Clarence Grimley,** b. Mar. 21, 1954.

RICHARD E. GRIMLEY[6], (Clarence W. Grimley[5], Anna Wendler[4], Susanna[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. June 19, 1933; son of Clarence W. and Verna (Eck) Grimley.

Married Shirley Kirk, b. Nov. 22, 1936; dau. of Percy Kirk.

Richard is a carpenter.

Children:

1. **Richard Allen Grimley,** b. Sept. 17, 1955.
2. **Peggy Ann Grimley,** b. Nov. 15, 1956.
3. **Jo Ann Grimley,** b. Jan. 28, 1958.

———o———

RAY DONALD W. BERGEY[6], (Raymond W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Aug. 19, 1933; son of Raymond W. and Katie L. (Bergey) Bergey.

Married Pauline H. Kooker, on Mar. 6, 1954; b. May 25, 1936; dau of Abraham Kooker.

Children:

1. **Ray Donald Bergey, Jr.,** b. May . . ., 1955.
2. **Kathy Ann Bergey,** b. Nov. 16, 1957.

———o———

ELIZABETH C. BERGEY[6], (Amandus W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Nov. 2, 1923; dau. of Amandus W. and Sallie Mae (Clemmer) Bergey.

Married Paul A. Conrad, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Cheryl Mae Conrad,** b. July 23, 1943.
2. **Paula Jean Conrad,** b. July . . ., 1949.

———o———

STANLEY C. BERGEY[6], (Amandus W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Mar. 29, 1927; son of Amandus W. and Sallie Mae (Clemmer) Bergey.

Married Doris Jean Fogleman, b. Mar. 3, 1930; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Lisa Bergey,** b. Dec. 17, 1957.

———o———

HAROLD C. BERGEY[6], (Amandus W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Nov. 10, 1928; son of Amandus W. and Sallie Mae (Clemmer) Bergey.

Married Marian West, on June 9, 1951; b. . . .; dau of . . .

1. **Dawn Elaine Bergey,** b. Sept. 15, 1952.
2. **Dennis Ray Bergey,** b. July 24, 1954.

———o———

MARY JEAN C. BERGEY[6], (Amandus W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Jan. 15, 1934; dau. of Amandus W. and Sallie Mae (Clemmer) Bergey.

Married Lester Gehman, b. . . .; son of A. Lincoln and . . . Gehman.

Children:

1. **J. Wesley Gehman,** b. Jan. 28, 1953.
2. **Gwendolin Jean Gehman,** b. Mar. 16, 1954.

———o———

ELAINE BERGEY[6], (Jonas W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 30, 1932; son of Jonas W. and Pearl (Landes) Bergey.

Married Norman B. Bergey, Jr., b. July . . ., 1929; son of Norman and Bessie Bergey.

Children:

1. **David Bergey,** b. July 10, 1952.
2. **Lee Ann Bergey,** b. Aug. 29, 1953.
3. **Susan Bergey,** b. Nov. 3, 1954.
4. **Faye Bergey,** b. Dec. 26, 1955.
5. **Nancy Bergey,** b. Apr. 9, 1958.

———o———

DOROTHY B. LANDIS[6], (Kathryn Irene W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. May 21, 1927; dau. of Linford J. and Kathryn Irene (Bergey) Landis.

Married Gerald S. Hagey, b. July 1, 1926; son of Clarence B. and Elsie Mae (Souder) Hagey.

Children:

1. **Beverly Kaye Hagey,** b. May 12, 1948.
2. **Gerald Blaine Hagey,** b. Apr. 18, 1951.
3. **David Brian Hagey,** b. May 31, 1952.
4. **Barbara Lynn Hagey,** b. Mar. 25, 1957.
5. **Randall Blake Hagey,** b. May 1, 1959.

———o———

LINFORD B. LANDIS, Jr.[6], (Kathryn Irene W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 12, 1930; son of Linford J. and Kathryn Irene (Bergey) Landis.

Married Sara Jane Seitz, b. Sept. 30, 1936; dau. of Alex and . . . Seitz.

Children:

1. **Sandra Lynn Landis,** b. Nov. 9, 1952.
2. **Linford S. Landis, 3rd.,** b. Jan. 28, 1956.

———o———

KATHRYN ELIZABETH LANDIS[6], (Kathryn Irene W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), B. Sept. 18, 1933; dau. of Linford J. and Kathryn Irene (Bergey) Landis.

Married Howard S. Campbell, b. Oct. 10, 1931; son of James and Orella Campbell.

Children:

1. **Howard L. Campbell, Jr.,** b. Dec. 12, 1958.

RICHARD B. LANDIS[6], (Kathryn Irene W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. July 15, 1935; son of Linford J. and Kathryn Irene (Bergey) Landis.

Married Katherine Faye Algard, b. June 6, 1935; dau of Edward and Catherine Algard.

Children:

1. **Deborah Faye Landis,** b. Sept. 9, 1956.

———o———

ROBERT M. BERGEY[6], (Abraham W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Mar. 26, 1931; son of Abraham W. and Annie A. (Falt) Bergey).

Married (1) C. Eileen Bucher, b. . . ., 1933; dau. of Robert T. and Eileen (Hobson) Bucher. (Divorced).

Children:

1. **Gretchen Aileen Bergey,** b. April 4, 1953.

Married (2) Joan Andreoli, b. Mar. 19, 1938; dau of Joseph D. and Anna Haas (Steiner) Andreoli.

Children:

1. **Brook Robert Bergey,** b. June 24, 1958.

———o———

JAMES W. BERGEY[6], (Abraham W. Bergey[5], Lizzie[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Jan. 25, 1936; son of Abraham W. and Annie A. (Walt) Bergey.

Married Carolyn Edwards, b. Dec. 4, 1936; dau. of John and Alberta Edwards.

Children:

1. **Kimberly Fay Bergey,** b. Sept. 13, 1957.
2. **Michele Lynn Bergey,** b. Jan. 3, 1959.

———o———

STANLEY MININGER[6], (Sallie Mininger[5], Emma[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. July 21, 1930.

———o———

JANET MININGER[6], (Nathaniel W. Mininger[5], Emma[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Oct. 5, 1935; dau. of Nathaniel W. and Luella B. (Smith) Mininger.

Married Robert Ager, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Debra Ann Ager,** b. June 6, 1956.
2. .**Karen Lee Ager,** b. Mar. 12, 1958.

———o———

MAX SCHUMMER[6], (Emma W. Mininger[5], Emma[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Oct. 14, 19 . . .; son of Mathias and Emma W. (Mininger) Schummer.

Married Lynne Burgess, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

———o———

EMILY JANE SCHUMMER[6], (Emma W. Mininger[5], Emma[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. May 18, 19 . . .; dau. of Mathias and Emma W. (Mininger) Schummer.

Married Charles McMurtrie, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Deborah Ann McMurtrie,** b. Aug. 23, 1957.

———o———

STANLEY M. WILLOUER[6], (Howard[5], Henry[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 8, 1931; son of Howard M. and Maggie L. (Moyer) Willouer.

Married Mildred Delp, b. June 27, 1932; dau. of Hiram and Annie Delp.

Children:

1. **Dianna Willouer,** b. Apr. 1, 1954.
2. **Marilyn Willouer,** b. May 17, 1955.
3. **Stanley D. Willouer, Jr.,** b. Dec. 5, 1956.
4. **Kenneth Willouer,** b. Apr. 28, 1958.

———o———

PAUL M. WILLOUER[6], (Howard[5], Henry[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Jan. 2, 1935; son of Howard M. and Maggie L. (Moyer) Willouer.

Married Ruth Landis, b. April 26, 1935; dau. of Arthur and Bessie Landis.

Children:

1. **Rachel Willouer,** b. May 7, 1955.
2. **Regina Willouer,** b. June 1, 1957.
3. **Rose Ann Willouer,** b. Mar. 15, 1960.

———o———

MARILYN M. WILLOUER[6], (Howard[5], Henry[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. July 10, 1936; dau. of Howard M. and Maggie L. (Moyer) Willouer.

Married Harlan Loux, b. Feb. 22, 1935; son of Jacob and Edna Loux.

Children:

1. **Shiela Jane W. Loux,** b. Sept. 29, 1956.
2. **Bernice Loux,** b. Jan. 2, 1958.

———o———

ALICE ELIZABETH W. ALLEBACH[6], (Katie[5], Henry[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. July 10, 1933; dau. of Raymond G. and Katie M. (Willouer) Allebach.

Married Roy S. Kolb, b. Dec. 1, 1931; son of Paul and Grace Kolb.

Children:

1. **Leroy Kolb,** b. June 26, 1954.
2. **Carol Ann A. Kolb,** b. Aug. 25, 1955.
3. **Eunice A. Kolb,** b. July 28, 1956.
4. Twins: **Philip Kolb** and **Paul Kolb,** b. Aug. 14, 1957.
5. **Levi Kolb,** b. Mar. 17, 1959.

ABRAHAM W. ALLEBACH[6], (Katie[5], Henry[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Feb. 20, 1936; son of Raymond G. and Katie M. (Willouer) Allebach.

Married Dorothy Yother, b. Nov. 9, 1938; dau of Isaac and Mildred Yoder.

Children:

1. **Rodney Dean Allebach,** b. Aug. 27, 1957.

———o———

MARY W. FREED[6], (Edith[5], Henry[4], Nathaniel[3], Charles[2], John[1]), b. Feb. 12, 1936; dau. of Melvin H. and Edith W. (Willouer) Freed.

Married Paul H. Cassell, b. Apr. 29, 1937; son of Chester and Naomi Cassel.

Children:

1. **Paul Dale Cassell,** b. Oct. 15, 1958.

———o———

ALLEN W. BUCKWALTER, Jr.[6], (Allen Buckwalter, Sr.[5], E. Clinton Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Feb. 12, 1914; son of Allen and Hilda (Clymer) Buckwalter.

Married Helen Hoey, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Elizabeth Buckwalter,** b. . . .
2. **Joan Buckwalter,** b. . . .
3. **Carol Buckwalter,** b. . . .

———o———

LOUIS C. BUCKWALTER[6], (Allen Buckwalter, Sr.[5], E. Clinton Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 9, 1915; son of Allen and Hilda (Clymer) Buckwalter.

Married Kathryn Burgents, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. .**David Buckwalter,** b. . . .
2. .**Russell Buckwalter,** b. . . .

———o———

FLORENCE L. BUCKWALTER[6], (Allen Buckwalter, Sr.[5], E. Clinton Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Mar. . . ., 1917; dau. of Allen and Hilda (Clymer) Buckwalter.

Married Winfield Scott Harry, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **W. Scott Harry, Jr.,** b. . . .
2. **Allen Philip Harry,** b. . . .
3. **Nancy Louise Harry,** b. . . .

———o———

CHARLES WILLIAM BUCKWALTER[6], (Allen Buckwalter, Sr.[5], E. Clinton Buckwalter[4], Mary 9.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 18, 1918; son of Allen and Hilda (Clymer) Buckwalter.

Married Eula King, b. Mar. 1, 1927; dau. of . . .

Children:

Children:

1. **Polly Sue Buckwalter,** b. Oct. 22, 1955.

JAMES WILMER BUCKWALTER[6], (Allen Buckwalter, Sr.[5], E. Clinton Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. May 2, 1924; son of Allen and Hilda (Clymer) Buckwalter.

Married Elizabeth Ivens, b. Mar. 1, 1928; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Dorothy Louise Buckwalter,** b. Apr. 1, 1946.
2. **Diane Gail Buckwalter,** b. Oct. 9, 1947.
3. **Christine Carol Buckwalter,** b. Dec. 25, 1948.
4. **Sandra Lee Buckwalter,** b. Apr. 9, 1951.
5. **Lynn Dale Buckwalter,** b. Sept. 29, 1955.
6. **Florence Hilda Buckwalter,** b. Aug. 15, 1957.

———o———

HAROLD CLINTON BUCKWALTER[6], (Allen Buckwalter, Sr.[5], E. Clinton Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]) b. June 22, 1927; son of Allen and Hilda (Clymer) Buckwalter.

Married Ethel Mae Scheetz, b. Nov. 26, 1927; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Harold Clinton Buckwalter, Jr.,** b. Oct. 29, 1948.
2. **Jerry Michael Buckwalter,** b. May 6, 1951.
3. **Brenda Ann Buckwalter,** b. Oct. 17, 1954.
4. **Peter Lee Buckwalter,** b. Dec. 26, 1957.

———o———

JEAN GREPPS[6], (Grace Litka[5], Sara W. Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 21, 1927; dau. of Clarence P. and Grace (Litka) Grepps.

Married William R. Kidd, Jr., on May 14, 1949; b. July 29, 1926; d. Oct. 29, 1956; aged: 30y. 3m.; son of William R. and Ethel (Coates) Kidd.

Children:

1. **Donna Jean Kidd,** b. Apr. 11, 1950.
2. **Sharon Lee Kidd,** b. Oct. 31, 1951.
3. **Barbara Jane Kidd,** b. April 14, 1953.
4. **Kathy Sue Kidd,** b. Dec. 25, 1954.

———o———

PEGGY GREPPS[6], (Grace Litka[5], Sara W. Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Apr. 26, 1931; dau. of Clarence P. and Grace (Litka) Grepps.

Married Norman R. Kidd, b. Dec. 24, 1928; son of William R. and Ethel (Coates) Kidd. They were married on Oct. 15, 1949.

1. **Linda Kidd,** b. Aug. 29, 1950.
2. **Norman Richard Kidd, Jr.** b. June 3, 1955.
3. **Cindy Lou Kidd,** b. Nov. 30, 1956.

———o———

CLYDE KENNETH KIRK, Jr.[6], (Myrtle Viola Buckwalter[5], Charles C. Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 21, 1921; son of Clyde and Myrtle Viola (Buckwalter) Kirk.

Married Elizabeth V. Mattis, on June 9, 1945; b. Dec. 12, 1923; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Duane Kenneth Kirk,** b. Nov. 8, 1949
2. **David John Kirk,** b. Apr. 11, 1952.

ROBERT A. KIRK[6], (Myrtle Viola Buckwalter[5], Charles C. Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1], b. Feb. 2, 1923; son of Clyde and Mrytle Viola (Buckwalter) Kirk.

Married Missouri Ramsy, on Aug. 29, 1943; b. April. 23, 1919; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Judith Faye Kirk,** b. Jan. 19, 1947.
2. **Barry Craig Kirk,** b. Oct. 24, 1950.

———o———

RONALD RICHARD KIRK[6], (Myrtle Viola Buckwalter[5], Charles C. Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. May 31, 1924; son of Clyde and Myrtle Viola (Buckwalter) Kirk.

Married Jane V. Royer, on Oct. 19, 1946; b. Nov. 14, 1924; dau. of . . .

Children:

1. **Barbara Jane Kirk,** b. July 29, 1947.
2. **Dennis Ronald Kirk,** b. May 1, 1952.

———o———

ROBERT IMES[6], (Mary Ann Stierly[5], Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Nov. 8, 1923; son of Edgar R. and Mary Ann (Stierly) Imes.

Married Elizabeth Cressman, b. Sept. 6, 1921; dau. of William and Martha (Godshall) Cressman.

Children:

1. **Robert Lee Imes,** b. Oct. 4, 1951.

———o———

BETTY IMES[6], (Mary Ann Stierly[5], Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Feb. 15, 1925; dau. of Edgar R. and Mary Ann (Stierly) Imes.

Married William J. Love, on June 21, 1941; b. . . ., 1915; son of Samuel and Marie (Magee) Love.

Children:

1. **Mary Linda Love,** b. Feb. 18, 1949.

———o———

HAROLD STIERLY[6], (Herbert Stierly[5], Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. June 29, 1919; d. Feb. 29, 1944; Aged: 34y. 8m.; son of Herbert and Bessie (Caley) Stierly.

Married Mary Shimer, on May 17, 1940; b. . . .; dau. of Benjamin L. and Florence M. (Leflar) Shimer.

Mary married secondly Sylvester Toal.

Children:

1. **Susan Stierly,** b. Dec. 27, 1941.
2. **Sandra Joyce Stierly,** b. Apr. 30, 1944; d. May 7, 1944; Aged: 7d.

———o———

ALFRED STIERLY[6], (Herbert Stierly[5], Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. July 16, 1920; son of Herbert and Bessie (Caley) Stierly.

Married Gloria Strouse, b. . . .; dau. of Milton B. and Alice G. (Allebach) Strouse.
Children:

1. **Carol Stierly,** b. . . ., 1947; died same year.
2. **Alfred Stierly, Jr.,** b. . . ., 1948.
3. **Barbara Stierly,** b. Apr. . . ., 1951.

———o———

HELEN STIERLY[6], (Herbert Stierly[5], Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Apr. 28, 1924; dau. of Herbert and Bessie (Caley) Stierly.

Married Albert Herr, b. . . ., 1924; son of . . .
Children:

1. **Harold Herr,** b. Nov. 23, 1947.
2. **Albert Herr, Jr.,** b. Dec. . . ., 1949.
3. **David Herr,** b. Oct. 4, 1951.

———o———

WILLIS DE WANE[6], (Rose Stierly[5], Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Oct. 17, 1934; son of Francis and Rose (Stierly) de Wane.

Married Florence Lyle, b. . . .; dau. of . . .

Florence Lyle had two sons by a former husband, John Wiseman: Edward, b. Dec. 19, 1941, and John, b. Jan. 28, 1944.

———o———

RICHARD DE WANE[6], (Rose Stierly[5], Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[2], John G.[3], John[1]), b. Feb. 21, 1926; son of Francis and Rose (Stierly) de Wane.

Married Jean Pennock, b. . . .; dau. of . . .
Children:

1. **Richard de Wane, Jr.,** b. May 25, 1952.

———o———

DONALD DE WANE[6], (Rose Stierly[5], Susan Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[2], John G.[3], John[1]), b. Dec. 27, 1929; son of Frances and Rose (Stierly) de Wane.

Married Peggy Curtis, b. . . .
Children:

1. **Donald de Wane, Jr.,** b. June 7, 1949.
2. **Dennis de Wane,** b. Oct. . . ., 1951.

———o———

FRANKLIN BARLOW[6], (Mary Bohn[5], Margaret Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Oct. 8, 1914; son of Vaness and Mary (Bohn) Barlow.

Married Rose Cowl, b. . . .
Children:

1. **Kenneth Barlow,** b. Dec. 14, 1933; mar. Joyce Faust, b. Apr. 1, 1935; dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Faust.
2. **Richard Barlow,** b. Oct. 4, 1935.

———o———

JOEL BARLOW[6], (Mary Bohn[5], Margaret Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Dec. 3, 1916; son of Vaness and Mary (Bohn) Barlow.

Married Minnie McCullough, b. Aug. 5, 1914; dau. of William and Bertha McCullough. Both are deceased.

Children:

1. **Mary Ann Barlow,** b. Apr. 5, 1941.
2. **Billie Barlow,** b. June 29, 1944.
3. **Barbara Jane Barlow,** b. Dec. 30, 1952.

———o———

MILDRED CARNS[6], (Myrtle Bohn[5], Margaret Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Aug. 15, 1916; dau. of Thomas and Myrtle (Bohn) Carns.

Married Walter Cressman, b. Feb. 26, 1914; son of William and Martha Cressman.

Children:

1. **(Tommy) Thomas Cressman,** b. Dec. 4, 1940.
2. **(Bonnie) Florence Cressman,** b. Sept. 23, 1943.
3. **James Cressman,** b. Apr. 8, 1948.

———o———

ROBERT CARNS[6], (Myrtle Bohn[5], Margaret Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Nov. 28, 1917; son of Thomas and Myrtle (Bohn) Carns.

Married Marion Ulmer, b. Jan. 2, 1923; dau. of Newton and Rena Ulmer, of Oaks, Pa.

Children:

1. **Gary Robert Carns,** b. May 27, 1954.
2. **Richard Lee Carns,** b. Feb. 12, 1957.

———o———

HAROLD CARNS[6], (Myrtle Bohn[5], Margaret Buckwalter[4], Mary A.[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Mar. 17, 1924; son of Thomas and Myrtle (Bohn) Carns.

Married Betty Pugh, b. Feb. 8, 1923; dau. of Bert and Ann Pugh of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Children:

1. **Barbara Carns,** b. June 3, 1946.
2. **Kathy Carns,** b. July 4, 1951.
3. **Thomas Doddridge Carns,** b. Oct. 26, 1957.

———o———

ETHEL PHILE[6], (Violet Fordham[5], John Fordham[4], Maggie[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Oct. 2, 1921; dau. of Dane and Violet (Fordham) Phila.

Married Bob Shelton, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Dane Shelton,** b. Feb. 8, 1944.
2. **David Shelton,** b. Sept. 30, 1946.

———o———

NORMA PHILE[6], (Violet Fordham[5], John Fordham[4], Maggie[3], John G.[2], John[1]), b. Apr. 15, 1923; dau. of Dane and Violet Fordham) Phile.

Married Elmer Mohrman, b. . . .; son of . . .

Children:

1. **Richard Mohrman,** b. Aug. 8, 1946.

SEVENTH GENERATION

WILLIAM RICHARD WILLAUER[7], (William Jacob[6], Samuel[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 14, 1894; son of William Jacob and Margaret (Christy) Willauer.

Married Marguerite Groom, b. July 18, 1894; dau. of Clifford W. and Evaline (Anderson) Groom.

William Richard was educated in the public school of Lynchburg, Va.; attended Wofford College, Spartansburg, S. C.; spent ten years in the ice and coal business in Spartansburg; several years in making ice cream; then designing engineer of special machinery with Marathon Mills, Inc., Rothschild, Wis. He designed the first paper ice cream canister ever offered in commercial use; also designed and patented the machinery for making same. Then he turned to the manufacture of paper boxes in which he spent twenty years. Listed in Who's Who in America. A Mason, both York Rite and Scottish and Shriner. Elder in the Presbyterian Church.

1. **Wm. Wallace Willauer,** b. Feb. 3, 1921; d. same day.
2. **William Richard Willauer, Jr.,** b. Aug. 17, 1922; mar. Barbara Jean Hall.
3. **Marguerite Willauer,** b. Sept. 22, 1925; mar. James Stagliano.
4. **Howard Christy Willauer,** b. May 21, 1928; mar. Ann U. Hall.

———o———

EIGHTH GENERATION

WILLIAM RICHARD WILLAUER, JR.[8], (William Richard[7], William Jacob[6], Samuel[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Aug. 17, 1922; d. Dec. 16, 1944; son of William Richard and Marguerite (Groom) Willauer.

Married Barbara Jean Hall, on April 6, 1944.

No issue. William Richard (Jr.) served in World War II, and was killed in the Battle of the Bulge, near Bierdorf, Luxenburg. He was decorated with the Purple Heart, Bronze Star and Silver Star. More details of his military services may be found in "HISTORY OF THE TWELFTH INFANTRY REGIMENT" by Col. Gordon F. Johnson.

———o———

MARGUERITE WILLAUER[8], (William Richard[7], William Jacob[6], Samuel[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Sept. 22, 1925; dau. of William Richard and Marguerite (Groom) Willauer.

Married James Stagliana, b. Feb. 7, 1912 (in Italy).

Both attained high places in the field of music. James is first French Horn player with the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

Marguerite attended Converse College, Spartansburg, S. C., graduating with a Bachelor of Music degree in 1946; attended the Graduate School of New England Conservatory of Music in Boston, receiving an Artist Diploma in 1948. She has appeared as a professional singer with the New England Opera, Boston, with the New York City Opera, NBC-TV operas, Washington Opera Society, Kansas City Philharmonic Society, and others.

Children:

Linda Maria Stagliano, b. Oct. 23, 1952.

Divorced November 24, 1960.

HOWARD CHRISTY WILLAUER[8], (William Richard[7], William Jacob[6], Samuel[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. May 21, 1928; son of William Richard and Marguerite (Groom) Willauer.

Married Ann U. Hall, on June 4, 1952, b. Jan. 21, 1931; dau. of Geo. Whiting Hall and Nina Beall Ramsay Hall.

Children:

1. **H. Christy Willauer, Jr.,** b. May 21, 1953.
2. **William Richard Willauer, III,** b. Oct. 20, 1954.

———o———

ALLEN R. WILLAUER[8], (Marcus[7], Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[3], Adam[4], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Nov. 28, 1906; son of Marcus B. and Mamie A. (Uhler) Willauer.

Married Matilda Meixsell, on Aug. 24, 1929; b. . . .; dau. of Harvey and Nellie Meixsell.

Allen is bookkeeper and business manager of Kepler Coal and Oil Co.

One Child:

1. **Robert Allen Willauer,** b. Jan. 19, 1936; married Gloria Ann Myers, on May 28, 1960; b. May 7, 1936; dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Myers. Robert attended Gettysburg Lutheran Seminary, graduating 1961.

———o———

LUTHER O. WILLAUER[8], (Marcus[7], Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Dec. 2, 1908; son of Marcus B. and Mamie A. (Uhler) Willauer.

Married Naomi Kemmerer, on May 17, 1947; b. Feb. 14, 1920; dau. of Mr. and Mrs. John Kemmerer, of Emmaus.

One Child:

1. **Carol Ann Willauer,** b. May 15, 1948.

———o———

MARIAN FLORY[8], (Jennie[7], Robert[6], Reuben[5], Jacob[4], Adam[3], Christian[2], Christian[1]), b. Jan. 2, 1919; dau. of Charles and Jennie (Willauer) Flory.

Married Howard Getz, b. . . .; son of . . .

Howard Getz is Trust Officer of Nazareth National Bank, Nazareth, Pa.

Children:

1. **Carol Ann Getz,** b. . . .; Student at Duke University.
2. **Mary Louisa Goetz,** b. . . .

ADDITIONS and CORRECTIONS

p. 5 Line 2. Year "1934" should be 1734.

p. 80 Year of birth of Valentina R. De Dan should be 1897, not 1896.

p. 84 Under children of Robert Willauer add:
8. **Cora Willauer,** b. Dec. 23, 1897; d. June 19, 1919.

p. 94 Under IDA M. PETERMAN add: "d. Feb. 20, 1957".

p. 107 Under MARCUS B. WILLAUER, correct to read:
1. **Allen R. Willauer,** b. Nov. 28, 1906; mar. Matilda Meixsell.
Under FRANK R. WILLAUER add "d. July 18, 1959; buried Forks Cemetery, Stockerton."
Under ELLA WILLAUER Yoder, add "d. Aug. 14, 1954; buried Northwood Cemetery, Phila."

p. 108 Under KATIE WILLAUER Clewell add "d. Feb. 1, 1960."
Eugene Clewell add "son of Edwin and Ida Fehr Clewell."
Charles Flory add "son of Theo. and Catherine (Gum) Flory."
Under FLORENCE WILLAUER Remel add "d. June 9, 1959."
Ammon Remel add "son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Remel."
Under Edward T. Willauer add "d. Feb. 26, 1959; buried Plainfield Cemetery."

p. 144 Sadie Catherine B. Bergey married David Beyer, on Mar. 5, 1960.
Third son of Amandus W. Bergey should read:
3. J. Wesley C. Bergey, b. Nov. 10, 1929. After serving in Armed Forces, he attended Penna State University.
Marlene Bergey married Kenneth Stutzman, on July 16, 1960.

p. 147. Under children of Norman and Florence Trauger add:
5. **George W. Trauger,** b. June 27, 1952.

p. 156 Stanley C. Bergey should have the following as to Children:
1. **Nancy Jean Bergey,** b. May 20, 1951.
2. **Eric Stanley Bergey,** b. July 31, 1954.
3. **Lisa Bergey,** b. Dec. 17, 1957.

p. 158 Under children of Robert M. and Joan Bergey add:
2. **Elissa Ann Bergey,** b. May 11, 1960.
Under children of James W. Bergey add:
3. **James Troy Bergey,** b. Apr. 13, 1960.

p. 159 Under children of Harlan and Marilyn Loux add:
3. **Patricia Rose Loux,** b. Aug. 5, 1960.

p. 165 Year of birth of John Willauer is 1793, not 1893.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

During the course of my work on the Willauer Geneaology I came across quite a few whom I could not identify. I am listing the information I have in the hope this information may be helpful to others who may be interested in the subject.

———o———

ABRAHAM WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. Feb. 6, 1905, of Bushkill Twp., Northampton Co., Pa.; son of . . .; mar. Lucinda Werner, on Feb. 22, 1862, also of Bushkill Twp., who died Jan. 14, 1911; they had the following children:

1. **Milton F. Willauer,** b. . . .
2. **Amanda R. Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. Albin Meyer.
3. **Ellen Jane Willauer,** b. . . .; mar. James L. Ritter.
4. **Cora Willauer**, b. . . .; mar. . . . Wright, son of Bessie L. Wright.
5. **George P. Willauer,** b. . . .

———o———

ABRAHAM WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Elizabeth . . . They had a son Jonathan, bp. June 12, 1802.

———o———

ABRAHAM WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Sarah Gross.

Children:

1. **John Willauer,** b. Sept. 19, 1793 bp. Oct. 11, 1793; in Lower Saucon; sponsors: Johann Gross and wife Maria.
2. **George Willauer,** b. Apr. 23, 1795; bp. May 16, 1795 Sponsors: John Braun and Margaret. (From Records of Dryland Church).
3. **Carl Willauer,** b. Aug. 9, 1899; bp. April 9; Sponsors: Anton Lauterberger and wife Catharine, at Lower Saucon.

———o———

ANDREW WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Anna . . .; 1841; she died Dec. 5, 1869. A notice in Bauern Freund and Pennsburg Democrat states that Anna, wife of Andrew Willauer, died Dec. 5, 1869, in 28th year, of Lower Salford, T. B. Buried Dec. 8th at Christ Church, Towamencin, by Rev. D. Bergey and S.M. K. Huber.

———o———

ANGELINE WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Isaac Markle, on May 6, 1860. From a list of marriages by Rev. B. E. Kramlich, found in Berks County Historical Society Library.

ANTHONY WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Catherine . . . A notice in Bauern Freund and Pennsburg Democrat states that Anthony Willauer, of Spinnersville, died May 8, 1881; Aged: 64y. 11m. 1d. Buried May 11th at Zionville.

From a gravestone inscription at Hereford Union Church we have the following son of Anthony and Catherine:

John Albert Willauer, b. Oct. 18, 1843; d. July 21, 1844; aged: 9m. 3d.

———o———

CATHERINE WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Charles Mehrwein, on Oct. 28, 1823.

———o———

CHARLES WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Christina Hess, on Jan. 23, 1821.

———o———

CHRISTIAN WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Susan Weather, of Lancaster Co., on June 1, 1848. Found in the marriage records by Rev. Charles Pauli, in the Berks County Historical Society Library.

———o———

EDWARD H. WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Isabella Kuhner, of Westmoreland County. A notice in Bauern Freund and Pennsburg Democrat, of Jan. 28, 1862, states that "some time ago" Edward H. Willauer, Greenlane, was married in Westmoreland County to Isabella Kuhner, of Westmoreland County.

———o———

ELIZABETH WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Samuel Eckhart, on Oct. 20, 1821, at Tohickon, by Rev. John A. Strassburger. Name is also spelled Eckart and Eckert. Apparently they had children as follows:

Maria Eckert, b. Feb. 2, 1823; bp. by Rev. J. A. Strassburger at Tohickon Reformed Church. Sponsors: John Keller and Elizabeth Eckert.

Israel Eckert, b. June 14, 1828; bp. by Rev. J. A. Strassburger, at Tohickon Reformed Church. Sponsors: parents.

———o———

GEORGE F. WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Rosanna Moore, on May 3, 1868, at the parsonage. Both are from Easton.

———o———

GEORGE S. WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Catharina. A notice in Bauern Freund and Pennsburg Democrat states that Catharina Willauer, wife of George S., of Upper Salford, died Mar. 18, 1879. T. B.

One JACOB WILLAUER was taxed in Whitpain twp., Montgomery Co., in 1780.

———o———

JACOB WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Elizabeth . . . Children:

Hannah Willauer, b. Apr. 28, 1804; bp. at Tohickon, on July 22, 1804; sponsors: parents.

Jacob Willauer, b. June 5, 1896; bp. at Tohickon, by Rev. Jacob Senn.

Also from the Tohickon Church records, by Rev. John William Ingold: Confirmed on Oct. 18, 1788, Jacob Willauer (Wildaner) age 20. (The name is spelled variously Willader and Wildaner, but I believe it should be "Willauer".)

———o———

JACOB WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Elizabeth H. Klein, on Dec. 7, 1850. The Bauern Freund reports that Jacob Willauer, of Amity, married Miss Elizabeth H. Klein, of Exeter Township, on Dec. 7, 1850.

———o———

HANES (John) WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Barbara. They had a daughter Ana Maria, b. May 20, 1787; bp. June 18, 1787, at Falkner Reformed Church; witnesses: Heinrich Pfalzgraff and A. Maria, his wife.

———o———

JOHN WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. June 21, 1883; of Plainfield twp., named Benjamin F. Miller as executor of his will and left everything to him.

———o———

JOHN WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Margaret Reesley, on Oct. 19, 1828, at First Reformed Church of Easton.

———o———

JOHN WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Susanna Yerger, dau. of Mathias Yerger. On Aug. 16, 1876, John Willauer and wife Susanna, joined with other heirs of Mathias Yerger, to grant a release on a property in Norristown.

———o———

JOHN P. WILLAUER (Ohio). Information volunteered to me reads as follows:

"John P. Willauer, farmer and stock raiser, P. O. Prospect, Marion Co., Ohio, born in Penna. Sept. 11, 1821.

"His parents were also natives of Penna. He came to Marion Co. in 1854, where he resided until 1861, when he came to Del. Co., which has since been his home.

"Our subject resided with his parents until of age, when he

began business for himself. He is a miller by trade, a business he has followed for about 15 years.

"He quit the mill and bought a farm in 1861, since which time he has made farming and stock raising his principl business.

"Mr. Willauer was married Dec. 13, 1846 to Miss Mary A. Shaffer, whose parents were also natives of Penna., where they still reside. From his marriage there were 7 children, two of whom died, one in infacy. Those now living are Rachael M., Mary E., Theodore P., James R., Frederick S., and Samuel C.

"Mr. Willauer owns 191 acres of well improved land. He is a member of the German Reformed Church and politically a Democrat. His wife is a member of the Lutheran Church and a part of family belong to M. E. Church."

———o———

JOSEPH WILLAUER, b. . . .; d. . . .; mar. Margaret . . . From records of Egypt Church, Lehigh County, Pa., 1794: "Maria Willauer, dau. of Joseph Willauer and wife Margaret, b. Feb. 23, bp. Mar. 1794. Sponsors: Margaretha, Jacob Hartman widow."

———o———

LOUISA WILLAUER, of Reading, married Daniel Fey, Berks Co. In "Marriages" by J. W. Mecashey, pastor Ebenezer M. E. Church, S. 4th Street, Reading, in the Berks County Historical Society Library.

———o———

MILTON F. WILLAUER. In the Forks Cemetery, Stockerton, is a large tombstone with the following names: George M. 1897-19 . . .; Milton F. 1862 - 1930; S. Elma. 1863 - 1927; Charlotta 1894 - 1949.

———o———

From the Philadelphia Directories:

In 1890 Annie Willauer, a dressmaker, lived at 111 Mechanics St., Manayunk. At the same address lived Charles F., heater; Henry, heater; and William H., laborer.

In 1919-20 Annie M. Willauer lived at 405 E. Wistar Street, Germantown.

In 1935 - 36 Arthur Willauer, a railroad man, lived at 5434 N. Warnock St. At the same address was Anna Willauer, housewife, and Harry Willauer, in the garage business.

In 1930 C. Elizabeth Willauer, clerk, Free Library, lived at 2123 Walnut Street.

From 1849 to 1855 Charles R. Willover, lived at 28 S. Rittenhouse St.

In 1860, Charles Willauer, a conductor, lived at 246 So. 10th St., also at the same address was Jane Willauer.

In 1867 - 69 Charles F. Willauer, lived at 737 Spruce St. At the same address lived Jane Willauer.

In 1900, Charles Willouer, ironworker, lived at 126 Stanton, Falls.

In 1915 and in 1920, Charles Willouer, laborer, lived at 3060 N. 23rd St.

In 1924, Charles Willouer, "marker", lived at 2962 N. Taylor St.

In 1930, Charles Willouer, Ironworker, lived at 3215 N. Hilton St.

In 1919 - 20 Frank Willauer, Wharf Builder, lived at 16 N. Farson St.

In 1885, George Willauer (Spelled Willawer) stationer, at 1357 South Street, lived at 1227 Ashland.

In 1890 and 1895, George Willauer, engaged in laundry business, lived at 3327 Woodland Ave.

In 1854, Harriet Willauer (Spelled Willower) lived on George Street ab. 12th.

In 1856, Harriet A Willauer, dressmaker, lived at Ann St. N. 13th.

In 1863 and 1866, Harriet A. Willower and Hariet E. Willower, respectively, lived at 1343 Lombard St.

In 1925 Howard Willauer, a draftsman, lived at 1614 Montgomery Ave.

In 1895, John P. Willauer, a clerk, lived at 1138 So. 23rd St.; in 1900 at 1268 So. Bucknell St.; in 1915 and 1919-20 at 2329 Wharton St.

In 1867 - 1868, John Willauer, an engineer, lived at 2364 Memphis St.

In 1930 Kath. Willauer, a seamstress, lived at 224 W. Rittenhouse St.

In 1924, Nellie Willauer, a clerk, lived at 1921 Carey St.

In 1890, William Willauer, a clerk, lived at 2646 Frankford Ave.; in 1895, at the same address lived William E. Willauer, a messenger.

INDEX OF WILLAUER

A

Abner Webster 94
Abraham 11, 40, 165
Abraham Robert 65
Adam 17, 26
Albert E. 82, 105
Albert W. 119, 121
Alexander 38
Alice 65
Allen 50, 70
Allen R. 107
Althea Renee 122
Amalia 33, 52
Amanda R. 165
Amelia 58
Angelina 29
Angeline 33, 52, 165
Angeline G. 56, 80
Andrew 17, 27, 165
Andrew Mason 88
Ann 33, 54
Anna 61, 168
Anna Catherine 17
Anna H. 82
Anna Margaret 100
Anna Maria 11, 12, 23, 27
Anna Mary 58
Anna Pearl 75, 100
Anna Virginia 103
Anne 36, 107
Anne Margaret 55
Annie 56, 70, 80, 92, 108, 168
Annie C. 84
Annie F. 58
Annie M. 168
Anthony 13, 23, 33, 166
Arlington 54, 77
Arminta 55, 79
Arthur 168
Arthur Ebbs 42, 65
Arthur Osborne 66, 88
August 119

B

Barbara 11, 19
Barbara Ann 50
Barbara Jean 122
Benjamin Elmer 61, 82
Benjamin H. 49, 69
Bessie M. 82, 106
Betty Ann 117
Betty Jean 121, 123
Blanche 56

C

C. Elizabeth 168
Carl 165
Carol Ann 115
Caroline 118
Caroline B. 129, 131
Casper 7
Catherena 17, 27
Catherine 11, 23, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 47, 51, 133, 140, 166
Catherine A. 38, 53, 59
Catherine B. 72, 129, 130
Catherine Elizabeth 48
Charles 33, 166, 168, 169
Charles Clemens 64, 84
Charles F. 169
Charles G. 56, 79, 128
Charles H. 119, 120, 129
Charles H., Jr. 121, 122
Charles Homer 88
Charles R. 168
Charles Willoughby 54
Chester H. 120, 122
Christian 5, 11, 13, 17, 21, 118, 166
Christina 26
Christine 121
Clara 50, 62, 70, 82, 120, 121
Clara Elizabeth 58
Clarence I. 81
Clayton E. 82, 105
Cora 165
Curtis Charles 122
Cyrus 37, 56

D

Daniel 36, 119
David 81, 104
David Edgar 104
Dennis Gray 104
Donna Marie 106
Doris E. 103, 115
Doris Romain 109
Dorothy 85
Douglas E. 105

E

E. Irene 60
Earl E. 108, 117
Edgar E. 61, 81
Edgar L. 82, 106
Edgar M. 106
Edith Vernon 85
Edna Viola 119
Edward 30, 33, 51
Edward H. 129, 133, 166
Edward T. 84, 108
Edwin P. 54, 75
Eleanore 32, 47
Elinora 58
Eliot Butler 66, 88
Eliza 32, 49
Elizabeth 11, 16, 18, 23, 26, 38, 40, 65, 69, 90, 166
Ella 61, 84, 107
Ellen 109
Ellen Jane 165
Ellwood E. 82
Ellwood J. 75, 100
Ellwood Joseph 100

Elmer Levi 63
Elmira 55, 77
Elsie 61, 70, 80, 92, 119
Elsie Ruth 121, 123
Elwina 34
Emanuel 119, 120
Emily Margaret 85
Emily Yocum 58, 80
Emma 37, 38, 56
Emma Cora 55, 78
Emma L. 56
Emma Lizzie 62, 83
Emmaline 36
Emmaline B. 129
Esther 51
Esther Josephine 48
Esther P. 56
Eva Elizabeth 18, 27
Eva Jacobina 13, 24
Eva Margareth 11, 16
Evelina 55, 78

F

Fae Anna Jane 109
Fayette G. 128
Flora Angeline 54, 75
Flora Katie 75
Florence 56, 84, 108
Florence N. 91
Frank 133
Frank C. 69, 91
Frank R. 84, 107
Franklin 40, 65
Franklin P. 54, 75

G

George 24, 27, 34, 63, 109, 165, 169
George F. 75, 101, 166
George Franklin 57
George J. 33, 53, 84, 109
George Milton 50
George P. 53, 165
George S. 166
George W. 60
Gertrude 61
Glenn 116
Grace S. 48
Guy N. 80, 103
N. Newton 57

H

Hanna A. 55
Hannah 37, 39, 57, 62, 167
Hannah Lucinda 36
Harold C. 81, 104
Harriet 169
Harrison 37
Harry 133
Harry I. 69
Harvey 53, 74
Harvey S. 54
Hattie 61, 81
Henry 118, 119
Henry Howard 75, 100
Henry Shingle 37, 55
Howard 169
Howard J. 69, 90

I

Ida 62
Ida Jane 64, 85
Ida Kate 56
Irene 61
Irene J. 108
Irwin B. 51
Isaac 32, 49
Ive 42

J

J. Harry 57, 78
Jacob, ...23, 25, 26, 30, 36, 37, 40, 55, 57, 75, 167
Jacob B. 129
Jacob S. 54
Jacob W. 24, 33
James R. 121, 123
Janice La Rue 105
Jane 168
Jennie 56, 84, 108
Jesse 24, 32, 35, 49, 50
Jessie M. 84
Johann 11
Johannes 15, 16, 25
Johan George 16
Johan Jacobus 16
John 13, 23, 26, 31, 32, 39, 49, 62, 70, 127, 128, 133, 165, 167, 169
John Adam 11, 13
John Albert 166
John Andrew 63
John C. 84, 107
John D. 25, 36
John Daniel 40, 65
John G. 128, 129
John George 40
John H. 129, 132
John Henry 122
John J. 37
John M. 50, 70
John P. 58, 167, 169
John Porter 56, 79
John Richard 122
John W. 38, 59
Jonas 128
Jonathan 22, 27, 29
Joseph 25, 39, 61, 168
Joseph B. 54
Joseph H. 63, 129, 133
Joseph R. 121
Josephine 42, 51, 65
Joyce Elaine 106

K

Katherine 37, 57, 66, 88, 169
Katie 84, 108
Kenneth 105
Kent Chester 122
Lafayette W. 38, 58
Laura 40
Laura Ann 101
Laura Belle 63, 83
Leslie 104
Levi 25, 27, 39
Levi W. 38
Lewis 38
Lewis W. 63
Lillie 70, 92
Linda 116
Lizzie 34, 54
Louisa 29, 168
Lynn Lee 101
Luther O. 107, 115

M

Magdalena 14, 24
Maggie 53, 74, 99
Maggie H. 129, 132
Mame 62, 83
Marcus B. 84, 107
Margaret 38, 61
Margaret Ann 37, 56
Margaret C. 39
Maria Elizabeth 13, 24, 85
Marjorie W. 90
Marlene Louise 123
Mary 23, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 40, 41, 44, 58, 61
Mary A. 129, 132
Mary Ann 38, 39, 60, 62, 63, 64, 129, 130, 133, 140
Mary Elizabeth 60, 70, 93
Mary Emma 74, 100
Mary H. 121, 122
Mary Hannah 75, 100
Mary J. 57
Mary Jane 48
Mary K. 118, 119
Mary Lizzie 54
Mary Louise 90
Mary May 120
Millard H. 84, 109
Milton F. 165, 168
Miriam 61, 75, 81, 101
Morris 82
Morris A. 61
Morris E. 82, 105
Morris Leon 105
Mumford F. 84

N

Nan Lee 104
Nathaniel B. 129
Nellie 169
Nelson 53, 75
Neeper H. 63

O

Orison R. 84, 109
Orpha E. 84, 109

P

Paul 121, 122
Paulina 32
Percival 36, 55
Peter 13, 16, 22, 25, 32, 37, 48
Peter Augustus 64
Peter Osborne 88
Peter W. 38, 61
Philip 76
Priscilla 50, 70

R

Rachel Pearl 121, 123
Ray 107, 115
Ray A. 77
Raymond Latshaw 106
Raymond W. 82, 105
Rebecca 33, 51, 58
Rebecca Eleanor 58
Reuben 40, 63
Richard 117
Richard Lee 100
Richard Valentine 63, 84
Robert 40, 63, 84
Robert W. 82
Ronald Carl 79
Russell H. 120, 121
Ruth Ann 39

S

Sabina 40, 64
Sallie 57
Sallie Beatrice 55
Sally Jackson 85
Salome 118
Samuel 22, 26, 28, 30, 40, 63
Samuel Arthur 75
Samuel D. 62
Samuel F. 39, 62
Samuel J. 29
Samuel W. 38, 58
Sandra Ann 105
Sara 17, 26, 27
Sara Ann 38, 48, 69
Sarah 27, 32, 50, 58, 65, 80
Sarah Ann 40, 59, 63
Sarah Belle 55
Sarah Jane 39
Sarah Margaret 58
Seneca G. 29, 42
Shirley Ann 106
Sophia 30, 33, 51
Stanley Henry 109
Stella M. 132
Steven 117
Susan 37, 57
Susan E. 61
Susanna 17, 37, 40, 64
Susanna B. 129, 130

T
Theora Elethea 55, 78
Thomas 26
Thomas Andrew 122
Thomas J. 85
Tillie 39
Tobias 26, 40

V
Virgil Joseph 126

W
Walles 36
Whiting 66, 85
Whiting Russell 85
William 133, 169
William Bradford 88
William E. 169
William H. 61, 81, 129, 133
William Harrison 37
William K. 118, 119
William J. 102
William Jacob 64, 84
William Richard 85
William T. 48
William W. 38, 60
Willoughby 118
Willoughby S. 33, 53
Wilmer H. 121, 122

INDEX OF WILLOUER

A
Aaron L. 131
Annie 124, 125

B
Bert 125, 126
Bert F. 124, 125

C
Catherine 124
Charles Augustus 125
Charles F. 124, 125
Charlotte 126

D
Diana 159
Doris 125

E
Edith M. 137, 147
Edwin H. 124, 125
Elizabeth 124
Emma L. 131, 137

F
Florence M. 137, 147
Florence Mabel 125

H
Henry Durrel 146
Henry L. 131, 137
Howard Lee 146
Howard M. 137, 146

J
John 124

K
Katie M. 137, 146
Kenneth 159

L
Leroy M. 137
Lizzie L. 131, 136

M
Mabel 124
Margaret M. 146
Marilyn 159
Marilyn M. 146, 159
Mary 124
Mary Kathryn 146
Myrtle 125

N
Nathaniel B. 131

P
Paul M. 146, 159

R
Rachel 159
Regina 159
Robert 125, 126
Rose Ann 159

S
Sallie (Sara) L. 131, 136
Stanley D. 159
Stanley M. 146, 159

W
William 124, 125
William Henry 124
William L. 125

INDEX OF OTHER FAMILY NAMES

A

Achenbach, Elizabeth 40, 64
Acker, Harry Thomas 58
Adams, Helen 81
Ager, Debra Ann 158
Karen Lee 158
Robert 158
Ahlum, Edgar 83
Alburger, Florence 102
Algard, Katharine Faye 145, 158
Allebach, Abraham W. 146, 160
Alice Elicabeth W. 146, 159
Esther W. 146
James Leidy W. 146
Raymond G. 137, 146
Raymond Paul 146
Rodney Dean 160
Alley, Vernon 96
Altemose, Bert 117
Paul 116, 117
Ralph 108, 116
Altenderter, Ellen 60
Amole, Mary 57
Andreoli, Joan 145, 158
Antrim, Earl F. 73
Eleanore 97
D. Russell 73, 97
Doris 97
Harold 97
Harry 51, 73
William 73, 97
Arnold, Alice 63, 84
Ash, Theodore E. 61
W. Edison 78
Auchy, Abraham 136
Amandus 131, 136
Auxman, Evelyn 93, 111
Avila, Joseph 126

B

Bachkai, Joseph 75
Bader, Ella 53, 75
Badman, Meda 74
Bare, Howard 71
Barlow, Barbara Jane 164
Billie 164
Franklin 152, 163
Joel 152, 163
Kenneth 163
Mary Ann 164
Richard 163
Vaness 139, 152
Bartow, Elizabeth 153
Bartzer, Frank 83
Baxter, Francis 107
Baugh, Mary 21
Bealer, Alice 65
Emma 65
Franklin W. 64
George 40, 64
Bean, Katherine K. 129, 133
Lizzie 129, 132
Bearpoit, Anna 24, 34
Bechtel, Leland Peterman 94
O. Leland 72, 94
Orpha R. 132, 138
Beckley, Leonard D. 83
Ralph D. 83, 106
Roger, Jay 106
Beckwith, Charlotte 125, 126
Beidelman, AnnaMarie 26, 40
Catherine 26, 40
Beideman, Daniel 29
Belch, Linwood 154
Bend, Madlene 149
Bender, Harvey 67
Maggie Jane 68
Mary 68
Reuben H. 67
Sarah Emma 67
Willoughby 68
Benner, Katie 50, 71
Berger, Harry 55
Bergey, Abraham W. 137, 145
Bergey, Alverda S. 92
Amandus W. 137, 144
Ann S. 128
Anna Laura 92
Brook Robert 158
Clarice C. 144
David 157
David S. 69, 92
Dawn Elaine 156
Dennis Ray 156
Elaine 144, 157
Elizabeth C. 144, 156
Elizabeth W. 135, 137, 142
Ellen 69, 91
Fanny 69
Faye 157
Francis W. 145
Gerald 144
Gretchen Aileen 158
Hannah 69, 91
Harold C. 144, 156
Henry B. 130, 135
Isaac G. 49, 69
Iva Idella 92
James W. 145, 158
Jonas B. 131, 136
Jonas W. 137, 144
Katie L. 137, 144
Katie W. 135, 142, 144
Kathryn Irene W. 137, 144
Kathy Ann 156
Kimberly Fay 158
Lee Ann 157
Lisa 156
Lizzie 69, 91
Mabel W. 137
Marlene 144
Mary Jean C. 144, 156

Michele Lynn 158
Milton 69, 92
Nancy 157
Naomi 69
Nathaniel 137
Nelson Harold 92
Norman, Jr. 144, 157
Ray Donald B. 144, 155
Ray Donald, Jr. 156
Raymond W. 131, 144
Robert M. 145, 158
Sadie Catherine B. 144
Salome 69
Stanley C. 144, 156
Susan 69, 157
Wesley C. 144
Wilburt S. 92
William 69
William W. 135
Bernstein, E. Arthur 72, 95
E. Arthur, Jr. 95
Berrett, Annie 47, 68
Catherine W. 47
William 32, 47
Bertolet, Mary 33, 51
Bickel, Emeline 67
Bilger, Ella 54, 76
Billman, Mabel Irene 119, 121
Binder, Jarad 31, 46
Marie 46
Sophia 46
Reuben 46
Blake, Joan Elizabeth 103, 115
Blank, Lydia 21
Bodlie, Josephine 54, 75
Boch, Marillis Elizabeth 17, 27
Boens, Margaret 95, 112
Bohn, Benjamin 139
Frank 132, 139
Mary 139, 152
Myrtle 139, 152
Boorse, Bertha W. 131
Charles T. 136
Charles W. 131, 136
Dorothy T. 136, 143
Ellsworth W. 131
Emma Laura 131
Grace T. 136, 143
Henry Clayton 131
Howard W. 131, 136
Marion T. 136, 143
Paul T. 136
Raymond T. 136
Richard T. 136
Sally W. 131
Virginia T. 136, 144
William H. 129, 131
William W. 131
Bortz, Allen E. 119, 120
Miriam E. 119
Myron Stanley 120
Nelson Markley 120
Russell Eugene 120
Solomon V. 118, 119
Botting, Jeannette Ruth 96
Russell 72, 96
Bough, Mary 13
Boulden, Walter 71, 94
Boyer, Ida 50, 71
Sarah R. 38, 59
Bracken, Doris 153
Breisch, Jonas M. 51
Breslin, Joseph 98
Brey, Catherine W. 53, 74
Conrad 24
Johannes 33, 52
Romanus 53
Britsch, Helen 100, 114
Broadbelt, Anna Margaret 75, 100
Brown, Howard 71, 94
Jerry 94
Paul B. 94
Brownback, Ruth 94, 112
Bruno, Mary 149
Brush, Barbara 113
Chauncey 95, 113
Ellen 113
Kathleen 113
Marguerite 113
Buchanan, Donald Earl 101
Franklin Earl 75, 101
Gail Lois 101
Bucher, C. Eileen 145, 158
Buckwalter, Alice Louise 148
Allen 138, 147
Allen W., Jr. 147, 160
Benjamin 132
Benjamin F. 129, 132, 139
Benjamin Franklin 138
Brenda Ann 161
Carol 160
Christine Carol 161
Charles 138, 148
Charles C. 132, 138
Charles I. 148
Charles William 147, 160
David 160
Diane Gail 161
Dorothy Louise 161
Earl 138
Elizabeth 160
Emanuel 132
Ezra Clinton 132, 137
Florence 138, 148
Florence Hilda 161
Florence Louise 147, 160
Grace 148
Harold Clinton 147, 161
Harrison 148
Harry 138, 147
James Wilmer 147, 161
Jerry Michael 161
Joan 160
Kenneth 148
Laurence E. 148
Louis Clymer 147, 160
Lynn Dale 161
Margaret 132, 138, 139, 149
Mary 129, 133, 138, 148

Mary Kate 132
Myrtle Viola 138, 150
Peter Lee 161
Polly Sue 160
Robert 147
Russell 160
Ruth 139
S. Harris 132, 138
Sandra Lee 161
Sarah W. 132, 138
Susan 132, 139
Burgent, Kathryn 147, 160
Burgess, Lulu 132, 140
Lynne 146, 158
Butler, Barbara J. 149
Larry E. 149
Mary Ann 149
Nancy M. 149
Raymond C. 149
Shirley E. 149
Virginia A. 149
Walter 138, 149
Walter, Jr. 149

C

Caley, Bessie 139, 150
Campbell, James H. 153
Howard S. 145, 157
Howard L., Jr. 157
Carns, Barbara 164
Gary Robert 164
Harold 152, 164
Kathy 164
Mildred 152, 164
Richard Lee 164
Robert 152, 164
Thomas 139, 152
Thomas Doddridge 164
Cartwright, Barbara 143
Diana 143
Donald 136, 143
Casey, Helen 72, 95
Cassel, Paul Dale 160
Paul H. 147, 160
Chamberlin, Katherine 66, 88
Christy, Margaret 64, 85
Clark, Margaret 63
Clemens, Alfred S. 74
Alverda S. 74, 98
Elizabeth S. 74
Harry Derrill S. 74
Henry B. 52, 73
Jennie D. 50, 71
Lynneaus 74
Mabel S. 74, 98
Mary Angeline 74, 98
Clemmer, Sallie Mae 137, 144
Clewell, Donald Ray 110
Earl 108
Emily 108, 116
Eugene 84, 108
Faye Ann 110
Joan 116
Judy 116
Mildred 108
Paul 108, 116
Stanley 108
Wilmer 110
Clymer, Hilda 138, 147
Coates, Nancy 143
Robert Allen 143
Walter A. 135, 143
Coleman, Jean 117
Ray W. 109, 117
Robert 84, 109
Conrad, Cheryl Mae 156
Paul A. 144, 156
Paula Jean 156
Cook, Clara 50, 72
Cooper, Mary Ann 95
Sarah 124, 125
Costella, James 76
Cowl, Rose 152, 163
Cowling, Mary 71
Cox, Eleanore 70, 93
Lucinda Lee 148
Stanford 148
Crawford, Margaret F. 38, 61
Cressman, Alice M. 84, 107
Elizabeth 150, 162
Florence 164
James 164
Thomas 164
Walter 152, 164
Crist, Sara 132
Croll, William 30
Curtis, Peggy 151, 163
Custer, Charles 61

D

Dalby, Geo. E. 71
Daly, Patricia 79
Davis, Frank U. 97, 113
Jacquelin Hart 111
John Lavan 90, 111
Jay Lavan 111
Wansle Ann 114, 117
William Edward 114
De Dan, Gilbert Paul 103
Jules F. 80, 103
Paul F. 58, 80
Ludora Helen 103
Valentina R. 80
De Foe, Barron 96
De Hart, Laura 80
Nina 80
Dehart, Kate 31, 45
De Hart, Solomon 56, 80
De Wane, Dennis 163
Donald 151, 163
Francis 139, 150
Glenn 151
Richard 151, 163
Willis 151, 163
Deck, Claire 102
Deery, Clarence 78
Delliquilla, Anna T. 82, 106
Delp, Anna 34
Elizabeth 94
Elizabeth Ann 94

Mildred 146, 159
Denkleberger, Walter 78
Denner, Catherine 77, 102
Elizabeth 76, 101
Ella 54, 76
Florence 54, 76, 77, 102
Harry 54, 77
Harvey 54
Irwin 54
Jacob 34, 54
Marion 76
Romanus 54, 76
Sarah 54
William 76
Derr, Ernest 89
Lois 89
Paul H. 89
William F. 67
William H. 67, 89
Derstine, Stella A. 134, 141
Detwiler, Anna 139, 151
Helen L. 104
Dichert, Doris May 121, 122
Dierolf, Katherine 81, 104
Dixon, John 40
Doebling, George 148
Dolak, Rosalind 103
Douglas, Edward M. 66, 88
Elizabeth M. 88
Katherine W. 88
Malcolm, E. 88
Drace, Roland 99
Drissel, Christian 130, 134
Ellsworth W. 134, 141
Ellsworth W., Jr. 141
Emma Dorothy 141, 155
Eva W. 134, 141
Mary D. 141, 155
Mary W. 134
Weston D. 141
Drum, Mary Ellen 113
Stephen 113
Thomas 95, 113
Dubbs, Ann Mary 28
Mary 20
David 21
Dunlap, Mary 95, 112

E

Eberhardt, Conrad 12, 20
Eberhart, Catherine 28
Charles 21
Clement Augustus S. 41
David 20, 21, 28
Elizabeth 20, 21, 28
George 21
Jesse 21
John 13, 20
John D. 28, 41
Lydia 21
Maria 41
Mary Ann 28, 41
Nathan 21
Polly 21
Sophia 21
Eck, Verna 135, 142
Eckert, Maria 166
Israel 166
Eckhaef (Eckert) Samuel 166
Edelman, John 89
Edwards, Carolyn 145, 158
Clyde C. 89
Egolf, Alfred Wallace 68
Alice 68
Cora 68, 90
Jacob 32, 47
John W. 48, 68
Kate 68
Lottie 68
Mary 90
Mary Ellen 48
Sadie 68
Samuel 48, 68
Sarah Elizabeth 68
Vernon 90
Walter 68, 90
Wilmer 68, 90
Ehley, Frank 136, 143
L. Doreen Elyse 143
Eichman, Janice Ann 110
Margaret 110
Eichner, Carl 101, 114
Edward William 114
Eleanor Jean 114
Elliott, Anna 83
Ellis, Anna M. 57
Emery, Blanche 78
George 55, 77
John 78
Sara 102
Sophia 102, 114
Stella 78
Emley, Margaret 124, 125
Engle, Ida Rebecca 55, 78
Engler, Mildred 108, 116
Epp, Francis Earl 75, 101
Frank A. 54, 75
Laurene 101
Eshleman, Mary 84, 109
Espy, Mabel 71

F

Famous, Helen 138, 148
Farnsworth, Rev. John S. 50, 72
Fauser, Elsie 131
Fegley, Alice 66, 89
Mary 66, 88
Wilson 66
Fenstermacher, Beatrice 96, 113
Fetterman, June 107
Finkbiner, Aaron 72, 96
Aaron, Jr. 96, 113
Aaron, 3rd 113
Christine 113
Nancy R. 96
Rodman B. 96
Fisher, Eliza Ann 36, 55
Flight, Annabelle 105

Flory, Charles 84, 108
Marian 108
Verna 109, 117
Flowers, Arthur Stanley 85
Foell, Norma 103, 115
Fogelman, Doris Jean 144, 156
Fordham, Adam H. 129, 132
John 132, 140
Violet 140, 152
Forys, Josephine B. 100, 114
Fox, Ellen L. 46
John R. 31, 46
Mary Andora 39, 62
Sarah 39, 61
Frankenfield, Stanley 99
Frederick, Charles 107
Dorothy 107
Earl 121, 123
Edwin 107
Evelyn 107
Gerald 107
Gladys 107
Hiram E. 62, 83
Hugh 107
Irene Beth 123
James Edwin 83, 106
Robert 107
Vincent 107
Freed, Arlin W. 147
Floyd W. 147
Glenn W. 147
Henry W. 147
Laverne W. 147
Mary W. 147, 160
Melvin H. 137, 147
Ray 147
Frick, Earl 91
Elhanan W. 29
Simon 69
Frutchy, Sarah Jane 63, 84
Frey, Mary 44
Fuller, William E. 101
Fulton, Dorothy 151

G

Gann, Catherine 17, 26
Christian 17
John Adam 17
Maria 17
Maria Eva 17
Thomas 11, 16
Galyean, Margaret N. 80, 103
Garnet, Virginia 81, 104
Gauger, Daniel 62
Jacob 39, 62
Gehman, Gwendolen Jean 157
J. Wesley 157
Lester 144, 156
Mary Ann 118
Gehres, Howard L. 89
Howard W. 66, 89
Mildred 89
Ruth 89
Gerhart, Carrie 36, 55
Maude 74
Shirley S. 121
Gery, Charles 34
Polly 129
Rebecca 13, 22
Getz, Howard 108
Joanne Elizabeth 110
Lorraine Marie 110
Richard Walter 110
Walter Eugene 85, 110
Geyer, Charlie 66
John 66
Willie 66
Glaser, Ella 68
Jean 68, 89
Nicholas 47, 68
Glocker, Rudolph 97
Godshall, Joseph 80
Good, Bertha E. Himes 53
Gordon, Gaile Jean 111
Murray 70, 92
Murray, Jr. 92, 111
Gotshall, Doris 89
Gottlieb, Frances 80, 103
Gracey, Jennie 61, 81
Grabert, Harriet 89
Grater, Emma 83
Philip M. 48
Gray, Margaret 55, 77
Greger, David T. 69, 91
Hazel Viola 91
Lillian May 91, 111
Grepps, Clarence Paul 138, 149
Donald 149
Jean 149, 161
Peggy 149, 161
Sally 149
Gress, Mary 33, 53
Grimley, Clarence E. 143, 155
Clarence W. 135, 142
Jo Ann 156
Peggy Ann 156
Richard Allen 156
Richard E. 143, 156
Ross 130, 135
William Clarence 155
William W. 135, 142
Groff, Benjamin 137
Jack 114
Joan 114
Richard 114
Robert 99, 114
Groom, Marguerite 85
Gross, Sarah 165
Grover, Christopher 115
Fletcher 115
George 115
Julie 115
William 103, 115
Grub, Hannah 22, 28
Grumbine, Esther 82
Gum, Hannah 84, 108
Gurley, John 135
Guthrie, Bernice 120, 122

H

Haar, Gary 115
Robert 115
William 80, 103
William, Robert 103, 115
Hagey, Barbara Lynn 157
Beverly Kaye 157
David Brian 157
Gerald Blaine 157
Gerald S. 145, 157
Randall Blake 157
Hahn, Joseph V., Jr. 106
Haines, Barry Scott 142
Glen Laverne 142
Horace 135, 142
Helen Mae 142
Robert 142
Hallman, Annie E. 50, 70
Gertrude V. 83, 106
Mary S. 50, 70
Susan F. 128, 129
Halteman, Harry G. 72, 95
Harry Galen 95
Robert P. 95
Sharon Dianne 95
Hamblen, Curtis 96, 113
Henrietta 113
Jacqueline 113
Hamlin, David R. 108
Hangey, Henry 53
Happel, Ella 64, 84
Harlan, May 80, 104
Harry, Allan Philip 160
Nancy Louise 160
Winfield Scott 147, 160
W. Scott, Jr. 160
Hart, Beryl Miriam 90, 111
Lehman L. 90
Hartman, Bonnie 112
James 93, 112
Lillian 101
Hartzel, Charles 140
Heacock, C. Willis 99
Headman, Verna 89
Heebner, John K. 74
Heilig, Jonas 25
Peter 14, 24
Samuel 25
Heilman, Alice Susan 55, 78
Heimbach, Elizabeth 118
Heims, Mamie 108, 116
Heist, Sarah 24, 35
Heistand, Elizabeth 148
Lottie J. 61, 82
Henderson, Esther 82, 105
Hendricks, Harriet F. 119, 120
Herr, Albert 150, 163
David 163
Harold 163
Hess, Christina 166
Mary F. 63
Hickman, Ellen 29, 42
Hannah 110
Hicks, Priscilla Maguinness 69
High, Elizabeth 32, 49
Hiltebeitel, Alverda 75, 100
Hinkle, Catherine 140
Charles 133, 140, 153
Donald G. 153
Doris 153
Dorothy 153
Edward 153
Elizabeth 140
Elsie 153
Frank 140, 153
George C. 153
Glenn B. 153
Harry 140
James 140, 153
Joan 153
Kenneth W. 153
Lorraine Joan 153
Margaret 140
Margaret J. 153
Nancy 153
Richard 153
Robert 153
Thomas 153
William 140, 152
Hipple, Andrew Jackson 39, 62
Austin 62
Edwin 62
Emma 62, 83
Harry 62
Newton 62
Hittel, Amanda 45, 67
Catherine 31, 47
Daniel 23, 31, 45
Elizabeth 31, 44, 46, 66
Emma 45, 67
Emma Rebecca 45
Esther 31, 46
Horace 44, 66
Jacob 31, 45
John 31, 44
Jonathan Milton 45
Leah 31, 46
Rev. M. Z. 45
Magdalene 31
Maria 31, 46
Marian 44
Mary 66, 89
Mary Ann 45, 66
Sarah 31, 46
Sarah Agnes 45
Sophia 31
William Henry 45
Hoey, Helen 147, 160
Hoff, Annie Martha 73, 97
Arlene 97, 113
Arthur Mered 97
Catherine M. 96
D. Kenneth 96, 113
Daniel S. 51, 73
Edward W. 73, 97
Harry Elmer 73, 96
Howard E. 73
John Montgomery 73
Lola Katherine 97
Mary Elizabeth 73, 96
Phyllis Anna 113

Hoffecker, Ella 79
Hoffman, Sarah 39, 62
Homer, Alice 66, 88
Horne, Sebastian 17, 26
Hoskin, James 116
Scott 116
Houck, Hester 84, 109
Hoy, Anna 96, 113
Huber, Daniel 21
Peter 12
Hunsberger, Jesse 31, 46
Mary Emma 139, 151
William 47

I

Imbody, Clara 78, 102
Jonas K. 55, 78
Imes, Betty 150, 162
Edgar R. 139, 150
Robert 150, 162
Robert Lee 162
Irey, Charles 138, 148
Virginia Arlene 148
Irwin, George L. 58, 80
Harlan Magee 104
John T. 80, 104
Sandra Marie 104
Ivens, Elizabeth 147, 161

J

Jablonsky, Dorothy 147
Jackson, Cesil 79
Elizabeth 65
Thomas 65
Willard C. 42, 65
Jacob, Carl 33
Eleanora 33
Elizabeth 47
Isaiah 47
John 23, 31, 33, 47
Maria 33
William 47
Jacoby, Harry 124, 125
William 125
James, Thelma 81, 104
Jamison, Judith Louise 95
Linda Marie 95
Nancy Ann 95
Robert Allen 95
Robert Suplee 95
William 72, 95
John, Harriet 37, 55
Johnson, Cora 72, 95
Geraldine 121, 122
Janet 116
Naomi Grace 121, 122
Washington 102
William R. 101
Jones, Betty Lou 154
Bonnie Lee 154
Claude Adam 110
Elaine 154
Elizabeth C. 37, 57
Eugene F. 110
Frank 140, 154
Frank, Jr. 154
Jennie E. 110
Lida C. 110
Raymond 85, 110
Willard 110
Jordan, Earl 140

K

Kalb, Arthur Carl 111
Claude Ernest 111
Edward 111
Edward Franklin 111
Sylvia Bernice 111
Karr, George K. 138, 149
George K, 3rd 149
Nancy A. 149
Kauffman, David Frederick 123
Frederick 121, 123
James Norman 123
Sue Ellen 123
Keeley, Fred 71
Keelor, Blanche 71
Helen 139, 151
Linwood 71
Margery 71
Reinhard 50, 71
Kelly, John I. 104
Kemmerer, Anna 76
Naomi 107, 115
Sarah 118
Kerns, Joseph 149
Kessler, Elizabeth 40, 63
Kidd, Barbara Jane 161
Cindy Lou 161
Donna Jean 161
Kathy Sue 161
Linda 161
Norman R. 149, 161
Sharon Lee 161
William, Jr. 149, 161
King, Eula 147, 160
Mary 33, 53
Kipp, Arlene Marie 121
Glen Leverne 121
Henry Maurice 121
John Maurice 120, 121
Marlin Eugene 121
Kirk, Barbara Jane 162
Barry Craig 162
Clyde 138, 150
Clyde Kenneth 150, 161
David John 161
Dennis Ronald 162
Duane Kenneth 161
Judith Faye 162
Margaret 155
Robert A. 150, 162
Ronald Richard 150, 162
Selby 83
Shirley 143, 156
Theodore 150
Klein, Elizabeth H. 167

Knauss, Donald T. 121, 123
Edward William 123
Susan W. 123
Knecht, Elizabeth L. 17, 26
George 17, 27
Ulric 17, 27
Koch, Harold 85
Kohler, Kathryn 134, 141
Kolb, Carol Ann 159
Eunice 159
Leroy 159
Levi 159
Paul 159
Philip 159
Roy S. 146, 159
Kooker, Pauline H. 144, 156
Koons, Kate 74, 98
Kostenbader, Eugene 85, 110
Kotz, Helen 84, 109
Kovatch, Ethel 153
Kratz, Catherine Arlene 142, 155
Neil 155
S. Clifford 135, 142
Todd 155
Wilbur Luther 142, 155
Krause, Agnes P. 82, 105
Kraut, Ida 73, 98
Kromelbein, Mildred 56, 79
Kugler, Gladys M. 106
Kuhner, Isabella 166
Kuhns, Elmer O. 139, 152
Kulp, Clara 74
Rebecca 132, 139

L

Lachman, Clayton 82
Lachman, Ion L. 60
Landes, Pearl S. 137, 144
Landis, Deborah Faye 158
Dorothy B. 145, 157
James B. 145
Kathryn Elizabeth 145, 157
Linford B., Jr. 145, 157
Linford J. 137, 145
Linford S., 3rd 157
Richard B. 145, 158
Ruth M. 146, 159
Sandra Lynn 157
Langler, Dorothy 153
Latshaw, Ruth 82, 106
Winfield Isaac, Jr. 148
Le Baron, Mary 140, 154
Leh, Kenneth 105
Lloyd 81, 105
Lengle, Lewis 69, 91
Lewis, Catherine Ann 129, 131
Lightcap, Charles 70, 93
Linderman, Ambrose 70, 92
Donald 93, 111
Gerald 93
Mildred 93
Patricia 112
Paul 112
Richard 112
Thelma 93, 112
Linn, Anna Maria 11, 13
Liska, Jennie 139, 152
Litka, Carrie B. 138, 149
Edward S. 132, 138
Francis B. 138
Grace B. 138, 149
Margaret B. 138
Marian B. 138, 149
Mary B. 138
Little, Mary A. 136
Livegood, Catherine 16, 25
Liverish, Mary 137
Llewlyn, Austin 138, 150
Edward 150
Long, Montana 64
Thomas 40, 64
Longacre, Barbara 23, 31
Loose, Isaac 28
Loper, Mary Ann 93
Theodore 70, 93
Loughlin, June 148
Loux, Bernice 159
Harlan 146, 159
Shiela Jane W. 159
Love, Mary Linda 162
William J. 150, 162
Lowe, T. Glenn 85
Ludwig, Arthur 56
John 37, 56
Lupold, Solomon 37
Lyle, Florence 151, 163
Lynch, Frank 139, 141
Gerald 151
Gladys 151
Howard 151
Mildred 151
Raymond 151
Ronald 151
Winfield 151
Lynn, Maria 40, 65

M

Mack, Catharina 19
Elizabeth 19
George 11, 19
M. Elizabeth 19
Maria Dorothea 19
Maria Eva 20
Peter 19
Susanna 19
MacGregor, Rhea 72
MacNeill, Levi 79, 102
Mary 102
Robert 102
Madtes, Marilyn Carol 100
Walter Floyd 75, 100
Magaragee, Robert 94
Malsberger, Florence 59
John Henry 38, 59
William 59
Markley, Laura B. 119, 120
Markus, Frank 154
Marquardt, Alice 69, 90
Mattis, Elizabeth V. 150, 161

Maurer, Harry 68, 89
Mayes, Charles F. 141, 155
Charles, Jr. 155
Judith 155
Marla 155
McCabe, Alice 154
McCaffrey, William 77, 102
McCahill, Bernard 134, 142
Richard Jay 142
McCarraher, Mary 72, 94
McCarthy, Catherine 72, 95
McCorrick, Anna 55, 77
McCullough, Minnie 152, 163
McDonald, Dorothy 95
McKinley, Donald 111
Robert 111
William 111
William R. 90, 111
McMurtrie, Charles 146, 159
Deborah Ann 159
McNeill, Daniel B. 85
Mary 79
Mehrwein, Charles 166
Mengle, Alice 79
Ethel 79, 102
Warren 79
William 55, 79
Merkel, Catherine 125, 126
Lizzie 67, 89
Meyer, Albin 165
Michel, William H. 148
Miles, Charles 82
Miller, Andrew 40, 63
Anna 54
Charles Brook 62, 83
Charlotte M. 83
Clement C. 83
Dora 83
Grace 153
John 33, 54
Mary 54, 76
Samuel Clyde 83
Minnich, Pauline 82, 105
Mininger, Alice 131, 137
Carolee 146
Earl W. 137
Elmer 131, 137
Emma W. 137, 146
Janet 146, 158
Katie Mae 137, 145
Nathaniel W. 137, 145
Robert 146
Sallie W. 137, 145
Mishener, Ralph 101
Missimer, Harvey B. 38, 59
Mittelsdorfer, Herman 120
Mohrman, Elmer 152, 164
Richard 164
Moor, Rita 153
Moore, Rosanna 166
Moore, Sarah 32, 50
Morgan, Eileen T. 96
Morgan, John 108, 116
Morrow, Charles 140, 154
Charles, Jr. 154
Nancy Lee 154
Ruth Ann 154
Moser, Mary 25, 38
Mossie, Allen 79
Ann Marie 103
Charles 79
Daniel Patrick 115
Frank 79
Hannah 79
Harry 79, 102
Helenrae 103, 115
Jacob 79
James 103
John 55, 79
Peggy Lou 103
Raymond 79, 103
Raymond, Jr. 103
Robert 103, 115
Robert Louis 115
Walter 79
Motzer, Hans 153
Mowery, Judah 21
Moyer, Annie 73, 96
Henry A. 61
Maggie L. 137, 146
Mildred 147
Pauline 83
Rachel 107, 116
Susanna S. 120
Verna D. 120, 121
Murphy, Ada 51, 73
Bertha 51
Edward 33, 51
J. Fulmer 51
Murray, Helen 97
Mushrush, Nancy 95

N

Negle, Morris 66
Neitz, Elizabeth Eleanor 101, 114
Helen Caroline 101
Henry 76, 101
Robert Henry 101
William Frederick 101
Newell, Matilda 107
Nichols, Annie 56, 80
Estella May 80
Gertrude A. 80, 103
Isaac J. 56, 80
Nicolai, Amelia 52
Christopher 33, 52
George 52
Louise 52
Nitsch, Edna 135
Eugene 130, 135
Gertrude 135, 143
Northam, Harvey 94
Nyman, Mabel 69, 91

O

Obenshiner, Mildred 83
Oberholtzer, Elizabeth C. 98
Ellsworth C. 98
James C. 98
Linford B. 74, 98
Oelschlager, Nathaniel M. 145
Willard S. 137, 145
Oister, Miriam 73, 97
O'Malley, Kathleen Barbara 103
Overdorf, Janet 107

P

Parmenter, Wilda 97
Parmley, Eugene 153
Pascal, John 98
Pechin, Elaine 114
Pennington, Alfred 50, 70
Pennock, Jean 151, 163
Pennypacker, Grace Ann 111
J. Leroy 70, 92
Kathleen 111
Walter 92, 111
Peppel, Ruth 154
Peterman, Arthur 72
Ambrose B. 72, 94, 112
Ambrose Burdan 94
Christine 72, 96
Deborah Dee 112
Donna Kay 112
Dorinda 50, 71
Earl Linwood 95
Ernest 72
Estella 71
Eva B. 72
Flora 71, 94
George S. 71
Harry G. 50, 72
Ida M. 71, 94
J. Morris 71
Jacob W. 50, 71
Jennie B. 72
Jeremiah W. 50, 71
Joan 112
John Benner 94, 112
John Benner, Jr. 112
John Fernley 95, 112
John Linwood 72, 95
John W. 50, 71
Leora B. 72, 94
Mary B. 71
Mary Ida 50, 72
Myra B. 72, 94
Rebecca 112
Richard 112
Richard Lee 95, 112
Sarah 50, 72
Susan 112
Sylvarius 32, 50
William C. 71
Peters, Wilson 67
Pfaltzgraff, Maria Barbara 23
Pfleiger, Emma 118,119
Phile, Anna 152
Dane 140, 152
Ethel 152, 164
Norma 152, 164
Pkyraz, Helen 99
Place, Clarence 140, 154
Dennis 154
Dorothy 140, 154
Edward 140, 154
Florence 140, 154
George 154
Helen 140, 154
Marion 140, 154
Oliver 133, 140
Veronica 154
Pollinger, John 107
Pollock, Evelyn 105
Pontino, Camille 153
Pope, Alfred A. 82, 106
Alfred A., Jr. 106
Porter, Elizabeth 37, 56
John 37, 56
Potts, David 55, 78
E. Florence 78
J. Harry 78
James 153
Mary 78
Pratt, Douglas 97
Price, Susan 132, 140
Primas, Alex. 149
Pugh, Betty 152, 164

Q

Quigg, Lottie 79
Quillman, Glenn R. 83
Harvey 63, 83

R

Rabenold, Cleon 89
Ramsey, Missouri 150, 162
Rebecca 38, 58
Rapine, Hazel 139, 152
Rawson, Jane 107, 116
Ray, Margaret C. 72
Raysor, Sarah 61, 82
Raysor, William 83
Ream, Emma 124
Reaver, Samuel P. 71
Redman, Christine 153
Reed, Emma 74, 99
Reedy, Mary C. 94, 112
Reesley, Margaret 167
Reimert, Julia 116, 117
Reitenauer, Anna Maria 12, 20
Catherine 12
Christian 12
Christopher 12
Elizabeth 13
Eva 13, 20
George 12
Henry 12
John 12
John Adam 12

Samuel 12
Stofel, (Christopher) 11, 12
Susanna 13
Reithmayer, Evelyn 99
Howard 74, 99
Marion 99
Paul 99
Pearl 99, 114
Remel, Ammon 84, 108
Jean 108
Renninger, Daniel 46, 67
Jacob 31, 46, 67
Maria 46
Milton Huber 46
Sarah Emma 67
Reynolds, Lillian 75
Rhoads, Alice 71
Rice, Annie F. 132, 138
Morris 85, 110
Richardson, Clyde S. 121, 123
Craig W. 123
Kay Duane 123
Lynne 123
Rinehart, Allen B. 37, 57
Ripnak, Veronica 140, 154
Risley, Bessie 80, 103
Rittenhouse, B. Frank 54, 76
Alvah 76
Elizabeth May 76, 101
Mina 76
William P. 54, 76
Ritter, James L. 165
Robinson, Charles J. 56
Sarah 55, 78
Roeller, Alice 53, 74
Roth, Henry 110
Mary 118, 119
Rotz, Emma 38, 60
Rowland, Albanus C., Jr. 138, 149
Richard 149
Sarah Frances 149
Royer, Howard S. 70, 92
Jane V. 150, 162
Ruff, Julius J. 72
Rupp, Henry 68
Russell, Louise Knapp 66

S

Sames, Jay 155
Joyce 155
Ruth 155
Walter 141, 155
Walter, Jr. 155
Samson, Caroll Ann 117
Donna Lee 117
Robert 117
Sandt, Mary Wilamena 65
Sassaman, Charlotta 31, 45
Elizabeth Ann 31, 45
Sylvester 55
Savits, June 149
Sax, Michael 33
Saxe, Myrtle 73, 97
Saylor, Esther 31, 45
Fietta 44
John 44
John M. 30, 44
Sophia 44
Schaefer, Sara 11, 17
Schatz, Pearl D. 145
Scheetz, Ethel Mae 147, 161
Jennie 67
W. W. 67
Scheffy, Florence 142
Schlosser, Florence 130, 135
Jacob 129, 130
Schlotter, John 129
Schmidt, Anna Mae 116
Bruce 117
Dale 116
Floyd W. 108, 116
Lois 117
Minnie J. 108, 116
Morris C. 84, 108, 116
Sherrill 117
Schneider, Adam 13, 24
Elizabeth 24
Samuel 24
Scholl, Eliza 28
Elizabeth 52, 73
Frederick Augustus 20, 28
George 11, 18
John Keelor 32, 49
Scholl, Mary 52, 73
Mary Ann 49, 69
Philip 33, 52
Rebecca Amanda 28, 41
Schrack, Sallie E. 138
Schummer, Diane Kay 146
Emily Jane 146, 158
Gloria Rosemarie 145
John 137, 145
Mathias 137, 146
Mathias, Jr. 146, 158
Seasholz, Harold B. 89
Seeders, Floyd 81
Seitz, Sarah Jane 145, 157
Sell, Verna W. 120, 122
Setzler, Abram 69, 90
Hazel 90, 111
Howard C. 90
Marion 90
Shaffer, Catherine 92, 111
Shaner, Clayton S. 73, 98
Donald 106
Durrell 98
Elizabeth 73, 98
Elwood S. 52, 73
Gladys 98
Grant 98
Harold 106
Leonard 86
Marian 83
Paul 106
Preston 62, 82
Roy 83, 106
Sarah 83, 106
Shedal, Barbara Ann 99
Beatrice Gail 99
Charles 74, 99

Charles Wesley 99
Doris Lorraine 99
Margaret Arlene 99
Roland Paul 99
Sheffy, Florence 135
Shelton, Bob 152, 164
Dane 164
David 164
Shenk, Sarah 48, 68
Shewell, Agatha 81, 104
Shields, Florence M. 124
Shiffert, Lucy 41
Shimer, Mary 150, 162
Shingle, Elizabeth 25, 36
Shireman, Amanda 64
Benjamin 40
Isaac 40, 64
Shisler, Charles C. 98
Charles F. 74, 98
Grace C. 98
Henry C. 98
Marion C. 98
Shoffner, Leon 55
Phares 78
Shover, Howard 64, 85
Howard Jacob 85
Mary Ann 85, 110
Showalter, Mary 82, 105
Shuler, Matilda E. 129, 133
Shull, Mary Elizabeth 41
Noah 28, 41
Slifer, Catherine 33, 53
Slonaker, Aaron 102
Slough, Alice 102
James H. 79, 102
James H., Jr. 102
Ruth 102
Smale, George E. 57
James 57
Samuel B. 37, 57
Small, Alice A. 48, 68
Smith, E. W. 138, 148
Edmond S. 83
Edward Walton 148
Elizabeth 70, 93
Estella 140, 152
Freda 83
Jo Ann 144
Joseph 136, 144
Joseph Daniel 144
Luella B. 137, 146
Mabel 140, 153
Marion Frances 148
Mary 61
Mary E. 81
Oliver A. 121, 122
Samuel D. 62, 83
Thelma Elaine 148
Snyder, Ira W. 75
Solliday, Dorothy 101
Elizabeth 101
John 101
Robert 101
Uriah S. 76, 101
Souders, Sam 79
Soyar, Martha 71
Spielman, Joan 81
Spinner, Amanda 41
Catherine 41
Edwin David 28, 41
Emma 41
Spotts, David 31, 46
Sprenger, Abram 91
Stackhouse, Isabella 40, 65
Stahler, Emma M. 119, 120
Stamberger, Elsie Jane 93
Harry 70, 93
Paul Charles 93
Steffy, Edna 81
George 104
Howard 81, 104
John 61, 104
John S. 81
Louis 104
Mabel 81, 105
Steich Mary 121, 123
Stephanos, Maria 24, 33
Stevens, Mildred 54, 75
Stewart, Isabella 25, 39
Stierly, Alfred 150, 162, 163
Anna May 151
Barbara 163
Bessie 139
Carol 163
Charles 139
Donald 150
Doris 151
Edward 151
Ernest 151
Ethel 139
Eugene 152
Georgine 152
Gladys 139, 151
Harold 150, 162
Helen 150, 163
Herbert 139, 150
Howard 139
Isaac 129, 132, 139
Irwin 139, 151
John Herbert, Jr. 150
Joseph 132, 139
Kenneth 151
Louise 139, 151
Margaret 139
Marion 139
Mary Ann 139, 150
Paul 139, 151
Raymond 139, 152
Robert 151
Rose 139, 150
Russell 139, 151
Sandra Joyce 162
Susan 162
Stocker, Ralph 108
Stoddart, Clifton 91
Frederick 69, 91
Stokes, Lizzie 90
Stoner, M. Robert 85
Stoudt, Anna 95
Dorothy Laura 100

Esther Ruth 100
Gladys 134, 141
Paul 74, 100
Strasser, Edna C. 98
Ethel C. 98
Kathryn C. 98
William B. 74, 98
William C. 98
Stratton, Anna M. 38, 58
Strauss, Susan Rebecca 124
William 124
Strouse, Gloria 150, 163
Stufflet, Bertha May 83, 106
Summers, Esther 69, 92
Suplee, Charles R. 72
Elinor 95, 113
Ethel 72, 95
Florence 72, 95
G. Wilmer 72
Horace L. 50, 72
Horace L., Jr. 72, 95
Horace L., 3rd 95
John McC. Justin 95
Sarah Jane 95, 113
Swain, Lucy 70
Swier, Donald 154
John 140, 154
Marilyn 154
Patricia 154
Robert 154
Swinehart, John 38

T

Taylor, Howard 99
Thatcher, Helen Marie 102
Robert 77, 102
Thiemich, Minnie 131, 136
Thomas, Daniel 89
Lillian 75, 101
Wilson 66, 89
Thomson, Anna 69
Thomas 48, 69
Tice, Clifford W. 100, 114
Darwin W. 100, 114
Dennis Brooke 114
H. Darwin 75, 100
James W. 100
Paul Clifford 114
Ronald Lee 114
Titler, Neil 81
Tollinger, Casper 39, 63
Harry 63
Tomlinson, Charles G. 145
Tomkins, Erma 79, 103
Trauger, Eugene W. 147
George W. 147
Norman 137, 147
Norman W., Jr. 147
Richard W. 147
Vernon W. 147
Truit, Estella 60
Ferdinand H. 38, 60
George 60
Laura May 60
Peter 60
Trout, Emma H. 131, 136
Turner, Logan 140
Tyson, Barbara R. 69, 92

U

Uhler, Mamie A. 84, 107
Ulmer, Gertrude 108, 117
Marion 152, 164
Updegrove, David 140

V

Valentine, John 102, 114
Richard 114
Van Leer, Anna Louisa 30
Ann 29
Van Schultz, Lydia 35
Vanderchick, Helen Veronica 105
Vessey, Wallace 107
Vreeland, John J. 103

W

Wack, Anna 130
Curtis W. 134, 141
Elizabeth W. 134, 142
Emma 130, 134
Francis 129, 130
Francis W. 130, 134
Francis W., Jr. 134, 141
Henry 134, 141
James Henry 141
Jane 141
Joan 141
Kathryn 141
Katie 130
Mary Edith 130, 134
Patricia Ann 141
William 130
Wilson 130
Wadsworth, Isaac 105
Walder, Albert 103, 115
Barbara John 115
Doris Clare 115
Virginia Ann 115
Walt, Anne A. 137, 145
Aurelia H. 94
Roberta W. 94
W. Brooke 71, 94
Wampole, Rhinehart H. 74, 99
Wannenmaker, Elizabeth 11, 15
Wanner, Clarence 140, 154
Kenneth 154
Norma 154
Warner, Myrtle 92, 111
Watson, Joan 77
Weal, Margaret 25, 37
Weather, Susan 166
Webber, Albert 61, 81
Albert, 3rd 81
Margaret 81
Thomas 81
Weiermann, Robert Wayne 142

Weik, Kate Hoffman 92
Weikel, J. W. 99
Wells, Helen 78
Wendler, Anna 130, 135
Lovina 130, 135
William 129, 130
Werner, Emma Elizabeth 85, 110
Lucinda 165
Milton 64, 85
Samuel Edwin 85
Wert, Louise 132, 137
Wesler, Bertha 107
West, George 42
George Washington 29, 41
Isaac 42
Marion 144, 156
Solomon 42
Wetzel, Martin 93
Whiting, Katherine 42, 65
Whitley, Frank 102
Wick, Irwin 69, 91
Melvin 91
Monroe 91
Widenmyer, Beatrice Estella .96, 113
Dorothy Mae 96
Violet Ethel 96
Wesley 73, 96
Wieand, Guy 58
Williams, Charles S. 70
Charles W. 70, 93
Elias P. 50, 70
Elsie 70, 93
Frank Irwin 70
John E. 70, 93
Lillie May 70
Margaret 93
Warren 93
Warren Elias 70
Williamson, Martha 84, 107
Wilson, Donald 135
James 134
Mary Jo 135
Robert 134
Wiltsee, Joseph F. 134, 141
Wismer, Dorothy 97
Florence 130, 134
Gladys H. 97
Harry 73, 97
Hazel 97
Helen 97
Merrill H. 97
Ruth 97
Vivian 97
Woolson, Peter Allen 155
Richard C. 142, 155
Richard Carl 155
Sharon Lee 155
Worley, Augustus 37, 57
Worth, Charles 116
Selwyn 108, 116
Wright, Lillian E. 54

Y

Yerger, Susanna 167
Yocum, Carol Lynn 143
Catherine 54, 77
Norwin 136, 143
Sharon Ann 143
Yoder, Ammon S. 66, 89
Grace A. 107
John David 116
Marian 89
Norman W. 107, 116
Richard 89
Ruth Ann 116
Ulysses Grant 84, 107
Warren Robert 107
Yother, Dorothy 146, 160

Z

Zartman, Carl 130, 134
Carl William 135
Catherine Ann 134
Zerbe, Ethel V. 142, 155
Zern, Addie F. 134, 141
Ziegler, Annie B. 74
Eugene 99
Eugene B. 74, 99
Irwin B. 74, 98
John 99
Lillie May B. 74, 99
Lizzie Jane B. 74
Loretta 99
Mayme B. 74, 99
Miriam 99
Naomi 99
Oswin B. 74
Pauline 99
Pearl 99
Percival 99
Philip B. 74
Valentine 53, 74
Zollers, Pearl 138, 148